
TOPICAL INDEX

OF BILLS INTRODUCED

IN THE HOUSE

SEVENTY-THIRD SESSION—1983-1984

HOUSE INDEX TOPICS

ABORTIONS
 ADMINISTRATION
 ADOPTION
 ADVERTISING
 AERONAUTICS
 AGRICULTURE
 AMBULANCES
 AMERICAN INDIANS
 ANIMALS
 APPROPRIATIONS
 ARMORIES
 ARTS

 BONDS
 BRIDGES
 BUILDING CODES
 BUSINESS

 CEMETERIES
 CITIES
 CITIES, SPECIFIC
 CIVIL ACTIONS
 CIVIL DEFENSE
 CIVIL SERVICE
 CLAIMS
 COMMERCE
 COMMUNICATIONS
 COMPUTERS
 CONSTITUTIONAL
 AMENDMENTS
 CONSUMER PROTECTION
 CONTRACTS
 COOPERATIVES
 CORPORATIONS
 CORRECTIONS
 COUNTIES
 COUNTIES, SPECIFIC
 COUNTY OFFICIALS
 COURTS
 CREDIT
 CRIME

 DEEDS AND
 CONVEYANCES
 DISABLED AND
 HANDICAPPED
 DRAINAGE
 DRUGS

 ECONOMIC
 DEVELOPMENT
 EDUCATION
 ELECTIONS
 ELECTRICITY
 EMINENT DOMAIN
 ENERGY
 ENVIRONMENT
 ETHICS

 FINANCIAL
 INSTITUTIONS
 FIREARMS
 FOODS
 FRANCHISES
 FUELS
 FUNERALS

 GAMBLING
 GAME AND FISH
 GOVERNMENTAL
 OPERATIONS
 GOVERNMENT
 REORGANIZATION
 GOVERNOR

 HAZARDOUS
 SUBSTANCES
 HEALTH
 HIGHER EDUCATION
 HIGHWAYS
 HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 HOLIDAYS
 HOSPITALS
 HOUSING
 HUMAN RIGHTS

 INSURANCE
 INTEREST
 INTERSTATE COMPACTS

 JUDGES
 JUDICIAL PROCEDURES

 LABOR
 LANDLORDS AND
 TENANTS
 LAW ENFORCEMENT
 LEASES
 LEGISLATURE
 LIBRARIES
 LICENSES
 LIENS
 LIQUORS
 LOANS

 MARRIAGE
 METROPOLITAN
 MILITARY
 MINES, MINERALS
 MINORS
 MOBILE HOMES
 MORTGAGES
 MOTOR VEHICLES

 NATURAL RESOURCES
 NONPROFIT
 ORGANIZATIONS
 NOTARIES PUBLIC
 NURSING HOMES

 OCCUPATIONS
 OMBUDSMAN
 OPEN MEETINGS

 PARKS
 PIPELINES
 PLANNING
 PLATS AND SURVEYS
 POLLUTION
 POPULAR NAMES
 PORNOGRAPHY
 PORT AUTHORITIES
 PRIVACY

 PROBATE
 PUBLICATIONS
 PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
 PUBLIC SERVICE
 PUBLIC UTILITIES

 REAL ESTATE
 REAPPORTIONMENT
 RECREATION
 REDEVELOPMENT
 REFERENDUMS
 REGIONAL
 DEVELOPMENT
 RELIGIONS
 RESOLUTIONS
 RETIREMENT

 SAFETY
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 SCHOOLS
 SECURITIES
 SENIOR CITIZENS
 SOCIAL SECURITY
 STATE AGENCIES
 STATE BOARDS
 STATE BUREAUS
 STATE COMMISSIONS
 STATE COUNCILS
 STATE DEPARTMENTS
 STATE EMPLOYEES
 STATE OFFICIALS
 STATE PATROL
 STUDENTS

 TAXATION
 TEACHERS
 TOBACCO
 TOURISM
 TOWNS
 TRADE PRACTICES
 TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 TRANSPORTATION
 TRUSTS

 UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION
 UNIFORM ACTS

 VETERANS

 WAGES
 WAREHOUSES
 WATER RESOURCES
 WEIGHTS AND
 MEASURES
 WELFARE
 WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION

 ZONING

TOPICAL INDEX OF BILLS

INTRODUCED IN THE HOUSE

SEVENTY-THIRD SESSION-1983-1984

NOTE: For house advisories see page 903.

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ABORTIONS				
Notification; noncustodial parents to be excused from abortion notification requirements.	Vellenga, Norton, Heinitz, Bishop, Otis	303	496	
ADMINISTRATION				
Administrative personnel to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1698	1753	
Administrative procedure act; legislative commission to review administrative rules to be sent certain notices, revisor of statutes' duties revised and other changes made.	Berkelman, Simoneau, Blatz, Fjoslien, Rodosovich	745	737	210 1983
Administrative procedure act revised.	Vanasek	1121	983	
Administrative procedure act; waste management board placed under the administrative procedures act, certain activities suspended until rules are adopted and money appropriated.	Den Ouden, Jensen, Shaver	187	309	
Administrative procedures; school aids and grants exempt from contract approval procedures of the administration department.	Segal; Anderson, B.; Solberg; Olsen; Schafer	647	1080	
Buy Minnesota bill; authorizing preference for Minnesota contractors, labor and materials in the awarding of state contracts.	Beard, Solberg, Eken, Stadum, Bishop	916	906	336 1983
Buy Minnesota bill; reducing the preference for resident bidders on state contracts to five percent and making other changes.	Beard, Sarna	1387		
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Valan, Levi, Heap, Dimler, Findlay	1372	1326	
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Beard, Johnson, Bishop, Solberg, Sarna	1939	2153	440 1984
Fees; requiring the adjustment or establishment of certain agency fees by non-controversial rule procedures.	Berkelman, Simoneau, Rodosovich, Blatz, Fjoslien	1192	1143	
Legislative commission to review administrative rules; agency rules to be submitted to the commission before their final adoption.	Jennings, Ludeman, Johnson, Welker, Piepho	321	539	
Prepayment of state contractual obligations authorized to governmental units for the construction, improvement or maintenance of trunk highways.	Blatz; Jensen; Rodriguez, C.; Mann; Pauly	1835	1334	416 1984
Reorganization orders; statutory changes enacted.	Coleman	2062	1913	(558) 1984
Rulemaking; negotiation procedures established, hearing procedures established and numerous other amendments made.	Knuth, Norton, Quinn, Clawson, Heinitz	2130	1864	(640) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetored in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Rulemaking; providing for consideration of small business in rulemaking.	Otis, Stadum, Norton, Quinn, McDonald		491	558	188 1983
Set-aside program: "socially or economically disadvantaged person" definition revised.	Krueger		1742	1992	
Small business set-aside awards increased, subcontracting of state construction contracts authorized and other changes made.	Staten; Ogren; Rodriguez, F.; Clark, K.; Norton		955	820	
Sunset bill providing periodic expiration of state regulatory activities and appropriating money.	Cohen; Anderson, R.; Kalis		1184		
Transfer of supplies, materials and equipment to local governments from the department of administration authorized and other changes made.	Coleman; Rodosovich; Larsen; Sviggum; Clark, K.		1757	1408	(544) 1984
ADOPTION					
Children who are adopted to be covered under accident and health insurance from the time of placement.	Skoglund, Brinkman, Krueger, Kvam, Rodosovich		576	534	56 1983
Interstate adoption compacts authorized and procedures prescribed.	Staten; Bishop; Clark, J.; Vanasek		2231	1454	(422) 1984
Leaves of absence authorized for adoptive parents.	Blatz, Scheid, Brandl, Swanson, Reif		667	702	266 1983
Race and ethnic origin in foster care and adoption placement; providing guidelines.	Staten; Greenfield; Welch; Clark, K.; Clark, J.		776	723	(278) 1983
ADVERTISING					
Farmers authorized to locate signs advertising their produce on their homestead property.	Den Ouden		417	467	
Medicare supplement insurance; regulating the advertising and selling of medicare supplement insurance.	Heap		2108	1629	
Off-sale liquor price advertising authorized in bordering state publications.	Berkelman, Jacobs, Hoberg, Evans, Minne		309	210	
Outdoor advertising devices may be acquired by the state, vending machines allowed in rest areas and other changes made.	Neuenschwander; Johnson; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Battaglia		1824	1878	417 1984
Service club and religious notices promoting highway safety defined as service club and religious notices.	Solberg, Kalis, Mann, Frerichs, Minne		418	517	
AERONAUTICS					
Anoka county-Blaine airport plan required. Aviation gas tax revised. Washington county library bonds authorized. Regional railroad authorities; authorizing acquisitions. Other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Valan; Erickson; Munger		657	636	326 1983
Department of transportation pilots; increasing retirement age to 62 years and authorizing disability benefits.	Carlson, D.		1602		
Insurance; passenger seat liability coverage to be optional if passengers are not carried.	Fjoslien, Mann, Welker, Valento		1215	1039	
Metropolitan airports commission allowed to improve minor airports.	Skoglund; Cohen; Rodriguez, C.; Brandl		154	456	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AERONAUTICS (Continued)				
Metropolitan airports commission chairman to serve at the pleasure of the governor.	Nelson, D.; Heinitz; Anderson, G.; Hoffman; Clawson	1161	948	(171) 1983
Metropolitan airports commission development plans to be consistent with the metropolitan council's development guide.	Skoglund; Sieben; Cohen; Schreiber; Rodriguez, C.	829	920	
Metropolitan airports commission responsibilities to the legislature and metropolitan council defined.	Anderson, G.; Sieben; Schreiber	2063	1978	(561) 1984
Noise abatement at the Minneapolis-St. Paul airport; reports required to the pollution control agency.	Skoglund; Brandl; Clark, J.; Nelson, K.; Sieben	1945	1914	(639) 1984
Noise suppression equipment at the International airport; design selection deadline extended. Hanover excluded from the metropolitan area.	Skoglund; Brandl; Sieben; Anderson, G.	769	768	330 1983
AGRICULTURE				
Advertising; farmers authorized to locate signs advertising their produce on their homestead property.	Den Ouden	417	467	
Agricultural land preservation legislative commission created.	Redalen, Schreiber, Wenzel, Sparby, Graba	1976	1722	
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program, board and fund created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Anderson, B.; Eken; Schreiber; Jennings; Wenzel	639	596	
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Wenzel; Sieben; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Sparby	823		
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, board and fund established. Money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Bergstrom, Wenzel, Eken, Redalen, Sieben	1376	1436	
Agricultural revitalization trust fund act.	Carlson, D.	204	75	
Agricultural school credit modified.	Wenzel; Redalen; Tunheim; Graba; Carlson, D.	1268		
Agriculture production inputs; lien created and terms defined.	Anderson, B.; Brinkman; Shea; Welle	1601	1451	(467) 1984
Apiaries regulated.	Fjoslien, Brinkman, Graba, Tunheim, Wenzel	73	107	(31) 1983
Apiary law revised.	Fjoslien, Graba	1663	1649	517 1984
Artificial dairy products act revised, including label requirements.	Krueger; Anderson, B.; Redalen; Evans; Peterson	1057	755	(202) 1983
Barley research and promotion council appropriated money.	Tunheim, Sparby, Eken, Valan, Stadium	478	486	
Capital gains tax authorized on the sale of agricultural land.	Shea, Ogren	1202	1187	
Commercial feed manufacturers required to carry liability insurance.	Johnson, Shea, Redalen	2136	1392	
Commercial feed or commercial fertilizer; mechanics' lien authorized.	Anderson, B.	1016	1144	
Conservative tillage farm equipment income tax credit authorized.	Redalen, Schoenfeld, Valan, Ogren	1738	2033	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetted.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Corn research and promotion council appropriated money.	Shea; Dimler; Schoenfeld; Anderson, B.; Kalis	535	949	
Corporate ownership restrictions on agricultural lands used for research revised.	Bergstrom, Peterson, McEachern, Findlay	130	189	
Crops damaged by big game; appropriating money to landowners for damages done by big game animals.	Dimler, Welker, Neuenschwander	2322		
Crops damaged by deer; owners to be compensated.	Haukoos	2315	2203	
Crops; superior security interest provided to certain suppliers.	Erickson	1368		
Dairy farming; income tax credit authorized to assist milk producers in meeting USDA milk quality standards.	Wenzel, Uphus, Krueger, Graba, Redalen	1355		
Dairy products may not be sold below cost.	Waltman, Krueger, Johnson	1364	1801	
Department of agriculture powers and duties revised for promotional activities, licensing, animal processing and many other areas.	Shea, Mann, Kalis, Erickson	1034	346	(300) 1983
Disaster credit for agricultural homestead property taxes extended.	Sparby, Tunheim	2075	2201	
Drainage; appeal bond reduced to \$250.	Den Ouden, Welle	1330	1112	(435) 1984
Energy and economic development authority authorized to participate in farm loans and to issue bonds. Loan-to-lender program authorized. Bonding authority allocated according to federal limitation act.	Kalis; Eken; Valan; Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld	2051	1457	584 1984
Extended forbearance loan guarantee program created to forestall foreclosures of mortgages and contracts for deed on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Bergstrom; Eken; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.	1160	973	
Extension agent authorized for Chisago, Isanti, Kanabec, Mille Lacs, Pine and Sherburne counties and money appropriated to the University of Minnesota.	Carlson, D.; Peterson; Welch; Clawson	1930	1730	
Extension agent authorized for Grant county and money appropriated.	Fjoslien	2220	2126	
Family farm recovery act.	Carlson, D.	59		
Family farm security loan obligations; authorizing the commissioner to use certain funds for short-term loans.	Brinkman, Uphus, Mann, Eken, Valan	2124	2051	
Family farm security loan program revised.	Graba, Krueger, Erickson, Valan, Kalis	851	403	332 1983
Family farm security loans; changing eligibility requirements.	Wenzel	2152	1427	
Family farm security program exempt from loan commitment approval requirements and other changes made.	Wenzel	2182	1962	
Farmers shipping raw farm products are not liable for a civil penalty for trucks over gross weight.	Fjoslien; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Findlay	329	166	
Farm implement manufacturers; restricting the collateral which may be taken by a manufacturer as security for equipment sold to dealers	Brinkman, Mann, Omman	925	819	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)					
Farm laborers to be paid promptly after they quit or are terminated.	Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Jensen; Rice; Blatz		460	589	(41) 1983
Farm machinery and business equipment sales tax reduction authorized.	Dimler, Schreiber, Brinkman, McKasy, Tomlinson	2007			
Farm machinery definition to include repair and replacement parts for sales tax purposes.	Kalis, Schoenfeld, Redalen, Rodosovich, Sparby		47	99	
Farm machinery; wind generators included in the definition of farm machinery for sales tax purposes.	Anderson, B.; Kalis; Evans; Anderson, R.; Mann		612	520	
Farm trucks; class C driver's license valid for an employee operating a truck during harvest.	Sparby, McEachern, Valan		1449	1435	(546) 1984
Farm trucks must display two license plates. Motorcycle headgear to comply with standards set by the public safety commissioner. Old school buses must be painted a different color.	Hoffman, Price, Jensen, Mann, Bergstrom		813		
Farm trucks to bear two license plates. Motorcycle helmets to be state approved. School buses must be painted a different color if not used primarily as a school bus. Fireworks possession prohibited.	Hoffman, Jensen, Price		1647	1496	
Federal crop insurance premiums to be paid by the state, money appropriated.	Sparby, Wenzel, Johnson, Peterson, Valan		1226	2171	
Feedlot pollution control and pollution control income tax credits reinstated.	Redalen, Waltman		1615	1674	
Fertilizer inspection fund established, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Sparby, Schoenfeld, Valan, Kalis		872	320	(349) 1983
Foreclosure; exempting gains from sales of agricultural land made in anticipation of foreclosure from income tax.	Stadum, Valan, Wenzel, Blatz, Brinkman		942		
Foreclosures; moratorium on mortgage and contract for deed foreclosures to become permanent law.	Elioff, Minne, Ellingson, Begich, Battaglia		2086	1776	(474) 1984
Foreclosures on farm property; 60 day notice required, redemption upon payment of installments in default.	Schoenfeld		1073	967	
Foreclosures; providing that a court may order a delay in a foreclosure sale or contract termination.	Bergstrom; Begich; Voss; Anderson, G.; Eken		102	142	215 1983
Gasohol tax reduced.	Fjoslien, Eken, Wenzel, Brinkman, McDonald		156	488	
Gasohol tax reduced and gasohol redefined.	Anderson, B.; Fjoslien; Welle; Mann; Erickson		468	465	
Gasohol tax reduction revised and gasohol redefined.	Fjoslien, Kalis, Mann, Kostohryz, Brinkman		416	477	
Grain buyers act revised.	Shea; Anderson, G.; Dimler; Bergstrom; Kalis		424	1097	(374) 1983
Grain buyers act; sunset date removed.	Shea		1271		
Grain warehouse operations; imposing duties upon termination or change in management operators.	Schafer		1461	1664	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Grape research and promotion program funded by a portion of the wine excise tax and money appropriated.	Waltman, Sieben, Hoffman, Dimler	1603	1419	
Guaranteed crop planting loans authorized and money appropriated.	Stadum, Wenzel, Valan, Frerichs, Johnson	784	522	
Income tax; farm loss deductions increased.	Sparby, Bergstrom, Eken, Wenzel, Tomlinson	453	162	
Income tax; farm loss limitation abolished.	Dempsey, McDonald, Onnen, Piepho, Quist	301		
Income tax; farm loss modification abolished.	Metzen, Jacobs, McDonald, Brinkman, Blatz	2143	2044	
Income tax, farm loss modification; increasing the income limitation.	Wenzel, Krueger, Valan, Graba, Shea	967	1170	
Income tax incentives authorized to landowners who sell or lease agricultural land to beginning farmers or family farm corporations.	Wenzel	2118	1424	
Income tax incentives provided to landowners who sell or lease agricultural land to beginning farmers.	Waltman, Wenzel, Brinkman, Redalen, Uphus	975	961	
Income tax; non-farm income which can be used to offset farm expense losses increased.	Kvam, Tomlinson, Dempsey, Brinkman, Onnen	448		
Lake county loan program established to forestall foreclosures of mortgages on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Battaglia	2170	2014	
Livestock; providing for exclusive use of certain livestock brands.	Stadum, Eken, Fjoslien	1093		
Livestock; superior security interest provided to certain suppliers.	Erickson, Brinkman, Redalen	1367		
Livestock weighers; mandatory use of weighers eliminated.	Sviggun, McDonald, Mann, Brinkman, Findlay	285	67	
Livestock weighing procedures revised, penalties imposed, livestock licensing and weighing fund established and money appropriated.	Shea, Dimler, Mann	1929	1918	
Livestock weighing procedures revised to include monorail scales and money appropriated.	Metzen	2333		
Livestock weighing procedures revised to include monorail scales and money appropriated.	Metzen	2339		
Loan guarantees provided for persons obtaining farm loans on land within the White Earth Indian reservation.	Eken, Evans, Valan	1195	1071	
Market value of agricultural land revised for property tax purposes.	Jennings, Johnson, Waltman, Frerichs, Redalen	1198		
Metropolitan agricultural preserves act; clarifying terms and limiting assessments.	Hoffman, Schreiber	1604		
Milk allowed to be standardized by the addition or removal of cream or by the addition of skim milk.	Peterson, Graba, Krueger, Sparby	2203	2081	
Milk for manufacturing; agriculture department to make rules relating to milk for manufacturing similar to federal standards.	Larsen, Valan, Uphus, Kalis, Mann	554	586	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)					
Milk for manufacturing; requiring new rules that conform to federal requirements, creating a loan guarantee program and appropriating money.	Ogren, Redalen, Larsen, Sieben, Kalis		481	652	(232) 1983
Milk houses; imposing requirements, setting up an inspection program and requiring permits for dairy operations.	Shea, Redalen, Kalis, Mann, Sviggum		517	461	
Milk is the official state drink.	Krueger, McEachern, Price, Wenzel		1532	1595	645 1984
Milk producer payments; resolution to the President and Congress to repeal the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to deduct 50 cents per hundredweight from milk producer payments.	Wenzel, Uphus, Krueger, Evans, Graba		46	93	Res. 2 1983
Milk program established and money appropriated to provide all elementary and secondary pupils in public and nonpublic schools milk.	Krueger, Uphus, Wenzel, Graba, Peterson		1237		
Milk; providing for alternative methods for establishing the value of milk purchased from producers.	Krueger, Graba, Wenzel, Uphus, Redalen		1425	1450	509 1984
Milk quality standards; redefining procedures and deadlines for investment reimbursement.	Wenzel, Ogren, Erickson, Graba, McDonald		2192	2184	
Minimum pricing of agricultural crops established.	Anderson, B.		1173	628	
Nuisances; agricultural operations within the limits of a home rule charter or statutory city are not private or public nuisances.	Schoenfeld, Brinkman, Vanasek, McDonald		270	84	182 1983
Olmsted soil conservation district, Rochester and Olmsted county may construct flood control projects for the Zumbro River.	Frerichs, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Waltman, Bishop		215	198	14 1983
Payment in kind program; resolution to the Secretary of Agriculture to include barley in the payment in kind program.	Sparby, Valan, Stadum, Tunheim, Eken		398	400	
Pesticide control; commercial applicator redefined.	Anderson, B.		1690		
Pipeline companies may acquire agricultural land of 20 acres or less for facilities incidental to pipeline operation.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Mann		1163	857	(240) 1983
Preference for state grown food products authorized.	Vellenga, Wenzel, Krueger, Schoenfeld, Valan		1175		
Professional farm managers to be licensed by the department of agriculture.	Wigley, Eken, Mann, Kalis, Kvam		934		
Promotion of state agricultural products; appropriating money to the department of agriculture.	Schoenfeld, Valan, Wenzel, Shea		555	553	
Property tax; agricultural land redefined.	Redalen, Uphus, Shea, Graba, Erickson		217		
Property tax; agricultural mill rate credit changed, treatment of farm homes altered and classification ratios revised.	Schreiber, Tomlinson, Redalen, Scheid, Dempsey		902		
Property tax; capitalization rate changed.	Redalen, Sparby, Frerichs, Ogren, Schoenfeld		119	222	
Property tax; rent capitalization method used in assessing agricultural land repealed.	Osthoff, Schreiber, Dempsey, Graba		937		
Pseudorabies in swine; money appropriated for an experimental project.	Carlson, D.		2011	1688	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)					
Pseudorabies testing of swine required.	Schoenfeld; Carlson, D.; Shea; Wenzel; Erickson	512	950	(357) 1983	
Replacement parts included in the definition of farm machinery for sales tax purposes.	Krueger, Graba, Wenzel, Shea	1513	1382		
Resolution to the President and Congress to adopt on an emergency basis a public policy of preserving the family farm as a natural resource.	Graba, Krueger, Olsen, Wenzel	2289	2207		
Resolution to the President and Congress to design a farm bill to protect the family farm system.	Wenzel, Krueger, Graba, Mann, Kalis	2324			
Resolution to the President and Congress to require milk to contain a higher minimum level of nonfat milk solids.	Krueger, Graba, Redalen, Vellenga, Waltman	1267	1979		
Sales tax exemption for electricity for agricultural production expanded.	Graba, Ogren, Bergstrom, Krueger	2153	2163		
Sales tax; petroleum products used in certain improvements to agricultural land are exempt.	Kalis; Schoenfeld; Kvam; Anderson, G.; Redalen	1216	1210	(Vetoed) 1984	
School agricultural credit, homestead credits and property classification ratios revised and class 3cc abolished.	Schreiber	2292			
School agricultural credit revised, property tax treatment of homesteads changed and rent capitalization method of valuing agricultural land repealed.	Redalen, Johnson	2286			
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Schoenfeld; Jensen; Shea; Anderson, B.; Rodosovich	2201			
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Graba, Tunheim, Bergstrom, Welle, Sparby	2202			
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Den Ouden, Vanasek, Jennings, Wenzel, Tomlinson	2212	2114		
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Kalis, Wenzel, Krueger, Clawson	2253			
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Ogren; Peterson	2254			
School agricultural property tax credit maximum increased.	Redalen, Frerichs, Kalis, Brinkman, Kvam	1927			
School agricultural property tax credit maximum increased.	Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld; Redalen; Onnen; Kalis	1931	1900		
Seed law; regulating commerce in seeds, establishing a seed laboratory and appropriating money.	Tunheim; Kalis; Anderson, B.; Valan	807	1031		
Silo builders exempt from minimum wage overtime requirements.	Graba; Anderson, G.; Begich; Sparby; Bishop	511	392	95 1983	
Smoked fish processors exempt from rules governing processing, labeling and distribution and handling of smoked fish if certain methods are followed.	Wenzel, Sieben, Krueger, Thiede, Evans	1901	1939	(446) 1984	
Smoked fish to be packaged in airtight containers.	Wenzel, Sieben, Krueger, Thiede, Evans	1899	1938		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)					
Snow blowers included in the definition of farm machinery for sales tax purposes.	Redalen, Fjoslien, Findlay		1497	1410	
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Carlson, D.; Erickson; Shea; Sparby; Rodosovich		338		
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Kalis; Jensen		945		
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Sparby; Wenzel; Vanasek; Clawson; Carlson, D.		946	826	
Soil and water conservation districts; authorizing annual audits by certified public accountants.	Erickson, Kalis, Redalen, Eken, Uphus		172	322	(79) 1983
Soil and water conservation district supervisor elections revised.	Quist, Piepho, Wigley, Dempsey, Zaffke		952	559	
Soil and water conservation; prohibiting practices which cause accelerated erosion or sedimentation, extending the joint legislative committee on agricultural land preservation and appropriating money.	Redalen, Wenzel, Valan, Schoenfeld, Munger		432	1876	569 1984
Soil and water conservation supervisor candidates exempt from filing fees.	Den Ouden, Welle, Battaglia, Redalen, Jensen		757	246	(112) 1983
Soil conservation property tax credit authorized for farmers adopting approved soil conservation practices.	Peterson, Wenzel, Bergstrom, Knuth, Redalen		175	98	
State fair contracts with entertainers regulated. Clearwater, Hennepin and St. Louis counties authorized to issue certain liquor licenses.	Eken		995	886	337 1983
State fair; entertainment contract authority revised.	Kostohryz, Rice, Wynia, Rose, Evans		1912	1729	441 1984
State fair; free admission authorized.	McEachern, Segal		1438		
Stray voltage; appropriating money to the University of Minnesota to study the effects of stray voltage on animals.	Krueger, Graba		2184		
Trailers designed for carrying livestock and drawn by a pickup truck are included in the definition of farm machinery for sales tax purposes.	Erickson, Brinkman, Fjoslien, Mann, Redalen		271	384	
Upper midwest agricultural consortium and agricultural processing and research projects authorized and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Sieben; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Sparby		824		
Waseca agricultural interpretive center; money appropriated for improvements.	Schoenfeld, Wigley, Kalis, Eken, Rice		1214	1028	
Waste disposal and processing sites prohibited on agricultural land.	Den Ouden, Vanasek, Schafer, Jensen		174	352	
AMBULANCES					
Basic life support transportation vehicle drivers are exempt from certificate requirements if there are two or more attendants who possess a certificate.	Welker, Simoneau, Heinitz, Welch		841	347	
Duluth and Hermantown ambulance service; providing for joint determination of the need for ambulance service.	Gustafson, Munger, Murphy		1141	1118	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AMBULANCES (Continued)				
Emergency vehicle operators to have special license plates for their personal vehicles.	Sparby, Valan, Eken, Vanasek, Metzen	1148	1098	
Volunteer ambulance drivers and attendants included in workers' compensation coverage.	Clawson	1401	2188	
AMERICAN INDIANS				
Advisory council established relating to chemical dependency policies. Alcohol and drug abuse section of the department of public welfare to collect certain information.	Welch, Swanson, Clawson, Blatz, Kvam	1848	1418	(545) 1984
Burial grounds; state to pay for removal of Indian burial grounds. Molestation of human remains is a gross misdemeanor.	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Dempsey, Dimler	1037	1015	(282) 1983
Chemical dependency programs; appropriating money to the department of welfare.	Clark, K.; St. Onge; Rodosovich	1014	994	
Fond du Lac Indian reservation; non-tribal member residents may hunt within the reservation.	Murphy, Ogren	346		
Housing programs for urban Indians do not have to combine funds with other sources.	Gustafson	659	601	(201) 1983
Indian child welfare act; providing special foster care and adoption procedures for Indian children.	Clark, K.; St. Onge; Coleman	1502	1491	
Liquor licenses; providing for the validation and issuance of liquor licenses on Indian reservations.	Jacobs	2158	2070	
Liquor licenses; Shingobee may issue and renew certain off-sale liquor licenses issued by an Indian tribe.	Zaffke	2159	2077	
Scholarships authorized by the state board of education with the advice and counsel of the Indian scholarship committee.	Nelson, K.; Sieben; Jennings; Evans; Graba	868	962	
White Earth Indian reservation; authorizing the transfer of land for partial settlement of Indian land claims, requiring a report to the legislature and appropriating money.	Eken, Evans	2188	2067	539 1984
White Earth Indian reservation; loan guarantees provided for persons obtaining farm loans on land within the reservation.	Eken, Evans, Valan	1195	1071	
ANIMALS				
Animal welfare act; providing for the humane treatment and welfare of animals and appropriating money.	Coleman, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelly, Kostohryz	1182	977	
Bear; dogs may be used in taking bear.	Carlson, D.; Johnson	207	2068	
Bear hunters must be accompanied by a licensed guide if they are nonresidents.	Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Munger	1119	1029	
Beaver dams; requiring the approval of the town board to destroy a beaver dam.	Carlson, D.	225		
Coyote protected and a season for coyote authorized.	Vanasek, Kelly, Fjoslien, Kostohryz	500	738	
Decompression chamber may not be used to destroy an animal.	Kelly; Kostohryz; Osthoff; Blatz; Carlson, D.	1654	1725	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoeed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ANIMALS (Continued)					
Deer as pets; special permits authorized.	Swiggum; Beard;				
Hunting with dogs; eliminating the separate license.	Carlson, D.; Vanasek	149	174		245 1983
Deer hunting; resident owners or lessees authorized to take one deer without a license.	Ogren, Kalis, Graba, Uphus, Redalen	1810			
Deer or moose may be transported by residents other than the licensee.	Graba, Quinn, Peterson, Battaglia, Krueger	1413			
Deer; special permits may be issued to persons owning over 150 acres to take a deer on that land.	Johnson	1432	1381		
Dogs; authorizing persons to destroy dogs on their property when attacked and making other changes.	Clawson (By Request)	1686	1804		
Dogs; limiting the seizure of unlicensed dogs.	Staten	2268			
Dogs that endanger big game may be killed by peace officers and penalty imposed on persons keeping dogs which kill or harass domestic animals.	Rose, Piper, Clawson, Schreiber	1840	1590		
Ducks; firing upon, over or across a public highway to take migratory waterfowl prohibited.	Fjoslien; Munger; Carlson, D.	454	466		(352) 1983
Experimentation with impounded animals prohibited.	Clawson, O'Connor, Fjoslien, Mann, Kelly	192	268		
Fur buyers' licensing revised.	Schafer	1077	1216		
Horse racing; revising the distribution of proceeds from the breeders fund.	Blatz, Gutknecht, Greenfield, Metzen, Price	1860	1952		
Horse trailer dealers; providing licensing and bonding requirements.	Solberg, Tunheim, Battaglia, Uphus	1423	1566		
Humane society executive director to be appointed by the governor.	Carlson, D.	202	627		
Import of game and fish from certain Canadian provinces prohibited.	Tunheim, Sarna, Sparby, Fjoslien, Munger	1412			
Livestock; providing for the exclusive use of certain livestock brands.	Stadum, Eken, Fjoslien	1093			
Livestock weighers; mandatory use of weighers eliminated.	Swiggum, McDonald, Mann, Brinkman, Findlay	285	67		
Livestock weighing procedures revised, penalties imposed, livestock licensing and weighing fund established and money appropriated.	Shea, Dimler, Mann	1929	1918		
Livestock weighing procedures revised to include monorail scales and money appropriated.	Metzen	2338			
Livestock weighing procedures revised to include monorail scales and money appropriated.	Metzen	2339			
Mourning doves; authorizing a season and setting maximum daily and possession limits.	Carlson, D.; Redalen; Ludeman; Neuenschwander; St. Onge	357	341		
Mourning doves; reaffirming their protected status.	Long, Munger, Kelly, Otis, Piper	618	802		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ANIMALS (Continued)				
Pet and companion animal welfare act.	Osthoff, Heap, Battaglia, Ellingson, Frerichs	929	682	(253) 1983
Stray voltage; appropriating money to the University of Minnesota to study the effects of stray voltage on animals.	Krueger, Graba	2184		
Swine; pseudorabies testing required.	Schoenfeld; Carlson, D.; Shea; Wenzel; Erickson	512	950	(367) 1983
Taxidermy; sales tax exemption authorized. .	Fjoslien; Carlson, D.; Uphus; Battaglia	2064	2134	
Transporting wild animals by nonresidents; revising rules and procedures.	Battaglia, Rose, Neuenschwander, Tunheim, Sparby	1143	1048	(621) 1984
Trapping; resident owners may trap fur bearing animals upon their own land without a license.	Ogren	627	360	
APPROPRIATIONS				
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program, board and fund created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Anderson, B.; Eken; Schreiber; Jennings; Wenzel	639	596	
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Wenzel; Sieben; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Sparby	823		
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, board and fund established. Money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Bergstrom, Wenzel, Eken, Redalen, Sieben	1376	1436	
Alcohol problem assessment fund established and money appropriated. Driver's license reinstatement fees increased. Trunk highway fund and general fund allocations revised.	Coleman, Bergstrom, Scheid, Welle	924		
Animal welfare act; providing for the humane treatment and welfare of animals and appropriating money.	Coleman, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelly, Kostohryz	1182	977	
Anoka-Ramsey community college, Cambridge Center; authorizing the acquisition of land, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Welch; Bergstrom; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Clawson	1716	1800	
Anoka-Ramsey community college land acquisition authorized and money appropriated.	Jacobs	1739	1542	
Appeals court judicial nominating commission established and money appropriated.	Seaberg, Clawson, Bishop, McKasy, Vanasek	930	626	
Assisted rental program act; housing finance agency to establish a rental program for residential housing and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Otis, Segal	1335	1295	
Barley research and promotion council appropriated money.	Tunheim, Sparby, Eken, Valan, Stadum	473	486	
Birch Coulee battlefied state historic site picnic grounds to be conveyed to Renville county and money appropriated.	Den Ouden	1711	1645	
Blind board established and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Clawson; Clark, K.; Heinitz; Onnen	148	139	
Cancer; health department and pollution control agency to study the relationship between hazardous waste contamination of metropolitan water supplies and the incidence of cancer, money appropriated.	Segal, Knuth, Long, Kahn	1313	1299	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Catastrophic health expense protection; changing eligibility requirements, including insurance premiums and appropriating money.	Swanson, Rice, Sieben, Sparby, Murphy	100	149	
Catastrophic health expense protection; changing eligibility requirements, including insurance premiums and appropriating money.	Peterson; Ogren; Graba; Wenzel; Carlson, D.	177	155	
Catastrophic health expense protection; eligibility requirements changed and money appropriated.	O'Connor; Sarna; Rodriguez, F.	1385		
Chemical dependency programs for Indians; appropriating money to the welfare department.	Clark, K.; St. Onge; Rodosovich	1014	994	
Child development; parenting and family life courses required in high schools and money appropriated.	Coleman, Staten	2061		
Claims; appropriating money to pay for damages to town roads in the town of Antrim in Watonwan county.	Jennings	1986	1897	
Claims; appropriating money for hay lost by deer herd damage.	Jensen	1629	1363	
Claims; appropriating money for various claims against the state.	Berkelman, Metzen, Den Ouden, Kalis	173	372	(81) 1983
Claims; appropriating money for various claims against the state.	Berkelman, Kalis, Den Ouden	1305	1241	(244) 1983
Claims; appropriating money for various claims against the state.	Kalis, Den Ouden, Metzen	1402	1353	486 1984
Claims; transportation commission to pay claims for damages arising out of an inadequate drainage culvert under trunk highway number 80.	Anderson, B.	2178	2082	
Comparable worth; encouraging local governments to assure equitable compensation, authorizing a grant program, mandating a study and appropriating money.	Bishop; Norton; Simoneau; Levi; Rodriguez, C.	1705		
Comprehensive bill clarifying identity between savings and loan associations and savings banks, making many other changes and appropriating money.	Skoglund	1678	1749	592 1984
Compulsive gambling treatment program created as a demonstration project and money appropriated.	Coleman, Swanson, Wynia, Valan, Kostohryz	1708	1614	(616) 1984
Compulsive gambling treatment programs established and money appropriated.	Coleman, Kostohryz, Valan, Swanson, Wynia	1341		
Congressional medal of honor recipient's property tax credit authorized and money appropriated.	Solberg, Gustafson	99	85	
Constitution bicentennial commission created and money appropriated.	Clawson, Norton, Vanasek, Bishop, McKasy	1669	2136	
Convention facility commission established, report to legislature and governor required and money appropriated.	Rice, Sieben, Cohen, Rose, Bishop	1992	1775	
Corn research and promotion council appropriated money.	Shea; Dimler; Schoenfeld; Anderson, B.; Kalis	535	949	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)					
Corrections; money appropriated for more cells and bonds authorized. Inmates to satisfactorily participate in rehabilitative programs as a condition of accruing good time reductions in their sentences.	Marsh, Dimler, Findlay, Uphus, Omann		1941	2152	
Cosmetologists and related occupations licensed, cosmetology board established, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Elioff, Begich, Osthoff, Krueger, Evans		53	29	
Cosmetologists to be licensed, board of cosmetology established and money appropriated.	Elioff		1183		
Cross country skiers to be licensed, grant-in-aid program created for trails and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Shaver		654	912	325 1983
Cross-jurisdictional criminal activity; appropriating money to public safety to make grants to local governments to investigate cross-jurisdictional criminal activity.	Kelly, Vellenga, Metzen, Valan		2003	2085	
Demonstration educational grant program established for elementary pupils and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Onnen, Gruenes, Kostohryz		1210	1236	
Detention facility for female inmates; authorizing bonds and appropriating money for a new facility.	Clark, J.; Forsythe; Rice; Vanasek; Anderson, R.		740	430	
Economic protection trust fund; abolishing the trust board, increasing expenditures and appropriating money.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg		95	96	(46) 1983
Economic protection trust fund; authorizing expenditure of funds for job retraining and for administration of the distressed area emergency jobs program.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff, Minne, Solberg		103	118	(5) 1983
Economic recovery grant program established to provide grants to local units of government and money appropriated.	Riveness; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Sarna		2084	1917	
Economic security department; temporary housing demonstration program created in the department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Staten, Graba, Ogren, Bishop		1798	1620	
Economic security department to establish a child care information and referral service pilot project at selected job service sites.	Clark, K.; Gustafson		352	592	
Education department; industrial arts education specialist position established.	Nelson, D.; Welch; Gruenes; McEachern		525	326	
Emergency property tax relief aid established and money appropriated.	Solberg, Begich, Minne, Boo, Evans		2233	2157	
Emergency shelter for veterans; appropriating money to the Vietnam Veterans Awareness Council.	Beard, Skoglund, Stadum, Sarna, Jennings		577	759	
Energy department created, powers transferred from the department of energy, planning and development and money appropriated.	Voss, Norton, Otis, Piper, Fjoslien		799		
Engineering education and natural resource development act; establishing an engineering degree program and a natural resource institute at the University of Minnesota-Duluth and appropriating money.	Elioff, Munger, Begich, Murphy, Battaglia		1244		
Enterprise agency created to assist business development, small business finance agency abolished and money appropriated.	Ogren; Sarna; Anderson, R.; Norton; O'Connor		788	821	
Environmental pathology lab at the U of M appropriated money.	Otis; Clark, K.; Carlson, L.; Reif		1879	1915	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)					
Falcon Heights; University of Minnesota appropriated money for road improvements in the city.	Rose		2230	2107	
Federal block grants; providing for annual legislative hearings.	Clawson		1069	905	
Federal crop insurance premiums to be paid by the state, money appropriated.	Sparby, Wenzel, Johnson, Petersen, Valan		1226	2171	
Fertilizer inspection fund established, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Sparby, Schoenfeld, Valan, Kalis		872	320	(349) 1983
Fishing pier and observation site, Duluth; authorizing the utilization of a prior trails grant appropriation.	Munger; Berkelman; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Murphy		629	1002	
Foreign trade agency created to promote state economic growth and money appropriated.	Eken; Rice; Knickerbocker; Anderson, G.; Solberg		397	750	
Gasoline excise tax increased. Gasohol tax decreased. Motor vehicle excise tax; phased transfer delayed. Town road account created. Trunk highway bonds authorized. Money appropriated.	Jensen; Mann; Sieben; Johnson; Carlson, D.		371	342	17 1983
Grant county extension agent authorized and money appropriated.	Fjoslien		2220	2126	
Grape research and promotion program funded by a portion of the wine excise tax and money appropriated.	Waltman, Sieben, Hoffman, Dimler		1603	1419	
Guaranteed crop planting loans authorized and money appropriated.	Stadum, Wenzel, Valan, Frerichs, Johnson		784	522	
Hazardous substances compensation fund created and money appropriated.	Evans, Metzen, Findlay		1342	1307	
Health and public welfare departments; merger study to be conducted by the department of energy, planning and development to create a human services department and money appropriated.	Clawson, Welch, Wynia, Hokr, Gutknecht		768	654	
Health and social services department created, health department abolished, powers transferred from the welfare department and money appropriated.	Clawson, Berkelman, Wynia, Hokr		587	408	
Health services price reporting and disclosure act; establishing voluntary and mandatory contingent reporting systems and appropriating money.	Carlson, L.; Reif; Heinritz; Welch; Swanson		906	1054	
High technology programs; appropriating money to the University of Minnesota, the higher education coordinating board and the state university board.	Schoenfeld; Munger; Erickson; Nelson, K.; Welch		1223	1193	
Housing finance agency; innovative housing and loan program proposed and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Quinn; Staten; Coleman; Segal		864	908	
Human rights department appropriated money for temporary staff.	Staten		2266	2031	
Independent living services program established in the department of economic security and money appropriated.	Wynia, Gutknecht, Forsythe, Swanson, Murphy		1246	1181	
Information systems and communications council created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, Erickson, Wynia, Welch, Norton		867	1120	
Initiatives for excellence act created, grant program required and money appropriated.	Levi, Olsen, Waltman, Hokr		1825	1502	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
In-service training program for school district staffs expanded and money appropriated.	Clawson, Coleman, Simoneau, McEachern, Levi	2014		
Instructional effectiveness pilot program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Wenzel; Graba; Schafer	1925		
Insulation quality standards; authorizing the adoption of temporary rules and appropriating money.	Segal, Piper, Voss, Otis, Staten	2079		
Insurance agents; continuing education program authorized, disclosures required on credit insurance policies, self-insurance plans and pools regulated and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Kelly, Norton, Shaver, Sherman	674	439	328 1933
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Norton; Clark, K.; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Staten	243	454	
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Norton; Begich	358	453	
Joint municipal services grant program established and money appropriated.	Quinn	1645	1597	
Judicial nominating commissions established in each judicial district and money appropriated.	Seaberg, Clawson, Bishop, McKasy, Vanasek	932	624	
Junk yards; motor vehicle transfer tax imposed for the screening or removal of junk yards and money appropriated.	Minne, Munger, Jensen, Battaglia	1796	1605	
Laboratory school established at St. Cloud to provide educational and developmental research and money appropriated.	Gruenes; Marsh; Wenzel; McEachern; Nelson, K.	634	431	
Laboratory school established at St. Cloud University to study primary-level education, advisory board created and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Peterson, Bergstrom	234		
Land surveying; counties to contract for the preservation and remonumentation of the U.S. public land survey and money appropriated.	Johnson, Mann, Clawson, Jensen, Kalis	1055	1237	
Legislative commission on efficiency and economy in state government created.	McEachern, Jacobs, Long	27	46	
Legislative reference library to develop a directory of state information systems and money appropriated.	Kahn, Rice, Riveness, Bishop, Ellingson	649	680	
Livestock weighing procedures revised, penalties imposed, livestock licensing and weighing fund established and money appropriated.	Shea, Dimler, Mann	1929	1918	
Livestock weighing procedures revised to include monorail scales and money appropriated.	Metzen	2338		
Livestock weighing procedures revised to include monorail scales and money appropriated.	Metzen	2339		
Loan guarantee agency created and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Clark, K.; Neuenschwander; Evans; Norton	789	730	
Local government aid payments restored for certain cities and towns and money appropriated.	Scheid, Riveness, Quinn, Kostohryz, Knuth	1377	1344	
Local government aid; supplemental payments authorized to cities and towns and money appropriated.	Price, Hoffman, Beard, Krueger, Riveness	1866	1721	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Local government financial accounting and reporting system advisory council created. Budget reserve account created. Levy limits revised and money appropriated for local government aids.	Clawson (For the Committee on Local and Urban Affairs)	1234		
Manufacturing growth council created and money appropriated.	Riveness, Segal, Marsh, Ogren, Peterson	1842	1994	
Math and science summer institutes established and money appropriated.	Bergstrom; Nelson, D.; Rose; Hoffman; Nelson, K.	2013		
Medical assistance prepayment demonstration project established and money appropriated.	Brandl, Wynia, Greenfield, Onnen, Sviggum	1042	999	
Medical assistance; state to contract with an insuring agent to administer the medical assistance program and money appropriated. ...	Forsythe, Brandl, Welch, Reif, Berkelman	852	787	
Medicare plan B supplemental medical coverage to be paid by MSRS and money appropriated.	Sarna, O'Connor, Quinn, Metzen, Wigley	912	882	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act.	Staten; Ogren; Clark, K.; Norton; Battaglia	563	594	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; appropriating additional money and delaying its termination.	Norton; Sieben; Rice; Anderson, R.; Clark, K.	1887	1618	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; eligibility redefined to include farmers, waiver authorized for use of discretionary funds, money appropriated and other changes made.	Sparby, Eken, Tunheim	2280	2158	
Metropolitan channel 6 board established and money appropriated.	Cohen	1337	1283	
Milk for manufacturing; requiring new rules that conform to federal requirements, creating a loan guarantee program and appropriating money.	Ogren, Redalen, Larsen, Sieben, Kalis	481	652	(282) 1983
Milk program established and money appropriated to provide all elementary and secondary pupils in public and nonpublic schools milk.	Krueger, Uphus, Wenzel, Graba, Peterson	1237		
Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money.	Staten; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Rice	50	140	
Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money.	Staten; Rodriguez, F.; Simoneau; Rice; Clark, K.	625	644	
Minneapolis veterans home to be renovated and rehabilitated, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Skoglund; Clark, J.; Riveness; Kvam; Redalen	1657	1811	
Moorhead appropriated money to restore an armory improvement error.	Hoberg, Valan, Bishop	747		
Moorhead veterans nursing home; authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Wenzel, Eken, Hoberg, Valan, Kostohryz	58	134	
Motion picture and television board created and money appropriated.	Norton, Sarna, Kahn, Kalis, Piepho	1025		
Mountain Iron appropriated money to upgrade an access road to an elementary school.	Elioff, Solberg	2120	1981	
Multi-cultural and sex equity programs required in all school districts, advisory committee created and money appropriated.	Segal; Wynia; Piper; Nelson, K.	1134	1123	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)					
Multi-state tax compact enacted and money appropriated.	Osthoff	370	417		
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities grant program established and money appropriated.	Munger; Krueger; Graba; Battaglia; Anderson, R.	1769	1578		
New London federal fish hatchery; appropriating money for its operation.	Welle, Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Brinkman, Kvam	437	362		
Nursing home rates; establishing new procedures for determining rates and appropriating money.	Clawson, Onnen	184	178		
Nursing home rates revised, moratorium required on certification of nursing home beds and money appropriated.	Clawson, Swanson, Onnen, Rice, Wynia	670	695	(199) 1983	
Omnibus building appropriations and bonding bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1310		344 1983	
Omnibus capital improvement bill; appropriating money for buildings and public improvements, authorizing bonds and reducing appropriations.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2314		597 1984	
Omnibus energy bill.	Voss, Munger, Quinn, Staten, Bishop	1725	1875		
Omnibus energy policy enacted and money appropriated.	Voss	828	828		
Omnibus health, welfare and corrections appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1298	1234	(312) 1983	
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1283		258 1983	
Omnibus school aids bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Anderson, B.; Jennings	92	86	314 1983	
Omnibus school aids bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Anderson, B.; Jennings; Levi	1393	1404	463 1984	
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1290		301 1983	
Omnibus supplemental appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2317		654 1984	
Ophthalmic dispensers to be licensed, board of ophthalmic dispensers established and money appropriated.	Blatz, Eken, Heinitz, Beard, McEachern	834	507		
Outdoor recreation and open space; authorizing bonds for regional recreation-open space lands and appropriating money to the metropolitan council and metropolitan area local governments.	Voss, Battaglia, Bishop, Valan, Cohen	796	694		
Pari-mutuel betting; creating a racing commission and appropriating money.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Evans, Metzen, Redalen	77	79	214 1983	
Pension investment board created and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1083	899		
Planning evaluation and reporting law; schools required to establish objectives and make annual reports and money appropriated.	McEachern; Segal; Levi; Nelson, K.; Price	1640	1751		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Pollution control agency to study co-composting for the metropolitan area and money appropriated.	Rodriguez, C.; Veilenga; Brandl	905	1006	
Promotion of state agricultural products; appropriating money.	Schoenfeld, Valan, Wenzel, Shea	555	553	
Pseudorabies in swine; money appropriated for an experimental project.	Carlson, D.	2011	1688	
Quality educational council to establish a research and development program to study school-based management and other areas and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Nelson, K.; Tomlinson; Jennings; Kostohryz	2053		
Reducing appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1983.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1308	1250	343 1983
Revenue department to prepare a tax expenditure budget, money appropriated.	Ogren; Brandl; Tomlinson; Schreiber; Clark, K.	542	523	
Revenue department to prepare a tax expenditure budget, money appropriated.	Gustafson, Otis	988		
Roy Wilkins state monument, in Ramsey county, added to the list of state monuments and money appropriated for construction.	Norton	2303	2039	
St. Louis county land investment board created and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Ellingson, Begich	1862	1756	
St. Paul Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money for its job training activities.	Norton; Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Reif; Simoneau	666	869	
Scholarship program established at state universities and the U of M to recruit top scholars and money appropriated.	McEachern; Anderson, B.	2137	2042	
School-based management; establishing a pilot program and appropriating money.	Otis, Wynia	1827		
School energy conservation investment loan program established, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Otis; Olsen; Voss; Nelson, K.; Quinn	549	409	323 1983
Schools; interdistrict cooperation aid and levy authority established and money appropriated.	Eken; Anderson, B.; Nelson, K.; Den Ouden; Fjoslien	770	807	
Schools of excellence program established and money appropriated.	Segal; McEachern; Nelson, K.	1639		
Seed law; regulating commerce in seeds, establishing a seed laboratory and appropriating money.	Tunheim; Kalis; Anderson, B.; Valan	807	1031	
Semi-independent living services for mentally retarded persons; authorizing grants to county boards and appropriating money.	Clark, K.; Berkelman; Clark, J.	405	620	(210) 1983
Shared facilities study to be conducted by the commissioner of education and money appropriated.	Price, Vellenga, Olsen, Hoffman, Brandl	1928		
Social workers to be licensed and regulated, board of social work examiners established and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2104	2096	
Soil and water conservation board; money appropriated for soil conservation cost sharing and public assistance and complement of the board increased.	Redalen, Wenzel, Valan, Schoenfeld	1804	1958	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Solid waste landfill tax imposed, funds established for cleanup and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Onnen; Rodriguez, C.	1361	1312	
State hospitals: limited shared service agreements authorized, retention of receipts by state hospitals permitted and money appropriated.	Welch	1094	1156	
State office building to be remodeled to accommodate the court of appeals and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.	256		
Stray voltage; appropriating money to the University of Minnesota to study the effects of stray voltage on animals.	Krueger, Graba	2184		
Summer school aid authorized.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Quinn; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, R.	1934	1901	
Sunset bill providing periodic expiration of state regulatory activities and appropriating money.	Cohen; Anderson, R.; Kalis	1184		
Supreme court judicial nominating commission established and money appropriated.	Seaberg, Clawson, Bishop, McKasy, Vanasek	931	625	
Technology demonstration site is designated for St. Paul school district 625 and money appropriated.	Cohen	1826		
Technology demonstration sites; appropriating money for three additional sites.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Elhoff; Ellingson	1424	1586	
Technology demonstration sites; appropriating money for two additional sites.	Olsen, Heap, Knickerbocker, Segal, Battaglia	1455	1533	
Telecommunications council created and money appropriated.	Kahn; Clawson; Sparby; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D.	1671	1896	
Television; school district 341, Atwater and school district 464, Grove City appropriated money for a low-powered two way interactive television system.	Den Ouden	1235		
Three-wheel off-road vehicles to be registered, rules required and money appropriated.	Welch; Munger; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Shaver	820	991	647 1984
Title XX funds; changing the formula for allocating funds to counties and appropriating money.	Eken, Wynia, Swanson, Onnen, Svigsum	1787	1795	
Tourism advertising expense; state to reimburse chambers of commerce, resort associations and resort operators for tourism advertising.	Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Ogren; Stadum; Anderson, R.	82	49	
Tourism office created and money appropriated.	Berkelman, Sieben, Ogren, Neuenschwander, Blatz	572	662	
Transit; regulating eligibility for certain programs, requiring bidding on certain routes, regulating fare policy and appropriating money.	Rodriguez, C.; Schreiber; Vellenga; Anderson, G.; Pauly	637	884	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for college enrichment programs for high school and college teachers and students, including the youth math program.	Weich; Nelson, K.; Nelson, D.; McEachern	2284		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
University of Minnesota; extension agent authorized for Chisago, Isanti, Kanabec, Mille Lacs, Pine and Sherburne counties and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Peterson; Welch; Clawson	1930	1730	
University of Minnesota, Institute of Technology minority program appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Staten; Osthoff; Norton; Segal	2295		
Upper midwest agricultural consortium and agricultural processing and research projects authorized and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Sieben; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Sparby	324		
Veterans home established on the grounds of the Fergus Falls state hospital, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Evans; Fjoslien; Findlay	728	763	
Vietnam veterans housing assistance program appropriated money.	Osthoff, Battaglia, Olsen, Riveness, Sviggum	86	77	
Vision and hearing assessment program for students established, state aid authorized and money appropriated.	Hoffman; Price; Rodriguez, C.; Shea; Beard	1643	1832	
Vocational education categorical aid program changed to a general aid program.	Marsh; Rodriguez, C.; Levi; McEachern; Anderson, B.	1272		
Waiver of legal rights clause in leases prohibited, statute of limitation changed, damage awards revised and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Staten; Rodriguez, F.	1602	1762	(567) 1984
Waste disposal and processing sites prohibited on agricultural land.	Den Ouden, Vanasek, Schafer, Jensen	174	352	
Waste management act revised, proposed sites for mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities reduced, other changes made and money appropriated.	Munger; Evans; Nelson, D.	1577	1514	644 1984
Waste management board placed under the administrative procedures act, certain activities suspended until rules are adopted and money appropriated.	Den Ouden, Jensen, Shaver	187	309	
"Watch for children" signs to be made available to local governments and money appropriated.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Minne	1056	957	
Water planning board, southern Minnesota rivers basin board and the water resource board are abolished, duties transferred to the environmental quality board and money appropriated.	Munger; Sieben; Rice; Carlson, D.; Norton	319	776	
Welfare fraud; rewards authorized for information on crimes involving public assistance, restitution required and money appropriated.	McEachern, Blatz, Onnen, Brinkman	1348	1297	
White Earth Indian reservation; authorizing the transfer of land for partial settlement of Indian land claims, requiring a report to the legislature and appropriating money.	Eken, Evans	2188	2087	539 1984
Winona appropriated money for boat access to the Mississippi River.	Sherman, Swanson, Dempsey, Ogren, Johnson	2306		
Workers' compensation insurance agency created to be the exclusive insurer of workers' compensation risks in the state and money appropriated.	Rice; Begich; Simoneau; Rodriguez, F.	616	371	
Workers' compensation; omnibus bill creating a competitive state workers' compensation insurance fund.	Simoneau, Kalis, Sarna, Stadium, Begich	24	69	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
World trade center commission created and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Rice; Swanson; Sarna; Valan	1089	1068	
Youth services advocate office established by the governor's office and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Staten; Segal; Norton	915		
ARMORIES				
Moorhead appropriated money to restore an armory improvement error.	Hoberg, Valan, Bishop	747		
ARTS				
Arts in education planning act.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Gruenes; Brandl; Hoberg	232	256	
Charitable gambling control board created, powers and duties prescribed and tax imposed on gross receipts for the state arts board.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Quinn, Evans, Dempsey	1707	1946	
Consignment of works of art; specifying the rights and duties of consignors and consignees.	Murphy; Sarna; Forsythe; Segal; Anderson, R.	584	814	165 1983
Counties may levy a property tax for centers for the performing arts.	Scheid, Ellingson, Schreiber	750	623	
Fine prints; regulating sales and advertising disclosures.	Murphy; Levi; Sarna; Segal; Anderson, R.	585	811	450 1984
Income tax checkoff authorized for the arts.	Cohen	1370		
Motion picture and television board created and money appropriated.	Norton, Sarna, Kahn, Kalis, Piepho	1025		
BONDS				
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program, board and fund created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Anderson, B.; Eken; Schreiber; Jennings; Wenzel	639	596	
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Wenzel; Sieben; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Sparby ..	823		
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program, board and fund established. Money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Bergstrom, Wenzel, Eken, Redalen, Sieben	1376	1436	
Anoka-Ramsey community college, Cambridge Center; authorizing the acquisition of land, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Welch; Bergstrom; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Clawson ..	1716	1800	
Bloomington may issue capital notes for certain equipment acquisitions.	Himle, Blatz	676	612	
Bond counsel; attorney general may provide services as bond counsel to state agencies and political subdivisions.	Clawson; Dempsey; Anderson, B.; Voss; Evans	469		
Capital notes may be issued by a home rule charter city for capital equipment acquisitions.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness	372	823	(361) 1983
Carver county may issue bonds for sewage disposal systems on behalf of cities and towns in the county.	McDonald, Dimler, Levi, Hoffman, Price	777	721	(118) 1983
Clarifying powers of municipalities to sell air rights over public buildings, permitting the payment of legal fees by cities and counties and allowing the refunding of certain bonds.	Rice, Metzen	1903	2146	650 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Corrections; money appropriated for more cells and bonds authorized. Inmates to satisfactorily participate in rehabilitative programs as a condition of accruing good time reductions in their sentences.	Marsh, Dimler, Findlay, Uphus, Ormann	1941	2152	
Counties may issue capital notes to finance necessary capital equipment.	Schafer, Den Ouden, Kvam	738	746	(437) 1984
Detention facility for female inmates; authorizing bonds and appropriating money for a new facility.	Clark, J.; Forsythe; Rice; Vanasek; Anderson, R.	740	430	
Energy and economic development authority authorized to participate in farm loans and to issue bonds. Loan-to-lender program authorized. Bonding authority allocated according to federal limitation act.	Kalis; Eken; Valan; Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld	2051	1457	584 1984
Federal bond limitation act; providing for the allocation of federal authority to issue state and local obligations. Fire protection and pedestrian skyway systems; authorizing special levy assessments.	Scheid, Schreiber, Knickerbocker, Osthoff	2186	2100	582 1984
Fergus Falls may issue bonds for a solid waste disposal facility.	Anderson, R.	749	762	190 1983
Futures contracts; counties may invest in futures contracts under certain circumstances. Municipal obligations may be in the form of uncertified securities and other changes made.	Shea; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Long; Pauly	2218	2165	(563) 1984
Hennepin county; authorizing bonds for jail facilities.	Clark, J.; Long; Scheidt; Knickerbocker	569	270	(23) 1983
Hennepin county may issue bonds for parking facilities.	Greenfield, Long, Schreiber	565	278	(224) 1983
Highway bonding bill; increasing the gasoline excise tax, providing a diesel fuel differential and appropriating money.	Jensen; Mann; Carlson, D.; Dempsey	60		
Highway bond interest rate limitations removed.	Jensen; Mann; Dempsey; Rodriguez, F.; Piper	388	319	
Income tax deduction for certain securities; registration deadline extended.	Kelly	66	41	(2) 1983
Industrial revenue bonds; job creation agreements required as a condition for approval of bonds.	Clark, K.; Anderson, G.; Wynia; Shea	331	1057	
Lake Park may issue bonds for construction of municipal facilities.	Valan	25	43	48 1983
Minneapolis veterans home to be renovated and rehabilitated, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Skoglund; Clark, J.; Riveness; Kvam; Redalen	1657	1811	
Moorhead veterans nursing home; authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Wenzel, Eken, Hoberg, Valan, Kostohryz	58	134	
Mortgage revenue bonding authority; changing the formula and competitive system for the allocation of qualified mortgage bonds to cities.	Metzen	2223	2155	
Municipal industrial development; clarifying powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies regarding acquisition, construction, leasing, selling and issuance of revenue bonds.	Berkelman, Schreiber, Clawson, Segal	1040	889	(365) 1983
Nursing home administration and bonding authority revised for county nursing homes.	Graba, Solberg, St. Onge	1875	2078	528 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Omnibus building appropriations and bonding bill	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1310		344 1983
Omnibus capital improvement bill; appropriating money for buildings and public improvements, authorizing bonds and reducing appropriations.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2314		597 1984
Outdoor recreation and open space; authorizing bonds for regional recreation open space lands and appropriating money to the metropolitan council and metropolitan area local governments.	Voss, Battaglia, Bishop, Valan, Cohen	796	694	
Ramsey and Washington counties; authorizing bonds and appropriating the proceeds for a trail along the Soo Line Railroad.	Kostohryz, Hoffman, O'Connor, Price, Munger	678	745	
Resolution to the President and Congress to authorize the issuance of qualified mortgage bonds beyond the current expiration date.	Vellenga, Long, Gruenes, Gustafson, Quist	613	645	(Res. 7) 1983
Revenue bonds for port authorities; various changes to approved projects, interest rates and private sales. Contractual and operational authority clarified.	Cohen; Clark, J.; Schoenfeld; Pauly; Levi	520	463	(351) 1983
St. Paul, capital improvement bonds; setting maximum amounts of and conditions for issuance.	Cohen; Norton; Vellenga; Osthoff; Rodriguez, F.	445	479	302 1983
St. Paul port authority may issue revenue bonds to finance parking facilities for the civic center and provide venture capital for small business.	Tomlinson; Norton; Vellenga; Rodriguez, F.; Kelly	697	825	110 1983
School energy conservation investment loan program established, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Otis; Olsen; Voss; Nelson, K.; Quinn	549	409	323 1983
Surety bond requirements repealed for a person bringing an action against a public body.	Greenfield, Kahn, Kelly, Gustafson	272	54	
Tax levy authorized to pay for bonds issued by a municipality if other revenues are insufficient.	Dempsey	1321		
Veterans home established on the grounds of the Fergus Falls state hospital, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Evans; Fjoslien; Findlay	728	763	
Washington county authorized to finance sewage disposal systems on behalf of cities and towns by the issuance of bonds.	Levi, Hoffman, Price, Beard	890	913	
Washington county may issue bonds for library buildings.	Price; Beard; Hoffman; Levi; Rodriguez, F.	1248		

BRIDGES

County turnback account funds and state transportation bond funds may be used for repair and replacement of bridges over ten feet in length. Mankato bridge designated the Veterans Memorial Bridge.	Anderson, B.	2047	1967	412 1984
Veterans Memorial Bridge is the name designated for the bridge between Mankato and North Mankato over the Minnesota River.	Piepho, McEachern	1583	1381	

BUILDING CODES

Continuing education required for municipal building code officials. Broker-dealer redefined.	St. Onge; Sieben; Clawson; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	1878	1661	578 1984
--	---	------	------	-------------

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUILDING CODES (Continued)				
Elevators to have raised letters and numbers for use by the blind.	Blatz, McEachern, Norton, Findlay, Reif	1227	1135	
Glazed safety glass in hazardous locations; establishing new requirements.	Murphy; Clark, J.; Cohen; Long; Elioff	147	427	(228) 1983
Hospital patients' room doors do not have to close automatically.	Thiede, Bennett	54		
Public housing energy efficiency standards established and remedies offered for noncompliance with the minimum energy efficiency standards for renter-occupied residences.	Price; Vellenga; Rodriguez, F.; Voss	1974	1681	595 1984
Smoke detectors may be required by the city of St. Paul.	Cohen	1952	1931	(559) 1984
BUSINESS				
Alarm system businesses to be licensed. Private detective and protective agent services board changed to the board of protective services, powers and duties clarified.	Anderson, G.; Simoneau; Clark, J.; Greenfield; Ogren	1851	1498	(470) 1984
Assumed names; removing statutory regulations.	Thiede	1584		
Business equipment and farm machinery sales tax reduction authorized.	Dimler, Schreiber, Brinkman, McKasy, Tomlinson	2007		
Capital equipment and construction materials used in the expansion of certain facilities; sales tax reduced.	Simoneau, Neuenschwander	2275	2160	
Capital equipment sales tax reduced to four percent.	Kelly, Simoneau, Brandt, Cohen, Hoffman	2112	2119	
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Ogren, Gustafson, Riveness, Sarna, Eken	1389		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	O'Connor, Bishop, Welch, Otis, Solberg	1487		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Vanasek; Larsen; Schoenfeld; Kelly; Carlson, D.	1488		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Bergstrom, Peterson, Price, Krueger, Graba	1566		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	St. Onge, Jacobs, Sparby, Cohen, Neuenschwander	1567		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Elioff, Tunheim, Brinkman, Vellenga, Hoffman	1661	1635	
Comprehensive bill modifying voting rights, indemnification and dissolution claims of corporations.	Ellingson	1613	1834	
Corporate income tax reduced and the deduction for taxes paid by corporations to other states eliminated.	Osthoff, Brinkman, Jacobs, Dempsey	328	250	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Corporate income tax rate reduced, capital gains deduction eliminated and the deduction for franchise taxes eliminated.	Kelly, Osthoff, Tomlinson, Ogren, Minne	660	851	
Corporate income tax rate reduced from 12 percent to 9 percent over the next three years.	Jennings	1256	1130	
Corporate income tax rate reduced to six percent on the first \$100,000.	Jennings	1254	1123	
Corporate income tax; unitary method of apportioning the income of multi-state businesses repealed.	Brinkman, Schreiber, Heinitz, Valento	1127		
Corporate income tax; unitary method of apportioning the income of multi-state businesses repealed.	Heap, Shaver, Knickerbocker	1674	1698	
Corporate income tax; workers' compensation and unemployment compensation premium credit authorized.	Stadum, Ludeman, Heap, Welker, Valan	846		
Corporate takeovers regulated.	Simoneau, Otis, Ogren, Wynia, Blatz	1422	1975	488 1984
Distressed business advisory task force established.	Segal, Sarna, Riveness, Heap, Staten	1765	2095	
Employee cooperative corporations act.	Solberg, Ogren, Battaglia	2278	2127	
Enterprise agency created to assist business development, small business finance agency abolished and money appropriated.	Ogren; Sarna; Anderson, R.; Norton; O'Connor	788	821	
Farm implement manufacturers; restricting the collateral which may be taken by a manufacturer as security for equipment sold to dealers.	Brinkman, Mann, Omann	925	819	
High technology; innovation center public corporations to be established to assist in the development of high technology businesses. ...	Carlson, L.	2215	793	
Income tax and property tax relief for new or expanded businesses authorized.	Cohen	1322		
Income tax credit authorized for employers who invest in rehabilitation facilities for employees injured on the job.	Piper	2311	2027	
Income tax deduction or credit authorized for corporations having increased export sales. Persons residing and working in a foreign country are not state residents for income tax purposes.	Kelly, Eken, Himle, Segal	1333	1280	
Indemnification of certain persons authorized. Use of improperly obtained information prohibited, judicial relief provided.	Ellingson, Olsen	1021	964	(368) 1983
Insurance company investments and medicare supplemental policies revised.	Brinkman, Berkelman, Voss, Heinitz	1106	1052	340 1983
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Norton; Clark, K.; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Staten	243	454	
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Norton; Begich	358	453	
Limited partnerships prohibited from interposing the defense of usury in any action. ...	Ellingson, Heinitz, Brinkman, Sherman, Skoglund	1659	1510	493 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Limited partnerships; providing for the withdrawal and liabilities of certain partners.	Bishop, Vanasek, Sarna, Segal, Forsythe	1058		448 1984
Meat processing plants exempt from property and sales tax temporarily.	Kalis, Haukoos, Kelly	2073	1764	
New business property tax exemption law.	Otis, Evans, Minne	134	1058	
Office of economic conversion created in the department of energy and economic development to assist business in converting from reliance on military contracts.	Clark, K.; Rice; Brandl; Kahn	1571	1567	
Paper processing plants provided a temporary sales tax exemption.	Gruenes, Brinkman, Marsh, Omann, Bergstrom	2307		
Paper processing plants provided temporary sales and property tax exemptions.	Gruenes, Bergstrom, Marsh, Omann, Brinkman	2308		
Pipeline companies may acquire agricultural land of 20 acres or less for facilities incidental to pipeline operation.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Mann	1163	857	(240) 1983
Pipeline company mortgages and deeds of trust to be filed and recorded.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Murphy, Mann	1129	854	(87) 1983
Police emergency frequencies; businesses may apply for permits to equip motor vehicles with radio equipment to pick up police emergency frequencies.	Metzen	1193	1137	
Sales tax; collection and remittance costs may be deducted.	Evans, Waltman, Jacobs, Blatz	267	543	
Search firms exempt from employment agency licensing.	Ogren, Sarna, Piepho, Forsythe, Gustafson	1090	1189	(375) 1983
Service station survival act; prohibiting unfair, predatory and discriminating pricing practices by persons engaged in the refining, distribution or sale of motor fuel.	Gustafson, Ogren, O'Connor, Munger, St. Onge	2297	1289	
Small business assistance office definition revised for income tax purposes.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1572	1577	
Small business; energy and economic development commission to provide services to small businesses.	Peterson, Riveness, Larsen, Zaffke, Marsh	1709	1826	(604) 1984
Small business finance agency loans; clarifying restrictions on loans for pollution control and energy standards compliance.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Ogren; Zaffke; Anderson, R.	884	391	
Small business finance agency renamed the energy and economic development authority, definitions added and duties clarified.	Otis, Voss, Sarna, Price, Segal	1775	1960	583 1984
Small business investment credits and capital gain exclusions authorized on state income tax returns and other changes made.	Kelly, Tomlinson, Blatz, Gustafson, McKasy	696	729	
Small business investment, equity and technology credits modified and clarified.	Kelly, Tomlinson, Segal	2009	2055	
Small business procurement act; set-aside procedures revised.	Staten	2277	2156	
Small business set-aside awards increased, subcontracting of state construction contracts authorized and other changes made.	Staten; Ogren; Rodriguez, F.; Clark, K.; Norton	955	820	
Small business to be considered in administrative rulemaking procedures.	Otis, Stadum, Norton, Quinn, McDonald	491	558	188 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Sole proprietors exempt from unemployment compensation contributions and coverage.	Heinitz, Bennett, Fjoslien	632	631	
Sub-Chapter S corporations; authorizing a separate income tax rate schedule.	Heap, Heinitz, Olsen, Himle	1278	1219	
Taconite occupation tax proceeds to be used for economic development grants and loans to businesses.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Elioff; Battaglia; Ogren	1846	1606	524 1984
Towing companies required to accept payment by check or credit card.	Skoglund; Simoneau; Clark, J.; Ellingson; Long	164	481	
Transient merchants to be licensed by local units of government.	Rodosovich, Eken, Shea, Vanasek, Heinitz	1915	1877	594 1984
True name definition revised for statutory regulations.	Thiede	1585		
Video display terminals regulated.	Clark, K.	2333	2217	
World trade center board created.	Anderson, G.; Rice	2096	2029	
CEMETERIES				
Molestation of human remains is a gross misdemeanor, State to pay for removal of Indian burial grounds.	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Dempsey, Dimler	1037	1015	(282) 1983
Unused cemetery land; simplifying reinvestment procedures for cemetery associations.	Erickson, Halberg, Graba, Uphus	171	385	149 1983
CITIES				
Affirmative action; requiring city, town and county governments to adopt affirmative action programs.	Coleman, Voss	1362		
Allocation of non-parking offense fines; half to go where the offenses occurred.	Murphy	1685	1679	
Annexations; providing for orderly annexations by the municipal board in accordance with terms of local government resolutions.	McEachern, Clawson, Gruenes, Onnen, Berkelman	56	39	18 1983
Annexations; requiring payments to towns as a condition of annexations.	Schoenfeld, Bergstrom, McEachern, Onnen, Johnson	2164	2069	
Annexations to municipalities to be subject to elections in certain cases.	Welker, Frerichs, Schoenfeld, Erickson	1858	1856	
Border city equalization zones; providing disparity relief and authorizing development powers.	Eken, Hoberg, Kelly, Otis, Berkelman	191	123	
Building officials; continuing education required for municipal building code officials. Broker-dealer redefined.	St. Onge; Sieben; Clawson; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	1878	1661	578 1984
Buy American requirements specified for county, city and school district purchases.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Solberg	304	274	
Cable communications; a municipality may be represented by its designee on a joint cable communications commission.	Hokr; Shaver; Scheid; Heap; Carlson, L.	1551	1475	(377) 1984
Capital notes may be issued by a home rule charter city for capital equipment acquisitions.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness	372	823	(361) 1983
City clerks; powers, duties and bonding requirements revised.	Rodriguez, C.	1503	1438	384 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)				
Clarifying powers of municipalities to sell air rights over public buildings, permitting the payment of legal fees by cities and counties and allowing the refunding of certain bonds.	Rice, Metzen	1903	2146	650 1934
Community development corporation; department of energy, planning and development is the assignee of the rights of the corporation. Area redevelopment act updated.	Ogren	866		
Comparable worth; encouraging local governments to assure equitable compensation, authorizing a grant program, mandating a study and appropriating money.	Bishop; Norton; Simoneau; Levi; Rodriguez, C.	1705		
Comparable worth; requiring every political subdivision to establish equitable compensation relationships among its employees. Windemere to have the powers of a metropolitan area town.	Riveness; Rodriguez, C.; Segal; Pauly; Solberg	1766	1687	651 1984
Contracts for deed; municipalities may require the filing of contracts for deed.	Redalen, Osthoff, Tomlinson, Evans	775		
Contracts for municipal improvements; day labor option authorized.	Schreiber, Shea, Clawson, Valento, Schoenfeld	343		
Contracts; local government contract procedures revised.	Clawson	2038	2149	413 1984
Council proceedings to be published. Legal notices; revising procedures for the publication of legal notices.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; McEachern; Knickerbocker; Johnson	1302	1298	(543) 1984
Debt service fund investments revised for local governments.	Cohen; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, R.; Schreiber; Clawson	603	369	(54) 1983
Disposition of court fines; changing references from municipality or subdivision to "city or town".	Murphy	1684	1828	
Distribution of state money to municipalities revised and levy limit base established.	Brandl, Osthoff, Gustafson, Minne	850	778	
District heating systems; cities and counties may establish and maintain such systems.	Blatz	486	375	
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities.	Riveness, Blatz, Norton, Vellenga, Himle	1981		
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities, certain cities may acquire district heating systems without election and counties may provide district heating systems.	Norton, Cohen, Vellenga, O'Connor, Kelly	996		449 1984
Economic recovery grant program established to provide grants to local units of government and money appropriated.	Riveness; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Sarna	2084	1917	
Election laws recodified.	Minne, Osthoff	552	560	62 1983
Emergency property tax relief aid established and money appropriated.	Solberg, Begich, Minne, Boo, Evans	2233	2157	
Enterprise zones; continuous boundary and population requirements revised.	Begich, Battaglia	2260	1556	
Enterprise zones; expanding the definition of areas eligible for designation as zones.	Kelly, Otis, Eken, McKasy, Tomlinson	1877	1934	388 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)					
Enterprise zones redefined as qualified areas. Qualified areas exempt from property and sales taxes.	Marsh, Findlay, McKasy, Omann, Gutknecht		1196	1174	
Federal payments in lieu of property taxes; revising county distribution to cities and towns.	Minne, Scheid, Evans, Eken, Johnson		2122	2032	
Firearms; preempts local authority to regulate firearms except for regulation of discharge of firearms.	Vanasek, Begich		1828	1842	(Vetoed) 1984
Fire protection and pedestrian skyway systems; authorizing special levy assessments. Federal bond limitation act; providing for the allocation of federal authority to issue state and local obligations.	Scheid, Schreiber, Knickerbocker, Osthoff		2186	2100	582 1984
Fire protection systems; authorizing the levy of special assessments or service charges.	Otis, Scheid, Osthoff		1516	1506	591 1984
First class cities redefined as those with more than 100,000 people.	Kvam, Blatz, Himle		1316	1276	
Fiscal year; providing a uniform fiscal year for local government units beginning July 1.	Knickerbocker		1179		
Highways; counties to assess for highway improvements within cities.	Hoffman; Price; Jensen; Anderson, G.; Levi		1032	1000	478 1984
Joint exercise of police powers authorized between governmental units.	Valan; Gustafson; Johnson; Anderson, G.; Boo		1703	1771	495 1984
Joint municipal services grant program established and money appropriated.	Quinn		1645	1597	
Labor negotiators; political subdivisions required to hire labor negotiators under the municipal contracting law.	Sojberg, Price, Beard, Begich, Hoffman		1410	1483	
Legal expenses; cities may reimburse employees for certain legal expenses.	Pauly, Minne, Segal, Coleman, Hokr		1406	1478	
Libraries; consolidating provisions, defining misuse of library materials, restricting tort liability and correcting internal references for county and city libraries.	Anderson, B.; McEachern; Segal; Olsen		874	923	(280) 1983
License fees; requiring cities and towns to provide notice of and hearings on increases in license fees.	Clawson, Jennings, Wigley, Cohen, Simoneau		1180	1139	(393) 1984
Liquor sales; political subdivisions outside the metropolitan area may restrict the hours of sale of liquor on election day.	Krueger		1520		
Local government aid distribution formula revised.	McEachern, Shea, Graba, Redalen, Levi		767	753	
Local government aid distribution formula revised.	Schreiber, Clawson, Pauly, McEachern, Levi		1622	1712	
Local government aid payments restored for certain cities and towns and money appropriated.	Scheid, Riveness, Quinn, Kostohryz, Knuth		1377	1344	
Local government aid reduction restored.	Wenzel		2119	2124	
Local government aid; supplemental payments authorized to cities and towns and money appropriated.	Price, Hoffman, Beard, Krueger, Riveness		1866	1721	
Local government aid to be at least as much as last year.	Clawson, Riveness, Knuth, Quinn, Hoffman		1704		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
			H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)					
	Lodging taxes may be imposed by cities.	Himle, Kelly, Tomlinson, Kvam, Osthoff	620	984	
	Mortgage revenue bonding authority; changing the formula and competitive system for the allocation of qualified mortgage bonds to cities.	Metzen	2223	2155	
	Municipal industrial development; clarifying powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies regarding acquisition, construction, leasing, selling and issuance of revenue bonds.	Berkelman, Schreiber, Clawson, Segal	1040	889	(365) 1983
	Municipal planners allowed to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1697	2048	
	Municipal state-aid streets included in the county state-aid highway system.	Battaglia, Erickson, Beard	896	887	(465) 1984
	Municipal wastewater treatment facilities grant program established and money appropriated.	Munger; Krueger; Graba; Battaglia; Anderson, R.	1769	1578	
	Nuisances; agricultural operations within the limits of a home rule charter or statutory city are not private or public nuisances.	Schoenfeld, Brinkman, Vanasek, McDonald	270	84	182 1983
	Open bidding; revising the dollar amount of contracts subject to the open bidding law.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Cruenes; Johnson; Bergstrom	68	62	42 1983
	Open burning of leaves permitted in cities and towns between March 1 and May 15.	Kalis; Jennings; Wigley; Anderson, B.; Valau	483	515	
	Payments-in-lieu of taxes computations revised for local governments.	Tunheim	1897	1791	
	Police state aid; excess aid does not have to pay retirement contributions.	Den Ouden; Anderson, B.; Thiede; Dimler; Reif	1297		
	Property tax exemption modified for political subdivisions holding land for economic development.	Scheid	1484	1511	(548) 1984
	Range association of municipalities and schools; membership boundaries redefined.	Battaglia, Begich; Elioff, Solberg, Minne	909	865	64 1983
	Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	Schoenfeld, Scheid, Schreiber, McEachern	648	510	(Vetoed) 1983
	Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	McEachern, Sparby, Schoenfeld	2173	1683	(551) 1984
	Residency requirements as a condition of employment prohibited in cities and counties. Hermantown may allow deferral of special assessment payments where payment would cause hardship.	Piepho, Gustafson	322	2091	585 1984
	Sales tax; sales price does not include utility franchise fees imposed by a city.	Wynia; Cohen; Rodriguez, F.; Nelson, K.; Brandl	1631		
	Sales tax; sales price does not include utility franchise fees imposed by a city.	Kelly	1634	1602	
	State-aid street system; cities under 5,000 not to be reclassified.	Battaglia, Erickson	2171	2015	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)				
Third and fourth class cities, police relief associations; repealing obsolete investment language.	Rodosovich, Coleman, Schoenfeld, Sarna, Sviggum	88	81	(38) 1983
Tort liability of political subdivisions; excepts any claim based on conditions of unimproved property.	Carlson, L.	847	845	(382) 1983
Trails; authorizing the commissioner of natural resources to sell lands acquired for trail purposes that are no longer needed to the cities in which the land is located.	Carlson, D.	2094	1669	
Uniform financial accounting and reporting system required of counties and municipalities to determine property tax relief.	Knickerbocker	1047		
Vending machines; cities and counties may impose inspection or license fees.	Shea	2081	1951	503 1984
Video arcade franchises; municipalities may require franchises as a condition of doing business.	Long; Brandl; Rodriguez, C.	621	650	
"Watch for children" signs to be made available to local governments and money appropriated.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Minne	1056	957	
Water and sewer facilities and services; regulating charges.	Riveness; Clawson; Nelson, D.; Knickerbocker; Swanson	318	219	183 1983
CITIES, SPECIFIC				
Anoka, firefighters' relief association; revising benefits.	Nelson, D.	1350	1311	
Babbitt banks may establish detached banking facilities.	Begich, Brinkman, Elioff, Metzen, Battaglia	721	822	98 1983
Baxter authorized to employ a full time police officer.	Wenzel	1046	1044	
Becker, school district 726, may transfer \$140,000 from the general fund to the capital expenditure fund to eliminate a deficit.	Bergstrom	1417	1378	
Big Falls and Koochiching county may join a hospital district in Itasca county.	Neuenschwander, Solberg	528	224	(22) 1983
Bloomington; establishing special service districts and providing taxing and other financial authority.	Blatz, Himle	875	917	
Bloomington lodging and entertainment taxes authorized.	Riveness, Blatz	1724		
Bloomington may issue capital notes for certain equipment acquisitions.	Himle, Blatz	676	612	
Bloomington; metropolitan sports facilities property conveyed to the city is tax exempt.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness	1726	1932	
Bloomington port authority; sports facilities commissioner may conduct land transfers with the port authority.	Riveness, Swanson, Himle, Blatz	1236	1109	257 1983
Bloomington property tax levy limitation revised.	Riveness, Swanson	1066	930	
Brooklyn Park, firefighters' relief association; survivor benefit maximum revised.	Scheid, Schreiber	573	564	96 1983
Buhl, police relief association; increasing benefits.	Elioff; Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Battaglia; Wigley	1343	1309	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Buhl, school district 694; fund transfer authorized.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Minne	1052	981	
Caledonia; library board members to be appointed from residents of the area served and may serve more than three years.	Johnson	1361	1426	402 1984
Campbell-Tintah, school district 852, authorized to transfer income from the capital expenditure fund to the general fund.	Valan	1768	1797	
Cottage Grove; providing for approval of the construction of a single family residence.	Beard	1534		
Crookston firefighters' relief association; increasing benefit contributions.	Stadum	586	579	
Crookston firefighters' relief association; increasing benefits. Red Wing police relief association; bylaws may be amended. Public and private pension funds may invest in state non-farm real estate.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Metzen; Clawson	251	294	291 1983
Crookston, police and fire fund; providing for membership by a certain deputy sheriff.	Stadum	792	659	(84) 1983
Crosby-Ironton, school district 182; Croft mine historical board established, members to be from the school board and tax levy authorized.	Omann; McEachern; Gruenes; Nelson, D.	2110	1998	
Dilworth may issue one on-sale liquor license to an Eagles Club.	Valan	167	252	178 1982
Duluth and Hermantown ambulance service; providing for joint determination of the need for ambulance service.	Gustafson, Munger, Murphy	1141	1118	
Duluth; authorizing the utilization of a prior trails grant appropriation to provide a public access fishing pier and observation site.	Munger; Berkelman; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Murphy	629	1002	
Duluth energy conservation program extended to include multifamily homes.	Munger, Gustafson, Boo	1999	1660	581 1984
Duluth; evergreen memorial drive designated the "Scenic Route to Duluth".	Carlson, D.	205	35	
Duluth firefighters' relief association; increasing benefits.	Berkelman, Gustafson, Munger	1327	1271	
Duluth; group workers' compensation self-insurance pools with the city and private employers authorized.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Munger, Begich, Rice	245	273	
Duluth; I-35 extension authorized.	Munger, Murphy, Battaglia, Elioff, Begich	2177	2076	(477) 1984
Duluth, St. Louis county heritage and arts center; authorizing the sale of liquor.	Gustafson, Boo	2000	1746	
Duluth, St. Louis county heritage and arts center; authorizing the sale of liquor.	Gustafson, Boo	2105	1659	
Duluth, school district 709; providing for the withdrawal of clerical workers from civil service.	Gustafson	869	927	(161) 1983
Duluth; Spirit Mountain recreation area authority boundaries changed.	Gustafson, Boo	2131	1770	(390) 1984
Edina may make special assessments for operations and maintenance.	Forsythe, Pauly	413	655	59 1983
Eveleth police and fire trust fund; benefit increases authorized for police officers, firefighters and surviving spouses.	Begich, Battaglia	1672	1822	
Eveleth police and fire trust fund; increasing benefits.	Begich	396	370	55 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Falcon Heights; University of Minnesota appropriated money for road improvements in the city.	Rose	2230	2107	
Faribault; nature interpretive center land used for agricultural purposes is not subject to property taxes.	Rodosovich	1191		
Farmington to issue a club on-sale liquor license and a bingo and gambling license to an Eagles Club.	Rodriguez, C.	977	970	400 1984
Felton; the town of Flowing may conduct elections and business in the city.	Valan	1122	1090	107 1983
Fergus Falls may issue bonds to finance a solid waste disposal facility.	Anderson, R.	749	762	190 1983
Gilbert property tax levy fixed.	Elioff	568	578	
Grove City, school district 464, may transfer funds from the capital outlay fund to the general fund.	Kvam, Brinkman, Brandl, Olsen	1719	1639	
Halstad school district 524 and Hendrum school district 525; special consolidation provisions authorized.	Stadum, Eken	1463	1422	
Hanover excluded from the metropolitan area. Design selection deadline extended for noise suppression equipment at the International airport.	Skoglund; Brandl; Sieben; Anderson, G.	769	768	330 1983
Hermantown may allow deferral of special assessment payments where payment would cause hardship. Residency requirements as a condition of employment prohibited in cities and counties.	Piepho, Gustafson	322	2091	585 1984
Hibbing police relief association; increasing survivor benefits.	Minne	638	573	74 1983
Hinckley, school district 573, authorized to transfer funds from the general fund to the capital expenditure fund.	Carlson, D.	1969	1766	
International Falls; state to convey land for student housing.	Neuenschwander	1460	1371	404 1984
Lake Park may issue bonds for construction of municipal facilities.	Valan	25	43	48 1983
Litchfield, school district 465, may use proceeds from the sale of a school building for capital outlay projects.	Kvam	1956	1988	
Little Falls, school district 979, appropriated additional funds for the mid-state education cooperative technology demonstration site.	Wenzel	2179	2097	
Long Prairie may issue an on-sale liquor license to a Moose Lodge.	Krueger	451	350	
Lynd, school district 415, may transfer money from the capital fund to the general fund.	Ludeman	1483	1582	
Mankato and North Mankato; designating the bridge over the Minnesota River the Veterans Memorial Bridge.	Piepho, McEachern	1583	1331	
Mankato and North Mankato may impose a lodging tax.	Piepho, Wigley	38	23	
Mankato bridge designated the Veterans Memorial Bridge. County turnback account funds and state transportation bond funds may be used for repair and replacement of bridges over ten feet in length.	Anderson, B.	2047	1967	412 1984
Mankato police and firefighters' relief associations; pension contribution formula revised.	Piepho, Wigley	1938	1947	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Marble may permit on-sales of intoxicating liquor on July 3, 1983.	Solberg, Elioff, Jacobs, Minne	656	677	97 1983
McGrath may make an additional property tax levy.	Carlson, D.	1157	1124	
Melrose; authorizing the conveyance of certain state land to the city.	Uphus, Fjoslien	2239	2009	
Millaca, Pease, Foreston and Dalbo natural gas service rates shall not be substantially different from rates charged to similar customers in other service areas.	Peterson, Ogren, Wenzel	714	668	
Minneapolis and Hennepin county municipal building commission budget date to be set by the city council and the county board.	Clark, J.; Long; Greenfield; Skoglund; Clark, K.	151	115	(76) 1983
Minneapolis and St. Paul; University Avenue development commission created.	Norton, Osthoff	1162	748	
Minneapolis cable communications officer placed in the unclassified service.	Clark, J.; Long; Sarna; Clark, K.; Otis	193	161	(220) 1983
Minneapolis; cable communications property tax authorized with proceeds going to the city and school district.	Otis; Osthoff; Skoglund; Long; Clark, K.	690	646	
Minneapolis; comptroller-treasurer office abolished.	Skoglund; Clark, J.; Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Sarna	818	824	(160) 1983
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; investment policies revised and disability benefits expanded.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clark, K.; Wigley	1070	1001	
Minneapolis, fire protection systems; authorizing the issuance of bonds and the levy of special assessments or service charges.	Otis	1517	1507	
Minneapolis may establish special service districts in areas zoned for commercial, business or industrial use.	Long; Clark, J.; Brandl; Skoglund; Clark, K.	155	116	
Minneapolis, park and recreation board and library board; authorizing compensation for members.	Sarna; Kahn; Skoglund; Clark, J.; Long	1770	1831	499 1984
Minneapolis park and recreation board; providing for the appointment of various employees.	Sarna; Nelson, K.; Rice; Staten; Clark, K.	954	1056	130 1983
Minneapolis, police relief association; revising board membership, sources and uses of funds and member contributions.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clark, K.; Wigley	911	936	(88) 1983
Minneapolis rental registration law reinstated.	Brandl	1608	1384	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association; post-retirement adjustments authorized.	Carlson, L.; Clawson; Metzen; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	1212	1182	
Minneapolis to authorize an on-sale liquor licensee to sell liquor at the metrodomo.	Riveness; Clark, J.; Rice; Rose; Blatz	1006	1043	194 1983
Minneapolis; unemployment benefits to be calculated on a per day basis for seasonal employees in the department of public works.	Long	1505	1505	
Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money.	Staten; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Rice	50	140	
Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money.	Staten; Rodriguez, F.; Simoneau; Rice; Clark, K.	625	644	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Voted in () indicates the companion Senate File was voted.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Minneapolis veterans home to be renovated and rehabilitated, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Skoghund; Clark, J.; Riveness; Kvam; Redalen	1657	1311	
Minnetonka may issue three additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Knickerbocker, Shaver, Olsen	701	988	
Montevideo granted the powers of a statutory city to vacate streets.	Welker	516	538	78 1982
Moorhead; appropriating money to restore an armory improvement error.	Hoberg, Valan, Bishop	747		
Moorhead may impose a lodging tax.	Hoberg, Valan	1165	1163	
Moorhead veterans nursing home; authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Wenzel, Eken, Hoberg, Valan, Kostohryz	58	134	
Mountain Iron appropriated money to upgrade an access road to an elementary school.	Elloff, Solberg	2120	1981	
Nashwauk-Keewatin, school district 319; authorizing a transfer of funds to reduce the operating debt.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Olsen; Nelson, K.; Minne	833	1026	
New Ulm may establish special service districts.	Dempsey	1099	1032	
Oakdale; providing a permanent increase in the levy limit base.	Price, Hoffman	2033	1943	
Oklee, school district 627, may transfer \$50,000 from the bus purchase account to the general fund.	Sparby	1391	1352	
Orono and St. Louis county; tax-forfeited land sale authorized for certain tracts of land. Trust fund land sale authorized in Itasca county.	Burger	798	803	254 1983
Pillager; state to lease land to the city.	Wenzel, Zaffke	1496	1395	405 1984
Plymouth given the powers of a port authority.	Heinitz, Shaver, Heap	938	1041	(397) 1984
Richfield and Bloomington; residential energy conservation programs authorized.	Riveness, Swanson	1147	1096	197 1983
Rochester may impose a sales tax, an excise tax on motor vehicles, and may issue bonds for park and recreation and flood control purposes.	Frerichs, Bishop, Berkelman, Brinkman, Dempsey	214	197	
Rochester, Olmsted county and the Olmsted soil conservation district authorized to construct flood control projects for the Zumbro River.	Frerichs, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Waltman, Bishop	215	198	14 1983
Roseau may issue one on-sale liquor license to an Eagles Club.	Tunheim	779	441	
Rosemount, school district 196, may establish and operate a nonprofit corporation for the benefit of students.	Metzen	2065	1332	
Roseville chief of police and deputy chief of police are exempt from the police civil service system.	Rose, Valento	1086	530	(83) 1983
Roseville may issue 28 on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses.	Rose	1626	1654	
St. Cloud downtown parking district authorized.	Gruenes, Marsh	507	664	(132) 1983
St. Cloud firefighters' relief association; refund of contributions revised and membership requirements changed.	Gruenes, Marsh	895	935	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Cloud granted the powers of a port authority.	Marsh, Gruenes, Cohen, Sarna, Ormann	1753	1529	498 1984
St. Cloud; laboratory school established to provide educational and developmental research and money appropriated.	Gruenes; Marsh; Wenzel; McEachern; Nelson, K.	634	431	
St. Cloud; state to convey land to the city.	Gruenes, Bergstrom, Marsh	364	344	45 1983
St. Louis Park employees; retirement coverage authorized for certain employees.	Olsen; Otis; Segal; Rodriguez, F.	1869	1767	
St. Louis Park housing and redevelopment authority to review and approve development in redevelopment areas.	Olsen, Segal	1706	1714	499 1984
St. Paul and Lillydale; changing boundaries.	O'Connor, Rose, Voss, Cohen, Kelly	446		
St. Paul bureau of health employee now in the public employees retirement association may purchase prior service credit.	Kelly	1574	1584	
St. Paul bureau of health personnel allowed to revoke options previously exercised and receive service credit in PERA.	Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley	2072	2012	
St. Paul bureau of health retired employees may rescind previously elected coverage and elect coverage under PERA.	Cohen	998		
St. Paul, capital improvement bonds; setting maximum amounts of and conditions for issuance.	Cohen; Norton; Vellenga; Osthoff; Rodriguez, F.	445	479	302 1983
St. Paul; early retirement health and welfare insurance coverage authorized for a certain St. Paul police officer.	Osthoff	354	179	
St. Paul human rights commission; regulating appeal hearings and other procedures.	Vellenga, Wynia, Norton, Tomlinson	298	476	30 1988
St. Paul; liquor patrol limits repealed.	Osthoff, Kelly	1434	1383	
St. Paul liquor patrol limits; wine licenses authorized outside the boundaries of liquor patrol limits.	Wynia, Vellenga, Cohen	2219	1313	
St. Paul may allow the use of an on-sale liquor license at the Highland Park and Phalen Park club houses.	O'Connor, Wynia, Kelly, Rose	289	658	
St. Paul may issue 15 additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Norton	2226		
St. Paul may issue ten additional on-sale liquor licenses, transfers of liquor licenses prohibited beginning January 1, 1994.	Cohen	2251		
St. Paul, Ordway Music Theatre; authorizing an on-sale liquor license at the theatre.	Rodriguez, F.; Osthoff; Norton; Wynia; O'Connor	2234	2112	
St. Paul police department; authorizing prior service credit for an employee who is a member of PERA.	Wynia	692		
St. Paul police relief association; reinstating a peace officer's pension benefits to a surviving spouse whose marriage was annulled.	O'Connor; Sarna; Rodriguez, F.	213	101	(47) 1983
St. Paul port authority may issue revenue bonds to finance parking facilities for the civic center and provide venture capital for small business.	Tomlinson; Norton; Vellenga; Rodriguez, F.; Kelly	697	825	110 1983
St. Paul-Ramsey medical center commission; revising membership, terms and procedures.	Kelly, O'Connor, Valento, Norton, Vellenga	694	774	155 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)					
St. Paul school district 625, designated as an additional technology demonstration site and money appropriated.	Cohen	1826			
St. Paul; smoke detectors may be required by the city.	Cohen	1952	1931		(559) 1984
St. Paul Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money for its job training activities.	Norton; Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Reif; Simonsen	666	869		
St. Peter; state to convey certain land to the city for a roadway.	Quist	1151	1105		(172) 1983
Shoreview; Ramsey county may sell or lease land to the city for use as a well.	Bennett, Voss	2255	2148		(389) 1984
Silver Bay banks may establish detached banking facilities.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff	953	1147		105 1983
Thief River Falls; changing restrictions on filing and recording certain conveyances.	Sparby, Wenzel, Bergstrom, Redalen, Minne	1010	2179		Vetoed 1984
Tracy firefighters' relief association; authorizing the purchase of annuity contracts.	Ludeman	430	475		72 1983
Tracy; state may convey certain property to the city.	Ludeman	283	221		(21) 1983
Virginia firefighters' relief association; increasing service pensions and survivor benefits.	Elioff, Minne, Battaglia	277	239		69 1983
Waseca agricultural interpretive center; money appropriated for improvements.	Schoenfeld, Wigley, Kalis, Eken, Rice	1214	1028		
West St. Paul may issue two additional on-sale liquor licenses.	McKasy, Metzen, Sieben	2116	2143		
White Bear Lake firefighters' relief association; providing for incentive benefit amounts and validating prior actions.	Reif, Levi	907	833		(86) 1983
Winona and Goodview may impose lodging taxes.	Sherman, Johnson, Waltman	235	173		
Winona appropriated money for boat access to the Mississippi River.	Sherman, Swanson, Dempsey, Ogren, Johnson	2306			
Zimmerman; Sherburne county may convey a tract of tax-forfeited land to the city.	Bergstrom, Peterson, McEachern	132	108		90 1983
CIVIL ACTIONS					
Causes of action to survive the death of the person against whom it exists.	Ellingson	1176	194		(347) 1983
Civil mediation act enacted.	Coleman, Staten, Gustafson, McKasy, Norton	994	966		646 1984
Commitment; clarifying the conditions under which a guardian may place a minor ward in certain treatment facilities as an informal patient.	Clawson	2155	2113		
Commitment; status review of persons residing in state facilities pursuant to an order of guardianship authorized.	Clawson	2154	2108		(623) 1984
Community dispute resolution centers program created and money appropriated.	Voss, Sieben, Eken, Vanasek, Forsythe	1407	1366		
Compressed gases; providing immunity from liability for persons who render assistance in dangerous incidents involving compressed gases.	Battaglia	1579	1740		(429) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)					
Compulsory nonbinding arbitration programs may be established for use in civil proceedings in the fourth judicial district.	Ellingson; Greenfield; Clark, J.; Olsen	899	1007	(634) 1984	
Crime victims' rights expanded, right to request restitution established and other changes made.	Kelly; Seaberg; Vanasek; Welch; Clark, J.	218	196	262 1983	
Criminals barred from bringing actions for injuries suffered during the course of criminal conduct.	Minne, Begich	1959	1658		
Damages arising from personal injury in civil actions; providing for calculation of the damage award.	Knuth, Schoenfeld, Dempsey, Forsythe, Seaberg	2342	2219		
Dram shop liability; creating an interim legislative study commission.	Brinkman	1311	1251		
Equal access to justice act; providing for recovery of costs and attorney fees by prevailing parties in civil actions against the state and administrative contested cases.	Brinkman, Gustafson, Dempsey, Halberg, Vanasek	457	557		
Felony fines; corrections commissioner may bring a civil action to collect fines.	Shaver, Heap	2209	1713		
Fireman's rule shall not deny any person a recovery in any action.	Voss, Vanasek, Jacobs, Sieben	873	756	(159) 1983	
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer; punitive damages allowed against a landlord commencing an action in bad faith.	Olsen, Piepho, McKasy, Hokr	1836	1329		
Good samaritan law; creating a duty to assist, making it a petty misdemeanor to refuse to assist and revising liability.	Staten; Simoneau; Forsythe; Vanasek; Clark, J.	380	373	319 1983	
Hazing; authorizing pledges to bring actions against fraternities for injuries and mental suffering.	Larsen, Rose, Vanasek, Greenfield, Seaberg	226	305		
Indirect purchaser right to sue for damages clarified.	Rodosovich, Sarna, Marsh, Krueger, Wynia	1843	1807	(458) 1984	
Limited partnerships prohibited from interposing the defense of usury in any action.	Ellingson, Heinitz, Brinkman, Sherman, Skoglund	1659	1510	493 1984	
Process server fees may be awarded to prevailing parties.	Norton; Long; Clark, J.; Halberg; Seaberg	406	328	93 1983	
Public utilities may bring civil actions for treble damages for the unauthorized diversion of electricity, gas or water.	Minne, Evans, Rose, Jacobs	293	106		
Resident aliens' rights and responsibilities clarified with respect to the distribution of economic benefits, military service and veterans affairs.	Kahn	1547	1442	(609) 1984	
Sales ratio studies are inadmissible in actions challenging real estate taxes.	Vanasek	1253	1203		
Surety bond requirements repealed for a person bringing an action against a public body.	Greenfield, Kahn, Kelly, Gustafson	272	54		
Surrogate parenthood procedures regulated.	Clawson; Levi; Clark, J.; Cohen; Halberg	534			
Tort liability of political subdivisions; excepts any claim based on conditions of unimproved property.	Carlson, L.	847	845	(362) 1983	
Unlawful ouster or exclusion; tenant may recover damages and attorney's fees.	Olsen, Piepho, McKasy, Hokr, Staten	1837	1330	(612) 1984	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
Wrongful death; punitive damages may be awarded.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Gustafson	1011	1064	
CIVIL DEFENSE				
Prohibiting expenditures for plans to evacuate or relocate people in the event of nuclear war.	Greenfield; Vanasek; Kahn; Coleman; Anderson, G.	474	451	
CIVIL SERVICE				
Chiropractor position established for every appointing authority in state civil service. ...	Rodriguez, F.; Clark, K.; Rodosovich; Elioff; Piepho	263	132	
Deadlines for job applications shall be met if the application is postmarked on or before the deadline.	Anderson, B.; Erickson; Graba; Redalen; Neuenschwander	1300	1798	
Duluth, school district 709; providing for the withdrawal of clerical workers from civil service.	Gustafson	869	927	(161) 1988
Eligibility for qualified handicapped civil service examinations; terms clarified for persons requiring wheelchairs.	Knuth, Clawson, Quinn, Knickerbocker	662	351	(89) 1983
Ramsey county personnel management system created.	Knuth, Osthoff, Norton, Cohen, Reif	2190		
Retirement; state employee and employer contributions revised.	Sarna	160	147	(564) 1984
Self-insurance of state employee hospital, medical and dental benefits required.	Clawson	165	125	
Veteran's preference eligibility; enlistment deadline removed.	Neuenschwander, Bergstrom, Solberg, Beard, Battaglia	1847	1466	(468) 1984
CLAIMS				
Appropriating money for hay lost by deer herd damage.	Jensen	1629	1363	
Appropriating money for various claims against the state.	Berkelman, Metzen, Den Ouden, Kalis	173	372	(81) 1983
Appropriating money for various claims against the state.	Berkelman, Kalis, Den Ouden	1305	1241	(244) 1983
Appropriating money for various claims against the state.	Kalis, Den Ouden, Metzen	1402	1353	486 1984
Appropriating money to pay for damages to town roads in the town of Antrim in Watonwan county.	Jennings	1986	1897	
Providing for claims arising out of the injury or death of an inmate conditionally released or a person performing work under a court order.	Ogren; Clark, J.; Kelly; Coleman; Bishop	1524	1461	512 1984
Transportation commissioner to pay claims for damages arising out of an inadequate drainage culvert under trunk highway number 30.	Anderson, B.	2178	2082	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE				
American made purchasing preference authorized for Hennepin county.	Sarna, Scheid	566	277	
American made purchasing preference authorized for Ramsey county.	Rodriguez, F.; Cohen; Osthoff; Voss; Kostohryz	934	946	
Antitrust laws; indirect purchaser right to sue for damages clarified.	Rodosovich, Sarna, Marsh, Krueger, Wynia	1843	1807	(458) 1984
Assumed names; removing statutory regulations.	Thiede	1584		
Beer sales; exclusive contracts with retailers prohibited, wholesale sales to be made within agreed areas, area agreements to be filed with the state.	Simoneau, Sarna, Redalen, Vanasek, Clawson	1050	945	
Bingo; removing the statutory dollar limitations on bingo prizes.	Swanson, Riveness, Greenfield, Kostohryz, Gruenes	664	914	
Builders and contractors to be licensed and regulated.	Jacobs, Larsen, Segal, Bennett	887	426	
Bulk sale of food licensed and regulated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Clark, K.; Heinitz	1293	1252	
Bulk sale of food regulated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Evans	1910	1879	(476) 1984
Buy American requirements specified for county, city and school district purchases.	Begich, Battaglia, Elhoff, Solberg	304	274	
Buy Minnesota bill; authorizing preference for Minnesota contractors, labor and materials in the awarding of state contracts.	Beard, Solberg, Eken, Stadum, Bishop	916	906	336 1983
Buy Minnesota bill; reducing the preference for resident bidders on state contracts to five percent and making other changes.	Beard, Sarna	1387		
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Valan, Levi, Heap, Dimler, Findlay	1372	1326	
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Beard, Johnson, Bishop, Solberg, Sarna	1939	2153	440 1984
Capital equipment sales tax reduced to four percent.	Kelly, Simoneau, Brandl, Cohen, Hoffman	2112	2119	
Commercial and industrial property tax; classification ratios reduced.	Zaffke, Ogren, Quist, Waltman, Wenzel	345	394	
Comprehensive bill affecting crime reports to the department of commerce, definition of broker-dealers of securities, real estate brokers and other provisions.	Segal, Sarna	1632	1750	(552) 1984
Comprehensive bill clarifying identity between savings and loan associations and savings banks, making many other changes and appropriating money.	Skoglund	1678	1749	592 1984
Comprehensive bill modifying voting rights, indemnification and dissolution claims of corporations.	Ellingson	1613	1834	
Consignment of works of art; specifying the rights and duties of consignors and consignees.	Murphy; Sarna; Forsythe; Segal; Anderson, R.	584	814	165 1983
Construction contracts; limitations clarified on enforcement of indemnification agreements.	Norton, Dempsey, Halberg, Ellingson	2151	1974	(598) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Construction lien act; providing for the creation, enforcement and discharge of construction liens on real property.	Knickerbocker	2281		
Department of commerce created.	Sarna, Norton, Sieben, Rice, Jennings	455	406	
Dram shop insurance; extending the date for requiring insurance and requiring an assigned risk plan.	Brinkman, Sieben, Berkelman	239	357	
Dram shop liability; creating an interim legislative study commission.	Brinkman	1311	1251	
Electronic terminals may be located anywhere.	Brinkman, Heinitz, Kvam, Welle, Metzen	801	850	102 1983
Employee cooperative corporations act.	Solberg, Ogren, Battaglia	2278	2127	
Employee wage lien to include accrued vacation and holiday pay.	Krueger, Simoneau, Beard, Bishop, Seaberg	983	925	
Enterprise agency created to assist business development, small business finance agency abolished and money appropriated.	Ogren; Sarna; Anderson, R.; Norton; O'Connor	788	821	
Enterprise zones; continuous boundary and population requirements revised.	Begich, Battaglia	2260	1556	
Enterprise zones; expanding the definition of areas eligible for designation as zones.	Kelly, Otis, Eken, McKasy, Tomlinson	1877	1934	388 1984
Enterprise zones redefined as qualified areas. Qualified areas exempt from property and sales taxes.	Marsh, Findlay, McKasy, Omann, Gutknecht	1196	1174	
Eyeglasses may be sold by persons other than optometrists.	Sarna, O'Connor, McEachern, Scheid, Hoberg	623	832	
Fair debt collection practices act.	Staten, Sarna, Kelly, Heap	123	493	
Farm implement manufacturers; restricting the collateral which may be taken by a manufacturer as security for equipment sold to dealers.	Brinkman, Mann, Omann	925	819	
Fine prints; regulating sales and advertising disclosures.	Murphy; Levi; Sarna; Segal; Anderson, R.	585	811	450 1984
Formaldehyde testing methods approved and builder liability limits established.	Brinkman, Gustafson, Swanson, Levi, Forsythe	1155	841	
Gasoline credit card charges may not be imposed on the seller.	Ogren, Gustafson, Neuenschwander	1360	1288	
Gasoline may be sold by the half-gallon.	Quist, Begich, Kalis, Thiede, Battaglia	959	980	106 1983
Going out of business and close out sales regulated, licensing and bonding requirements established and penalties prescribed.	Scheid, Price, Peterson, Knuth, Knickerbocker	1841	1957	
Hearing aid sales prohibited by persons who prescribe hearing aids and work for a seller of hearing aids.	Wynia, Bennett, Metzen, Minne, Veilenga	1044	997	
Hearing aid sellers required to give buyers a right to cancel their purchases within 30 days.	Segal, Scheid, Elioff, Peterson	1819	2002	418 1984
High technology; innovation center public corporations to be established to assist in the development of high technology businesses.	Carlson, L.	2215	793	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapte- & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Income tax credit authorized for employers who invest in rehabilitation facilities for employees injured on the job.	Piper	2311	2027	
Insurance agents; continuing education program authorized, disclosures required on credit insurance policies, self-insurance plans and pools regulated and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Kelly, Norton, Shaver, Sherman	674	489	328 1983
Investment advisors regulated; comprehensive bill revising laws relating to brokers, salespersons, commerce, securities and real estate.	Segal, Sarna, Heap, Ogren, Forsythe	973	722	284 1983
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Norton; Clark, K.; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Staten	243	454	
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Norton; Begich	358	453	
Limited partnerships prohibited from interposing the defense of usury in any action.	Ellingson, Heinitz, Brinkman, Sherman, Skoglund	1659	1510	493 1984
Limited partnerships; providing for the withdrawal and liabilities of certain partners.	Bishop, Vanasek, Sarna, Segal, Forsythe	1058		448 1984
Liquor sales; exclusive sale permitted by wholesalers, distillers, rectifiers or bottlers of brands they own.	Jacobs, Sarna, Sieben, Schreiber, Blatz	1957	1922	
Liquors, wholesale; joint purchases and volume discounts restricted. Dram shop insurance; extending the date for requiring insurance and requiring an assigned risk plan.	Jacobs, Rose, Piepho, Dempsey, Brinkman	409	257	320 1983
Manufacturing growth council created and money appropriated.	Riveness, Segal, Marsh, Ogren, Peterson	1842	1994	
Mechanics' lien authorized for furnishing commercial feed or commercial fertilizer.	Anderson, B.	1016	1144	
Mechanics' liens; contractors and subcontractors to provide owners with lien notices prior to beginning work.	Rodriguez, C.; Sarna	1440	1769	
Mechanics' liens; nonpossessory mechanics' lien created.	Marsh	602	666	109 1983
Mechanics' liens; permitting an award of attorney fees to a party who successfully defends a lien foreclosure.	Norton, Gustafson, Dempsey, Cohen	1120	1184	
Mechanics' liens; providing for the computation of interest on mechanics' lien claims.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Forsythe, Bishop	2039	1575	(472) 1984
Mechanics' liens; providing notice requirements for certain contractors and increasing the lien period to 120 days.	Ellingson	1208	954	(296) 1983
Minimum pricing of agricultural crops established.	Anderson, B.	1173	628	
Motor carriers; collective rate-making procedures established.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Begich; Elhoff; Wigley	904	904	256 1983
Motor carriers; comprehensive bill defining terms, prescribing regulations, providing annual inspections and making other changes.	Dempsey	1020	1009	(371) 1983
Motor carriers; numerous revisions regarding carriers. Transportation of hazardous materials regulated.	Jensen; Kalis; Coleman; Rodriguez, F.; Blatz	1801	1699	520 1984
Motorcycles covered under the "lemon law".	Seaberg; Begich; Rodriguez, C.	1446	1400	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)					
Motor fuel franchisors may not eliminate service bays unless the franchisee makes the request in writing.	Seiberg, Sieben, Heinitz, Sarna, Bennett		1656	1652	* 444 1984
Motor fuel pricing anti-discrimination act.	Ogren, Dempsey, Kelly, Jacobs, Gustafson		320	321	
Motor vehicle franchise terminations; manufacturer shall reimburse the dealer for 100 percent on accessories and parts.	Dempsey, Neuenschwander, Sarna, Jacobs, Larsen		609	599	57 1983
Motor vehicle manufacturers required to reimburse vehicle owners for rental car expenses under the lemon law.	Begich, Sarna, Battaglia, Ogren, Elioff		2059	2020	
Motor vehicle retail installment sales act; current maximum interest rate extended to 1985.	Osthoff, Metzen, Dempsey, Brinkman, Berkelman		556	338	(250) 1983
Motor vehicle service contracts regulated and insurance required.	Quinn, Skoglund, Heinitz, Brinkman, Halberg		1820	1859	(568) 1984
Motor vehicle warranties; requiring the repair, refund or replacement of new motor vehicles under certain conditions.	Begich, Sarna, Elioff, Battaglia, Ogren		26	110	108 1983
Occasional sales redefined for sales tax purposes.	Johnson, Minne		1374	1425	
Open-end credit sales; interest rate tied to the discount rate.	Fjoslien, Ogren, Metzen		557		
Paper processing plants provided a temporary sales tax exemption.	Gruenes, Brinkman, Marsh, Omann, Bergstrom		2307		
Paper processing plants provided temporary sales and property tax exemptions.	Gruenes, Bergstrom, Marsh, Omann, Brinkman		2308		
Pipefitters; high pressure piping regulated.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Swanson; Piper		1264	2098	431 1984
Pipeline companies may acquire agricultural land of 20 acres or less for facilities incidental to pipeline operation.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Mann		1163	857	(240) 1983
Pipeline company mortgages and deeds of trust to be filed and recorded.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Murphy, Mann		1129	854	(87) 1983
Plain language contract regulation; certain securities and commodities agreements are excluded.	Gustafson		1696	1752	
Plain language contract regulation; securities and commodities agreements are exempt.	Gustafson, Munger		1998	1872	414 1984
Real estate loan broker defined and regulated by the commerce commissioner.	Voss		2083	1823	
Sales tax; collection and remittance costs may be deducted.	Evans, Waltman, Jacobs, Blatz		267	543	
Sales tax reduced on capital equipment and construction materials used in the expansion of certain facilities.	Simoneau, Neuenschwander		2275	2160	
Service station survival act; prohibiting unfair, predatory and discriminating pricing practices by persons engaged in the refining, distribution or sale of motor fuel.	Gustafson, Ogren, O'Connor, Munger, St. Onge		2297	1289	
Small business investment; equity and technology credits modified and clarified.	Kelly, Tomlinson, Segal		2009	2055	
Small business procurement act; set-aside procedures revised.	Staten		2277	2156	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Subdivided land sales; comprehensive bill revising definitions, providing for registration, requiring the use of public offering statements and making other changes.	Peterson, Zaffke, Welle, Bergstrom, Metzen	1635	1504	(452) 1984
Towing companies required to accept payment by check or credit card.	Skoglund; Simoneau; Clark, J.; Ellingson; Long	164	481	
Transient merchants to be licensed by local units of government.	Rodosovich, Eken, Shea, Vanasek, Heinitz	1915	1877	594 1984
Trucks over gross weight are liable for civil penalties only if the gross weight of the vehicle exceeds the weight limit by ten percent.	Ogren; Solberg; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	275	241	
Trucks over gross weight; farmers shipping raw farm products are not liable for a civil penalty.	Fjoslien; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Findlay	329	166	
True name definition revised for statutory regulations.	Thiede	1585		
Unfair or deceptive insurance company acts defined and penalties prescribed.	Quinn, Sieben, Wynia, Ogren	735	701	
Uniform commercial code; extending the time period for the perfection of or priority over certain security interests.	Brinkman	633	676	50 1983
Video arcade franchises; municipalities may require franchises as a condition of doing business.	Long; Brandl; Rodriguez, C.	621	650	
Video display terminals regulated.	Clark, K.	2333	2217	
Video gambling devices; distributors and operators to be licensed and regulated.	Metzen, Gutknecht, Minne, Piepho, Kostohryz	1893	1919	
World trade center board created.	Anderson, G.; Rice	2096	2029	
World trade center commission created and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Rice; Swanson; Sarna; Valan	1089	1068	
Worthless checks; increasing penalties, changing procedures and extending civil liability for checking accounts.	Kelly, Stadum, Beard, Brinkman, Dempsey	45	78	
COMMUNICATIONS				
Cable communications; a municipality may be represented by its designee on a joint cable communications commission.	Hokr; Shaver; Scheid; Heap; Carlson, L.	1551	1476	(377) 1984
Cable communications board abolished.	O'Connor, Ogren, Piepho	739		
Cable communications, Minneapolis; authorizing a tax on cable communications property with proceeds going to the city of Minneapolis and school district 1.	Otis; Osthoff; Skoglund; Long; Clark, K.	690	646	
Cable communications officer for the city of Minneapolis placed in the unclassified service.	Clark, J.; Long; Sarna; Clark, K.; Otis	193	161	(220) 1983
Cable communications; requiring access by cable communications companies to multiple dwellings, imposing conditions of access and limiting actions of property owners.	Jacobs, Eken, Wigley, Battaglia	722	789	329 1983
Cable communications; restricting formation of joint cable communications commissions and requiring educational institutions to have a certain amount of input.	Bergstrom	844	1179	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)				
Cable communications; rural cable service territories established and broadband development shall proceed under the control of cooperative electric associations.	Carlson, D.	209		
Emergency communications over a citizen's band radio; prohibiting interference and prescribing penalties.	Marsh, Haukoos, Vanasek, Ogren, Gruenes	1755	1443	
Medical emergency; falsely reporting a medical emergency is a misdemeanor.	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Riveness; Hoffman; Long	2198	1905	(630) 1984
Metropolitan channel 6 board established and money appropriated.	Cohen	1337	1283	
Motion picture and television board created and money appropriated.	Norton, Sarna, Kahn, Kalis, Piepho	1025		
Radio broadcasting station may be established in Hennepin county for public safety communications.	Otis, Ellingson, Onnen	1041	271	(223) 1983
Radio common carriers excluded from the definition of telephone company.	Jacobs	2070	1903	(557) 1984
Satellite broadcasting facilities exempt from property, income and sales taxes.	Kelly, Sieben, Eken	1275	1186	
Telecommunications council created and money appropriated.	Kahn; Clawson; Sparby; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D.	1671	1896	
Telephone companies; defining the scope of independent telephone companies accountable under chapter 237.	Jacobs, Wigley, Sarna, Otis, Evans	523	567	451 1984
Telephone companies; public utilities commissioner required to review transactions involving a transfer of assets between a regulated utility and a corporation having an affiliated interest in the utility.	Otis, Piper, Jacobs, Krueger	1811	1806	
Telephone rate proceedings; public utilities commission may order reimbursement payments to intervenors in telephone rate proceedings.	Otis, O'Connor	1499	1559	(611) 1984
Telephones, coin-operated; failure to relinquish a coin-operated telephone for an emergency is a misdemeanor.	Clawson, Shaver	592	666	140 1983
Telephones; local prepaid, coin-operated telephone systems to be established for 911 and 411 numbers.	Solberg, Begich, Ogren, Neuenschwander	1358	1159	
Telephone solicitation; protecting subscribers from unwanted commercial solicitation.	Quinn, Jacobs, Seaberg, Valan, Knuth	499	2181	
Telephones, 911 emergency phone system; authorizing a county referendum on withdrawing from the system.	Johnson; Anderson, R.	1808		
Television blackout permitted for a Super-bowl game played at the Metrodome.	Jacobs, O'Connor	1501	1976	(607) 1984
Television; low-power television transmission grants authorized for specific school districts and money appropriated.	Krueger, Graba, Vellenga, Valan	843	779	
Television; removing restrictions on telecast agreements of the metropolitan sports facilities commission.	Kalis; Vanasek; Eken; Carlson, D.; Schreiber	1000	1020	
Television; school district 341, Atwater and school district 464, Grove City appropriated money for a low-powered two way interactive television system.	Den Ouden	1235		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)					
Theft of telecommunications service specified as a crime.	Kelly; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Seaberg; Bishop		1473	1365	(466) 1984
COMPUTERS					
Educational computing corporation created as a public corporation and assets transferred from the educational computing consortium.	Kahn; Erickson; Welch; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.		1668	1736	(619) 1984
Education computing consortium abolished.	Kahn; Carlson, L.; Welch; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D.		720	794	
Information systems and communications council created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, Erickson, Wynia, Welch, Norton		867	1120	
Legislative reference library to develop a directory of state information systems and money appropriated.	Kahn, Rice, Riveness, Bishop, Ellingsen		649	680	
State employees may purchase computer equipment at the same price paid by the state.	Kahn; Battaglia; Nelson, K.; Riveness; Begich		1673	1895	
Video display terminals regulated.	Clark, K.		2333	2217	
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS					
Campaign expenditures limited for candidates to Congress.	Carlson, L.; Eken; Sieben; Osthoff; Kostohryz		449	343	
Equality of rights for men and women under the law shall not be denied by the state on account of sex.	Wenzel, St. Onge, McEachern, Krueger, Graba		2332	2218	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Kahn, Wynia, Sieben, Forsythe, Eken		1	1	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Blatz, Rose, Heap, Himle		2		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Price; Voss; Mann; McEachern; Rodriguez, F.		3		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Murphy; Wenzel; Berkelman; Carlson, L.; Sarna		4		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Scheid; Osthoff; Anderson, G.; Swanson; Metzen		5		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Coleman; Norton; Nelson, D.; Kelly; O'Connor		6		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Skoglund, Simoneau, Riveness, Gustafson, Shea		7		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Long, Segal, Otis, Munger, Rice		8		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Clark, J.; Voss; Vanasek; Nelson, K.; Kostohryz		9		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Levi, Forsythe, Halberg, Hokr		10		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Vellenga, Welch, Hoffman, Ellingson, Clawson		11		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Rodriguez, C.; Brandl; Tomlinson; Cohen; Krueger	12		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Minne, Pauly, St. Onge, Solberg, Rodosovich	15		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Clark, K.; Staten; Ogren	16		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Olsen, Pauly, Bishop, Hoberg	17		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Welle, Sparby, Bergstrom, Waltman, Larsen	18	104	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Peterson, Heinitz, Evans, Bennett, Graba	19		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Quinn, Seaberg, Beard, McKasy, Shaver	20	111	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Greenfield, Knuth, Piper, Tunheim, Jacobs	21		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Carlson, D.; Stadum; Jensen	62	51	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Heinitz, Hoberg	69	10	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Quist, Thiede, Schafer, Schreiber	105	212	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	McDonald, Gutknecht, Dimler, Findlay	183		
Equal rights amendment; resolution to Congress to again propose an amendment to the Constitution providing for equal rights to women.	Kahn, Wynia, Eken, Forsythe, Sieben	1529		
Firearms; right to possess and use arms shall not be abridged.	Carlson, D.; Begich; Neuenschwander; Anderson, G.; Valento	415	439	
Fiscal impact statement to be included on the ballot for proposed constitutional amendments.	Kvam, Jennings, Heinitz, Wynia, Vanasek	920	908	
Future federal tax laws adopted by reference.	Jacobs	1357	1279	
Future federal tax laws adopted by reference. Income tax computed as a percentage of federal income tax liability.	Onnen, Evans, Reinlen, Piepho, Valento	52		
Initiative and referendum proposed as an amendment to the constitution.	Thiede, Dempsey, Schafer, Dimler, Erickson	1788	1682	
Legislative sessions in even-numbered years limited to tax, appropriation and federal law conformance matters.	Kvam; Brinkman; Begich; Carlson, D.; Jennings	2340		
Legislative sessions to be held in odd-numbered years.	Blatz	400	172	
Legislative sessions to be held in one year of a two year period.	Wigley, Piepho, Kvam, Dempsey, Heinitz	433		
Limiting terms of senators and representatives, authorizing recalls of senators and representatives and providing for initiative and referendum.	Findlay	1521		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Lottery authorized, with profits to be used for education purposes.	McEachern; Welle; Anderson, B.; Levi; Bergstrom	1555	1545	
Lottery prohibition repealed.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Bennett, Jacobs, Minne	158	176	
Lottery prohibition repealed.	Solberg; Beard; Anderson, R.; Price; Redalen	228	503	
Offices of state treasurer and secretary of state abolished.	Norton	2261		
Offices of state treasurer, state auditor and secretary of state combined into the office of state comptroller.	Krueger, Norton	2264	1314	
Permanent school fund investment restrictions to be set by statutory law.	McEachern; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Olsen; Jennings	1291	1240	482 1984
Property taxes on a homestead may not exceed one percent of the market value.	Jennings, Johnson, Waltman, Pauly, Burger	1199		
Public lands of the state may be exchanged for any other public land.	McEachern; Carlson, L.; Carlson, D.; Nelson, K.; Munger	1559	1532	643 1984
Recall of elected officials authorized.	Jennings, Den Ouden, Findlay, Welker	1334	1278	
Representatives to be elected for four years.	Brandt, Simoneau, Battaglia, Schreiber	2330	1304	
Size of legislature reduced to four times the number of representatives in Congress for the senate and eight times the number of representatives in Congress for the house.	Welch, Bergstrom, Larsen, Rose, Knickerbocker	879	956	
Size of legislature reduced to 60 members in the senate and 120 members in the house, six year senate terms and four year house terms authorized.	McDonald, Heap, Larsen	306		
State treasurer abolished.	Piepho, Clawson, Heinitz, Olsen, Kahn	392	765	
Unicameral legislature of between 101 and 135 representatives proposed.	Onnen, Valento, Piepho, Olsen, Haukoos	51		
Unicameral legislature of 134 senators proposed.	Anderson, B.; Osthoff	44		
CONSUMER PROTECTION				
Antitrust laws; indirect purchaser right to sue for damages clarified.	Rodosovich, Sarna, Marsh, Krueger, Wynia	1843	1807	(458) 1984
Board of consumer protection created.	Gustafson, Munger	1895	1742	
Fair debt collection practices act.	Staten, Sarna, Kelly, Heap	123	493	
Fireplaces and wood-burning stoves; provides for the licensing of persons selling, installing, servicing and repairing fireplaces and wood-burning stoves.	Sherman (By Request)	1729	1763	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)					
Going out of business and close out sales regulated, licensing and bonding requirements established and penalties prescribed.	Scheid, Price, Peterson, Knuth, Knickerbocker	1841	1957		
Insurance for homeowners: cancellation notices to be written in easily readable and understandable language.	Welle, Brinkman	508	714		94 1983
Motorcycles covered under the "lemon law". . .	Seaberg; Begich; Rodriguez, C.	1446	1400		
Motor vehicle manufacturers required to reimburse vehicle owners for rental car expenses under the lemon law.	Berich, Sarna, Battaglia, Ogren, Elioff	2059	2020		
Motor vehicle warranties; requiring the repair, refund or replacement of new motor vehicles under certain conditions.	Begich, Sarna, Elioff, Battaglia, Ogren	26	110		108 1983
Nonprofit organizations to meet the same personal solicitation disclosure requirements as other sellers.	Segal, Sarna	2086	1888		
Plain language contract regulation: certain securities and commodities agreements are excluded.	Gustafson	1696	1752		
Plain language contract regulation: securities and commodities agreements are exempt.	Gustafson, Munger	1998	1872		414 1984
Public utilities may not terminate service because a customer's meter has not been read for 12 months.	Skoglund; Clark, K.	141			
Public utilities to consider schedules when reading nonaccessible meters.	Skoglund, Jacobs, Simoneau	140			176 1983
Tampering with a product prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Staten; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Brandl; Wenzel	48	25		(8) 1983
Telephone solicitation: protecting subscribers from unwanted commercial solicitation.	Quinn, Jacobs, Seaberg, Valan, Knuth	499	2181		
CONTRACTS					
American made purchasing preference authorized for Hennepin county.	Sarna, Scheid	566	277		
American made purchasing preference authorized for Ramsey county.	Rodriguez, F.; Cohen; Osthoff; Voss; Kostohryz	934	946		
Buy American requirements specified for county, city and school district purchases.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Solberg	304	274		
Buy Minnesota bill; authorizing preference for Minnesota contractors, labor and materials in the awarding of state contracts.	Beard, Solberg, Eken, Stadum, Bishop	916	906		336 1983
Buy Minnesota bill; reducing the preference for resident bidders on state contracts to five percent and making other changes.	Beard, Sarna	1387			
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Valan, Levi, Heap, Dimler, Findlay	1372	1326		
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Beard, Johnson, Bishop, Solberg, Sarna	1939	2153		440 1984
Construction contracts: limitations clarified on enforcement of indemnification agreements.	Norton, Dempsey, Halberg, Ellingson	2151	1974		(598) 1984
Construction contracts; prime contractors required to list their subcontractors.	Anderson, B.	514			

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONTRACTS (Continued)				
Construction contracts; prohibiting the enforcement of indemnification agreements except in cases of negligence or other wrongful acts.	Norton, Dempsey, Ellingson, Halberg, Gustafson	855	1142	333 1983
Contracts for deed; cancellation procedures revised.	McKasy, Halberg, Vanasek, Dempsey	989	933	
Contracts for deed, conventional and cooperative apartment loans; changing the index for determining the maximum interest rate and clarifying the plain language requirement for mortgages.	Berkelman, Brinkman, Voss, Valan, Stadum	558	500	288 1983
Contracts for deed; municipalities may require the filing of contracts for deed.	Redalen, Osthoff, Tomlinson, Evans	775		
Contracts for deed; providing that a court may order a delay in a foreclosure sale or contract termination.	Bergstrom; Begich; Voss; Anderson, G.; Eken	102	142	215 1983
Entertainment contracts; revising the authority of the state fair to enter into entertainment contracts.	Kostohryz, Rice, Wynia, Rose, Evans	1912	1729	441 1984
Extended forbearance loan guarantee program created to forestall foreclosures of mortgages and contracts for deed on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Bergstrom; Eken; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.	1160	973	
Futures contracts; counties may invest in futures contracts under certain circumstances. Municipal obligations may be in the form of uncertified securities and other changes made.	Shea; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Long; Pauly	2218	2165	(563) 1984
Housing and redevelopment authorities; increasing the amounts that may be spent without seeking bids.	Long	2074	1995	
Labor contract negotiators; school boards required to publish amounts paid.	Price; Solberg; Hoffman; Anderson, B.; McEachern	1380	1379	
Local government contract procedures revised.	Clawson	2038	2149	413 1984
Military contracts; office of economic conversion created in the department of energy and economic development to assist business in converting from reliance on military contracts.	Clark, K.; Rice; Brandl; Kahn	1571	1567	
Moratorium on mortgage and contract for deed foreclosures to become permanent law.	Elioff, Minne, Ellingson, Begich, Battaglia	2036	1776	(474) 1984
Motor vehicle service contracts regulated and insurance required.	Quinn, Skoglund, Heinitz, Brinkman, Halberg	1820	1859	(568) 1984
Municipal improvement contracts; day labor option authorized.	Schreiber, Shea, Clawson, Valento, Schoenfeld	343		
Open bidding; revising the dollar amount of contracts subject to the open bidding law.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Gruenes; Johnson; Bergstrom	68	82	42 1983
Plain language contract regulation; certain securities and commodities agreements are excluded.	Gustafson	1696	1752	
Plain language contract regulation; securities and commodities agreements are exempt.	Gustafson, Munger	1998	1872	414 1984
Prepayment of state contractual obligations authorized to governmental units for the construction, improvement or maintenance of trunk highways.	Blatz; Jensen; Rodriguez, C.; Mann; Pauly	1835	1334	416 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONTRACTS (Continued)				
School aids and grants exempt from contract approval procedures of the administration department.	Segal; Anderson, B.; Solberg; Olsen; Schafer	647	1080	
Sealed bids; number of bids received defined as nonpublic data.	Schafer, Findlay	1431	1343	
Set-aside program; "socially or economically disadvantaged person" definition revised.	Krueger	1742	1992	
Small business set-aside awards increased, subcontracting of state construction contracts authorized and other changes made.	Staten; Ogren; Rodriguez, F.; Clark, K.; Norton	955	820	
State fair contracts with entertainers regulated, Clearwater, Hennepin and St. Louis counties authorized to issue certain liquor licenses.	Elken	995	886	337 1983
COOPERATIVES				
Cooperative association dissolution; alternative distribution of assets authorized following voluntary dissolution.	Graba, Sparby, Mann	1334	1351	(423) 1984
Cooperative electric associations known as generation and transmission utilities included in the definition of public utility.	Ogren, Voss, Jacobs, Minne	241		
Cooperative electric associations; rural cable service territories established and broadband development shall proceed under the control of cooperative electric associations.	Carlson, D.	209		
Cooperative electric association stockholder and director rights specified.	Minne, Elioff, Jacobs, Hoberg, Begich	91	60	162 1983
Cooperative electric associations with more than 7,500 retail customers included in the definition of a public utility.	Minne, Jacobs, Otis, Voss, Begich	180	177	
Employee cooperative corporations act.	Solberg, Ogren, Battaglia	2278	2127	
Limited equity cooperative apartments; property tax valuation defined.	Otis, O'Connor, Gustafson	991	532	
Public utilities commission jurisdiction specified for municipal and cooperative utilities.	Staten; Greenfield; Otis; Minne; Clark, K.	773	744	
CORPORATIONS				
Agriculture; corporate ownership restrictions on agricultural lands used for research revised.	Bergstrom, Peterson, McEachern, Findlay	130	139	
Assumed names; removing statutory regulations.	Thiede	1584		
Comprehensive bill modifying voting rights, indemnification and dissolution claims of corporations.	Ellingson	1613	1834	
Corporate takeovers regulated.	Simoneau, Otis, Ogren, Wynia, Blatz	1422	1975	488 1984
Distressed business advisory task force established.	Segal, Sarna, Riveness, Heap, Staten	1765	2095	
Educational computing corporation created as a public corporation and assets transferred from the educational computing consortium.	Kahn; Erickson; Welch; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	1668	1736	(619) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS. (Continued)				
Employee cooperative corporations act.	Solberg, Ogren, Battaglia	2278	2127	
High technology; innovation center public corporations to be established to assist in the development of high technology businesses. ...	Carlson, L.	2215	793	
Income tax deduction or credit authorized for corporations having increased export sales. Persons residing and working in a foreign country are not state residents for income tax purposes.	Kelly, Eken, Himle, Segal	1333	1280	
Income tax rate reduced from 12 percent to 9 percent over the next three years.	Jennings	1256	1130	
Income tax rate reduced on the first \$100,000 to six percent.	Jennings	1254	1129	
Income tax rate reduced to ten percent.	Heap, Shaver, Kvam, Jennings	1232	1185	
Income tax rates for corporations set at six percent.	Wenzel, Beard	1779		
Income tax; workers' compensation and unemployment compensation premium credit authorized.	Stadum, Ludeman, Heap, Welker, Valan	846		
Indemnification of certain persons authorized. Use of improperly obtained information prohibited, judicial relief provided.	Ellingson, Olsen	1021	964	(368) 1983
Insurance company investments and medicare supplemental policies revised.	Brinkman, Berkelman, Voss, Heinitz	1106	1052	340 1983
Limited partnerships prohibited from interposing the defense of usury in any action. ...	Ellingson, Heinitz, Brinkman, Sherman, Skoglund	1659	1510	493 1984
Limited partnerships; providing for the withdrawal and liabilities of certain partners. ...	Bishop, Vanasek, Sarna, Segal, Forsythe	1058		448 1984
Nonprofit corporations' board of directors; providing for the approval of certain actions without formal board meetings.	Riveness; Peterson; Nelson, D.; Zaffke; Murphy	1245	455	(298) 1983
Nonprofit corporations; board votes to be recorded.	Ogren, Minne, Ellingson	1844	1871	
Nonprofit organizations; school district 196, Rosemount, may establish and operate a nonprofit corporation for the benefit of students.	Metzen	2065	1332	
Pipeline company mortgages and deeds of trust to be filed and recorded.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Murphy, Mann	1129	854	(87) 1983
Public hospitals given the powers of nonprofit corporations.	Clawson; Reif; Anderson, G.; Heinitz; Swanson	1892	1815	(554) 1984
Sales tax reduced on capital equipment and construction materials used in the expansion of certain facilities.	Simoneau, Neuenschwander	2275	2160	
Sales tax reduced to four percent on capital equipment.	Kelly, Simoneau, Brandt, Cohen, Hoffman	2112	2119	
Small business procurement act; set-aside procedures revised.	Staten	2277	2156	
Sub-Chapter S corporations; authorizing a separate income tax rate schedule.	Heap, Heinitz, Olsen, Himle	1278	1219	
Summons may be served upon dissolved domestic corporations.	Ellingson	1902	1473	(566) 1984
True name definition revised for statutory regulations.	Thiede	1585		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS (Continued)				
Unitary method of apportioning the income of multi-state businesses repealed.	Brinkman, Schreiber, Heinitz, Valento	1127		
Unitary method of apportioning the income of multi-state businesses repealed.	Heap, Shaver, Knickerbocker	1674	1698	
CORRECTIONS				
Chiropractors may practice in state prisons.	Berkelman; Clark, J.; Staten; Knickerbocker; Riveness	399	131	
Claims; providing for claims arising out of the injury or death of an inmate conditionally released or a person performing work under a court order.	Ogren; Clark, J.; Kelly; Coleman; Bishop	1524	1461	513 1984
County and county regional jails may be funded through redevelopment agencies.	Ellingson; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, G.; Hoffman; Long	2012	1880	(633) 1984
County jails; special levy authorized for operating costs of a county jail.	Clawson; Peterson; Welch; Carlson, D.	403	1038	184 1983
Department of corrections; clarifying powers, permitting the use of necessary force to prevent escape and making other changes.	Kelly	582	713	264 1983
Detention facility for female inmates; authorizing bonds and appropriating money for a new facility.	Clark, J.; Forsythe; Rice; Vanasek; Anderson, R.	740	430	
Felony fines; corrections commissioner may bring a civil action to collect fines.	Shaver, Heap	2209	1713	
Good time; inmates to satisfactorily participate in rehabilitative programs as a condition of accruing good time reductions in their sentences. Money appropriated for more cells and bonds authorized.	Marsh, Dimler, Findlay, Uphus, Omann	1941	2152	
Noninstitutional sanctions may be imposed by courts as a condition of a stayed sentence.	Ogren; Clark, J.; Vanasek	2055	2138	(610) 1984
Omnibus health, welfare and corrections appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1298	1234	(312) 1983
Parolees and persons on supervised release to be supervised by the commissioner of corrections.	Staten; Clark, J.; Vanasek; Murphy	594	412	(274) 1983
Punitive segregation confinement; clarifying its effect on an inmate's scheduled release date.	Clark, J.; Coleman	1772	1832	(381) 1984
Ramsey county correctional officers have an option to join the public employees police and fire fund.	Bennett, Tomlinson, Knuth, O'Connor, Rose	1744	1845	
Sentencing guidelines commission membership increased, authority to establish guidelines for violent crimes eliminated and mandatory minimum sentence for certain crimes authorized.	Wenzel	1973		
Sentencing guidelines; authorizing departures from the presumptive sentences.	Vanasek; Kelly; Dempsey; Piepho; Clark, J.	1063	1140	
Sentencing guidelines; clarifying the definition of "inmate" and "term of imprisonment" and providing for the manner of modifying sentencing guidelines and resentencing affected inmates.	Bishop; Clark, J.; Kelly; Vanasek; Halberg	1382	1354	589 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	
		H. F. No.	S. F. No. Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS (Continued)			
Sentencing guidelines commission; crime victim to be appointed to the commission by the governor.	Kelly, Coleman	1968	1874
Sentencing guidelines commission to amend the dispositional line on the sentencing guideline grid.	Marsh, Gutknecht, Valento, Kelly, Dempsey	284	764
Sentencing guidelines commission to amend the dispositional line on the sentencing guidelines grid.	Cohen, Kalis, Marsh, Price, Gustafson	708	
Temporary detention contracts; expiration date removed.	Staten; Clark, J.; Vanasek; Murphy	590	413
Transporting convicted persons; expenses for guards increased to \$50 per day.	Gustafson; Clark, J.; Forsythe; Dempsey	2174	1980
COUNTIES			
Affirmative action; requiring city, town and county governments to adopt affirmative action programs.	Coleman, Voss	1362	
Board of adjustment shall take into consideration the town board's recommendation when the board of adjustment's decision directly affects town land.	Wenzel	2115	1396 (392) 1984
Buy American requirements specified for county, city and school district purchases.	Begich, Battaglia, Elloff, Solberg	304	274
Capital notes may be issued by counties to finance necessary capital equipment.	Schafer, Den Ouden, Kvam	738	746 (437) 1984
Certification required by the municipality prior to transfer by the county auditor of certain unplatted properties.	Jacobs	831	856 (239) 1983
Comprehensive bill changing county powers.	Anderson, G.	1666	1702 (629) 1984
Comprehensive local water management act; requiring counties to develop and implement county water and land resources plans.	Knuth, Munger	2222	1816
Contracts; local government contract procedures revised.	Clawson	2038	2149 413 1984
County attorneys and unclassified appointed employees included in the state unclassified employees plan.	Clawson; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley	1993	2004
County fairs exempt from sales tax on admissions.	Anderson, B.	1748	1707
County historical societies; maximum city and town tax levy set.	Carlson, D.	210	13 315 1983
County home school employees exempt from minimum wage.	St. Onge	194	248 122 1983
County state-aid highway system; establishing procedures for counties to contest amounts of funds allocated.	Battaglia, Begich, Murphy, Elloff, Vellenga	1263	1207
County turnback account funds and state transportation bond funds may be used for repair and replacement of bridges over ten feet in length. Mankato bridge designated the Veterans Memorial Bridge.	Anderson, B.	2047	1967 412 1984
Debt service fund investments revised for local governments.	Cohen; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, R.; Schreiber; Clawson	603	369 (54) 1983
Detoxification services; county of residence is financially responsible for services provided to chemical dependency facility clients.	Greenfield, St. Onge, Rodosovich, Hokr, Wynia	1948	1453 (378) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
District heating systems; cities and counties may establish and maintain such systems.	Blatz	486	375	
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities, certain cities may acquire district heating systems without election and counties may provide district heating systems.	Norton, Cohen, Vellenga, O'Connor, Kelly	996		449 1984
Ditches; county board may cancel ditch assessments related to vacated town roads.	Welle; Kvam; Peterson; Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld	1108	1040	211 1983
Economic recovery grant program established to provide grants to local units of government and money appropriated.	Riveness; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Sarna	2084	1917	
Election laws recodified.	Minne, Osthoff	552	560	62 1983
Emergency phone system; authorizing a county referendum on withdrawing from the 911 system.	Johnson; Anderson, R.	1808		
Employees of the county may contract to provide foster or day care services with the county.	Seaberg	2008	2025	
Federal payments in lieu of property taxes; revising county distribution to cities and towns.	Minne, Scheid, Evans, Eken, Johnson	2122	2032	
Financial responsibility clarified for temporary confinement in state hospitals.	Rodosovich, Greenfield, Onnen, Brandl, Shea	598	1091	141 1983
Firearms; preempts local authority to regulate firearms except for regulation of discharge of firearms.	Vanasek, Begich	1828	1842	(Vetoed) 1984
Fiscal year; providing a uniform fiscal year for local government units beginning July 1.	Knickerbocker	1170		
Futures contracts; counties may invest in futures contracts under certain circumstances. Municipal obligations may be in the form of uncertified securities and other changes made.	Shea; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Long; Pauly	2218	2185	(563) 1984
Gravel; providing for the inventory, classification and protection of aggregate deposits within the state.	Nelson, D.; Jensen; Kalis	1194	881	(605) 1984
Gravel tax; authorizing a transitional period of exemption.	Jensen	691	359	
Gravel tax is optional for each county.	Zaffke, Johnson, Walzman	152	33	
Gravel tax is optional for each county.	Bishop, Kalis, Gutknecht, Sparby, Schafer	978	874	
Highways; counties to assess for highway improvements within cities.	Hoffman; Price; Jensen; Anderson, G.; Levi	1032	1060	478 1984
Highways; providing for the formal extinction of abandoned interests in county highways.	Minne, Battaglia, Gustafson, Berkelman, Murphy	581	546	125 1983
Indexing state payments to counties in lieu of taxes for natural resources lands to account for inflation.	Carlson, D.	61		
Jails; providing for financing of county and county regional jails by redevelopment.	Ellingson; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, G.; Hoffman; Long	2012	1880	(633) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Jails; special levy authorized for operating costs of a county jail.	Clawson; Peterson; Welch; Carlson, D.	403	1038	184 1933
Jobs program may be established by counties experiencing chronic high unemployment.	Sarna; Staten; Clark, K.; Kahn; Otis	661	541	(307) 1933
Joint exercise of police powers authorized between governmental units.	Valan; Gustafson; Johnson; Anderson, G.; Boo	1703	1771	495 1934
Joint municipal services grant program established and money appropriated.	Quinn	1645	1597	
Labor negotiators; political subdivisions required to hire labor negotiators under the municipal contracting law.	Solberg, Price, Beard, Begich, Hoffman	1410	1483	
Land surveying; counties to contract for the preservation and remonumentation of the U.S. public land survey and money appropriated.	Johnson, Mann, Clawson, Jensen, Kalis	1055	1237	
Libraries; consolidating provisions, defining misuse of library materials, restricting tort liability and correcting internal references for county and city libraries.	Anderson, B.; McEachern; Segal; Olsen	874	923	(280) 1933
License and filing fees to be set by county boards, biennial reports to be made to the legislature.	Knickerbocker	1241		
Liquor sales; political subdivisions outside the metropolitan area may restrict the hours of sale of liquor on election day.	Krueger	1520		
Local government aid distribution formula revised.	McEachern, Shea, Graba, Redalen, Levi	767	753	
Local government aid distribution formula revised.	Schreiber, Clawson, Pauly, McEachern, Levi	1622	1712	
Local government aid reduction restored.	Wenzel	2119	2124	
Local government aid reduction restored to counties.	Vanasek; Sieben; Nelson, D.; Price; Halberg	2249	2147	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care; allowing the state to require an advance from the county agency for the county share.	Greenfield; Swanson; Onnen; Clark, J.	497	1070	
Medical assistance, community social services and supplemental aid; setting standards for determining the county of financial responsibility.	Gruenes, Hokr, Swanson, Wynia, Sviggum	490	647	151 1933
Mental health; county boards to allocate mental health funds, statewide plan established for all services and facilities for the mentally ill and other changes made.	Clark, J.; St. Onge; Anderson, R.; Beard; Knuth	821	1115	
Mentally ill; county boards required to provide services to mentally ill persons.	Greenfield, St. Onge, Reif, Murphy	2060	1838	
Multi-county housing and redevelopment authorities; revising the appointment of commissioners.	Sviggum	781	554	(309) 1933
Municipal planners allowed to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1697	2048	
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities grant program established and money appropriated.	Munger; Krueger; Graba; Battaglia; Anderson, R.	1769	1578	
Newborn infants; establishing county of financial responsibility for newborn infants.	Clark, J.	2156		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetted.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)					
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; authorizing per diem. Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised.	Wenzel, Sparby	950	1169		571 1984
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; commissioners to receive per diem compensation.	Sparby, Tunheim, Eken, St. Onge, Graba	876		282	
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; commissioners to receive per diem compensation.	Sparby, Eken, Valan	1019			
Nursing home administration and bonding authority revised for county nursing homes.	Graba, Solberg, St. Onge	1875		2078	528 1984
Open bidding; revising the dollar amount of contracts subject to the open bidding law.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Gruenes; Johnson; Bergstrom	68		62	42 1983
Payments-in-lieu of taxes computations revised for local governments.	Tunheim	1897		1791	
Police state aid; excess aid does not have to pay retirement contributions.	Den Ouden; Anderson, B.; Thiede; Dimler; Reif	1297			
Property tax; county board to abate taxes in cases of certification or processing errors or delays.	Minne	255		237	
Property tax levies authorized by counties for centers for the performing arts.	Scheid, Ellingson, Schreiber	750		623	
Publication of county accounts revised.	Dimler, Shea, Evans, Kalis, Dempsey	1112		1111	
Publication of county accounts revised.	Murphy, Battaglia	1159			
Public defenders to be appointed by a bid process. Judges of each judicial district to submit the budget for the office of district public defender to the board of county commissioners for approval.	Piepho, Kalis, Quist, Wigley, Vanasek	2237			
Public defenders to be appointed by the county board in misdemeanor cases.	Vanasek	2242			
Regional planning; counties authorized to exercise regional planning powers where regional development commissions have terminated and school districts may participate in regional planning activities.	Piper	2129		1999	
Regional public library system; counties must appoint at least one representative to the regional public library system board and provide financial support.	Segal; Brandl; Nelson, K.	2246		2080	
Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	Schoenfeld, Scheid, Schreiber, McEachern	648		510	(Vetoed) 1983
Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	McEachern, Sparby, Schoenfeld	2173		1683	(551) 1984
Residency requirements as a condition of employment prohibited in cities and counties. Hermantown may allow deferral of special assessment payments where payment would cause hardship.	Piepho, Gustafson	322		2091	585 1984
Semi-independent living services for mentally retarded persons; authorizing grants to county boards and appropriating money.	Clark, K.; Berkelman; Clark, J.	405		620	(310) 1983
Sheriffs may remove deputies and other employees at pleasure.	Den Ouden	1741		1558	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Soil and water conservation; prohibiting practices which cause accelerated erosion or sedimentation, extending the joint legislative committee on agricultural land preservation and appropriating money.	Redalen, Wenzel, Valan, Schoenfeld, Munger	432	1373	569 1984
Taxation; authorizing certain additional levies after valuations are reduced.	Osthoff, Scheid	2089	1440	
Tax-forfeited lands; natural resources commissioner to act on county land classification within 30 days.	Sparby, Battaglia, Tunheim, Neuenschwander	1008	878	
Tax-forfeited lands to be sold before classification by the county.	Welker, Begich, Redalen, Battaglia	222	537	
Title XX funds; changing the formula for allocating funds to counties and appropriating money.	Eken, Wynia, Swanson, Onnen, Sviggum	1787	1795	
Town roads may be improved by counties when a town has failed to act.	Anderson, G. (By Request)	1951	1857	(568) 1984
Trespassing; counties authorized to enact ordinances against trespassing.	Gruenes; Kelly; Rodriguez, C.; Schreiber; Bergstrom	63	120	(620) 1984
Trunk highways may revert to counties if they meet the criteria for a county state-aid highway. Town road funds to be used for gravel maintenance. Route 236 is discontinued from the trunk highway system.	Mann, Jensen, Neuenschwander, Coleman, Rose	1975	1912	535 1984
Uniform financial accounting and reporting system required of counties and municipalities to determine property tax relief.	Knickerbocker	1047		
Vending machines; cities and counties may impose inspection or license fees.	Shea	2081	1951	503 1984
Watch for children signs to be made available to local governments and money appropriated.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Minne	1056	957	
Water and sewer commissions to obtain accountant services. Mineral Springs sanatorium may be sold by the counties of Mower, Steele, Rice and Goodhue.	Tunheim; Ludeman; Erickson; Sparby; Anderson, B.	636	472	265 1983
Water and sewer facilities and services; regulating charges.	Riveness; Clawson; Nelson, D.; Knickerbocker; Swanson	318	219	183 1983
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC				
Aitkin, Itasca and Koochiching counties; mental health, chemical dependency demonstration block grant project established.	Clawson, Greenfield, Solberg, Forsythe	726	727	
Anoka county may issue bonds and levy a tax for libraries.	Simoneau	1153	1127	(380) 1984
Anoka county; reverter rights of the state terminated for certain land in the county.	Coleman	1699	1548	
Anoka-Ramsey community college, Cambridge Center; authorizing the acquisition of land, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Welch; Bergstrom; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Clawson	1716	1800	
Anoka-Ramsey community college land acquisition authorized and money appropriated.	Jacobs	1739	1542	
Becker, Clay, Kittson, Marshall, Norman, Polk and Wilkin counties may impose a gravel tax.	Begich; Brinkman; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Mann	620	187	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Benton and Stearns counties; releasing certain counties from the requirement to impose an aggregate removal tax, adding other counties and providing an exemption for Benton and Stearns counties.	Brinkman, Findlay, Uphus	1761	1633	652 1984
Benton county gravel tax repealed.	Peterson, Bergstrom, Welle	1648		
Blue Earth county; Rapidan Dam power generating facility subject to property tax and exempt from gross earnings tax.	Wigley, Kalis, Piepho, Quist	835	705	(146) 1983
Brown, Dodge, Fillmore and Olmsted counties; court commissioner to solemnize marriages.	Frerichs, Schoenfeld, Shea, Gutknecht, Bishop	190	258	136 1983
Carver county authorized to finance sewage disposal systems on behalf of cities and towns by the issuance of bonds.	McDonald, Dimler, Levi, Hoffman, Price	777	721	(118) 1983
Clearwater county; appropriating money for construction of a culvert in the High Island subdivision.	Eken	492	516	
Clearwater, Hennepin and St. Louis counties authorized to issue certain liquor licenses. State fair contracts with entertainers regulated.	Eken	995	886	337 1983
Cook county may sell certain land.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff	560	410	570 1984
Crow Wing county; town levies revised.	Thiede, Wenzel	1111		212 1983
Crow Wing county; township levies regulated.	Wenzel	992	910	
Dakota county may convey land that abuts Lake Byllesby to adjoining property owners.	Jensen, Sieben, Sviggum, Metzen	131	73	(37) 1983
Dodge, Fillmore, Freeborn, Goodhue, Houston, Mower, Olmsted, Rice, Steele, Wabasha and Winona counties; mental health, chemical dependency experimental block grant program established.	Clawson, Eken, Frerichs, Sviggum, Welch	880	703	
Douglas county; authorizing the sale of a lot on Lake Oscar.	Fjoslien	849	929	192 1983
Fillmore county board may appoint a court commissioner.	Redalen	411	432	
Goodhue county; town boards to set the hours that polling places will be open in town elections.	Sviggum, Waltman, Osthoff, Minne, Welle	427	416	(396) 1984
Grant county extension agent authorized and money appropriated.	Fjoslien	2220	2126	
Hennepin county; American made purchasing preference authorized.	Sarna, Scheid	566	277	
Hennepin county and Minneapolis municipal building commission budget date to be set by the county board and the city council.	Clark, J.; Long; Greenfield; Skoglund; Clark, K.	151	115	(76) 1983
Hennepin county; campaign committee reporting requirements revised.	Heinitz, Heap, Shaver, Schreiber	797	1155	
Hennepin county employees may withdraw from the county supplemental retirement fund.	Ellingson; Carlson, L.; Sarna	631	272	100 1983
Hennepin county jail facilities; authorizing bonds.	Clark, J.; Long; Scheid; Knickerbocker	569	270	(23) 1983
Hennepin county may establish a radio broadcasting station for public safety communications.	Otis, Ellingson, Onnen	1041	271	(223) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Hennepin county may issue bonds for parking facilities.	Greenfield, Long, Schreiber	565	278	(224) 1983
Hubbard county; special levy authorized for park and recreation purposes.	Zaffee	1799	2010	
Itasca and St. Louis counties; tax-forfeited land sale authorized for certain tracts of land in the city of Orono and St. Louis county and trust fund land sale authorized in Itasca county.	Burger	798	803	254 1983
Kandiyohi and Fillmore counties; state to convey certain lakeshore property in Kandiyohi county and certain forest land in Fillmore county.	Welle	1911	2128	529 1984
Kandiyohi county authorized to satisfy certain drainage liens filed against lands benefited by county ditches 10 and 46.	Welle, Den Ouden	1803	1808	621 1984
Koochiching county and the city of Big Falls may join a hospital district in Itasca county.	Neuenschwander, Solberg	528	224	(22) 1983
Koochiching county; authorizing the conveyance of certain state land in the county.	Elioff, Battaglia, Begich	2238	2061	540 1984
Lake county loan program established to forestall foreclosures of mortgages on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Battaglia	2170	2014	
LeSueur county may impose a gravel tax. State gravel tax abolished.	Vanasek, Quist, Rodosovich	1258	1204	
Martin county may change the name of Bardwell Lake.	Jennings (By Request)	1022	960	
Mille Lacs county may sell certain tax-forfeited land. Tax-forfeited land which has 50 feet or less of waterfront may be sold by the authority having jurisdiction over it.	Peterson, Munger, Voss, Dimler, Wenzel	1522	1377	490 1984
Morrison county; authorizing the conveyance of certain tax-forfeited land in the county.	Wenzel, Omann	2196	2121	
Mower, Steele, Rice and Goodhue counties may sell the Mineral Springs sanatorium. Sewer and water commissions to obtain accountant services.	Tunheim; Ludeman; Erickson; Sparby; Anderson, B.	686	472	265 1983
Olmsted county; contracts for solid waste management property, facilities and services may be let without advertisement for bids.	Bishop, Frerichs, Gutknecht, Waltman	2197	2145	(424) 1984
Olmsted county, Rochester and the Olmsted soil conservation district may construct flood control projects for the Zumbro River.	Frerichs, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Waltman, Bishop	215	198	14 1983
Otter Tail county; fisheries land in the county may be sold by the state to a private party.	Graba	1760	1648	518 1984
Otter Tail county may sell the former juvenile female group home owned by the county.	Anderson, R.	1456		511 1984
Ramsey and Washington counties; authorizing bonds and appropriating the proceeds for a trail along the Soo Line Railroad.	Kostohryz, Hoffman, O'Connor, Price, Munger	673	745	
Ramsey and Washington counties; special intermediate school district 916 may provide educational programs or services to participating districts.	Levi, Kostohryz, Knuth, Hoffman, Reif	840	735	
Ramsey and Washington counties; special intermediate school district 916 may provide educational programs or services to participating districts.	Kostohryz, Levi, Hoffman, Reif, Price	1038	736	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Ramsey and Washington counties to establish a solid waste management district.	Hoffman; Kostohryz; Price; Rodriguez, F.; O'Connor	1201	1161	
Ramsey county; "Monument to the Living" added to the list of state monuments.	Blatz, Begich, Valento, Beard, Reif	1405	1328	507 1984
Ramsey county; American made purchasing preference authorized.	Rodriguez, F.; Cohen; Osthoff; Voss; Kostohryz	934	946	
Ramsey county correctional officers have an option to join the public employees police and fire fund.	Bennett, Tomlinson, Knuth, O'Connor, Rose	1744	1845	
Ramsey county; mandatory retirement age for military veterans reinstated.	Knuth, Osthoff, Vellenga, Rose, Cohen	914	947	
Ramsey county may sell or lease land to Shoreview for use as a well.	Bennett, Voss	2255	2148	(389) 1984
Ramsey county personnel management system created.	Knuth, Osthoff, Norton, Cohen, Reif	2190		
Ramsey county; revising membership terms and procedures of the St. Paul-Ramsey medical center commission.	Kelly, O'Connor, Valento, Norton, Vellenga	694	774	155 1983
Ramsey county; Roy Wilkins state monument added to the list of state monuments and money appropriated for construction.	Norton	2303	2039	
Ramsey county sheriff's department radio dispatchers authorized to obtain additional service credit in the public employees police and fire fund.	Vellenga, Bennett	1403	1387	
Renville county; Birch Coulee battlefield state historic site picnic grounds to be conveyed to the county and money appropriated.	Den Ouden	1711	1645	
St. Louis county board to set fees for tax search certificates.	Gustafson, Elioff, Begich, Minne, Battaglia	567		
St. Louis county emergency jobs program may be established.	Battaglia, Munger, Ellingson, Begich	1839	1755	501 1984
St. Louis county heritage and arts center; authorizing the sale of liquor.	Gustafson, Boo	2000	1746	
St. Louis county heritage and arts center; authorizing the sale of liquor.	Gustafson, Boo	2105	1659	
St. Louis county, Lake Vermillion; restricting permits for charter houseboats.	Battaglia	2029	1777	
St. Louis county land conveyance corrected. Bear Island state forest; authorizing the sale of a fractional interest.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff, Solberg	313	325	(35) 1983
St. Louis county land investment board created and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Ellingson, Begich	1862	1756	
St. Louis county may employ a legislative lobbyist and grant coordinator in the unclassified civil service.	Elioff, Munger	1913	1927	(398) 1984
St. Louis county officials are not entitled to payment for vacation or sick leave days. County board to set fees for tax search certificates and may appoint a different person as clerk of the board.	Begich, Battaglia	462	561	186 1983
St. Louis county promotional bureau; tort liability defined.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff	248	7	(395) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Louis county; state to convey land in the county.	Battaglia, Elioff, Solberg, Munger, Begich	1051	972	(89) 1983
St. Louis county; the town of Greenwood may issue one off-sale liquor license.	Battaglia, Begich	1864	1741	
St. Louis county welfare department employee who is a member of PERA authorized to purchase prior service credit in TRA.	Murphy	2125	1684	
Sherburne county; Blue Hill may exercise powers of a metropolitan area town under the municipal industrial development act.	Bergstrom	1418	1357	
Sherburne county may convey a tract of tax-forfeited land to the city of Zimmerman.	Bergstrom, Peterson, McEachern	132	108	90 1983
Sherburne county may impose a gravel tax. State gravel tax abolished.	Bergstrom, Peterson	1261	1205	
Sibley county may impose a gravel tax.	Schafer	1459	1360	
Stearns, Benton, Wright, Traverse, Stevens and Anoka counties removed from the list of counties authorized to impose gravel taxes.	Fjoslien, Uphus	1570		
Stearns, Pope and Traverse counties; gravel tax repealed.	Findlay, Uphus	1375	1902	
Stearns, Stevens and Pope counties removed from the list of counties which may impose gravel taxes.	Uphus, Findlay	1543	1705	
Stevens and Pope counties; gravel tax repealed.	Findlay	1443		
Washington county authorized to finance sewage disposal systems on behalf of cities and towns by the issuance of bonds.	Levi, Hoffman, Price, Beard	890	913	
Washington county library bonds authorized. Aviation gas tax revised. Anoka county-Blaine airport plan required. Regional railroad authorities; authorizing acquisitions. Other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Valan; Erickson; Munger	657	636	326 1983
Washington county may issue bonds for library buildings.	Price; Beard; Hoffman; Levi; Rodriguez, F.	1248		
Watsonwan county; appropriating money to pay for damages to town roads in the town of Antrim.	Jennings	1986	1897	

COUNTY OFFICIALS

Board of adjustment shall take into consideration the town board's recommendation when the board's decision directly affects town land.	Wenzel	2115	1396	(392) 1984
Coroners may be appointed by the county board to fill vacancies.	Jensen	689	358	(114) 1983
County attorneys may prosecute misdemeanors, petty misdemeanors, and violations of municipal ordinances, charters and regulations if agreed to by a city and other changes made.	Brinkman	166	52	177 1983
County recorder duties revised.	Dempsey, Vanasek	741	817	99 1983
Sheriffs may remove deputies and other employees at pleasure.	Den Ouden	1741	1558	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS				
Adjudicated delinquents' names to be released to the media.	O'Connor	614		
Appeals court; comprehensive bill establishing a new court of appeals.	Clawson; Sieben; Vanasek; Dempsey; Carlson, D.	830	808	247 1983
Appeals court judicial nominating commission established and money appropriated.	Seaberg, Clawson, Bishop, McKasy, Vanasek	930	626	
Appeals court; state office building to be remodeled to accommodate the court of appeals and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.	256		
Appeals court to have representation on the judicial board of standards and certain advisory committees.	Vanasek, Clawson, Schafer, Long, Levi	1504	1350	(379) 1984
Appeals court; various court reviews defined as being under the jurisdiction of the appeals court.	Clawson, Vanasek, McKasy, Vellenga, Johnson	1486	1471	387 1984
Community dispute resolution centers program created and money appropriated.	Voss, Sieben, Eken, Vanasek, Forsythe	1407	1366	
Comprehensive bill removing obsolete references to justice of the peace and magistrate.	Clawson, Gustafson, Norton, McKasy, Dempsey	853	708	(359) 1983
Conciliation court; clerks to explain procedures of conciliation court to litigants and to assist them in filling out forms and procedures provided for collection of judgments.	Clawson, Levi	1466	1285	575 1984
Conciliation court; eliminating obsolete provisions.	Bennett, Vanasek, McKasy, Norton, Sarna	260	152	(20) 1983
Contempt of court; simplifying definitions and updating provisions of law relating to contempt.	Ellingson	1960		
County and probate courts abolished and municipal and conciliation courts merged into the district court.	Clawson, Voss, Staten, Gustafson, Jennings	655	742	
County and probate courts abolished, municipal and conciliation courts merged with district court and other changes made.	Clawson, Staten, Jennings, Voss, Levi	1535	1432	
Court commissioner may be appointed by the Fillmore county board.	Redalen	411	432	
Court commissioner re-established as an office; county boards may appoint a court commissioner.	Dempsey	420		
Court commissioner to solemnize marriages in Brown, Dodge, Fillmore and Olmsted counties.	Frerichs, Schoenfeld, Shea, Gutknecht, Bishop	190	258	136 1983
Crime committed while on release; authorizing the court to specify conditions of release.	Gruenes, Uphus	1676	1773	
Fines; increasing the maximum authorized fines for crimes. Increasing the value of stolen property necessary for felony theft and the maximum government tort liability limits.	Vanasek; Clark, J.; Levi; Riveness; Bennett	782	795	331 1983
Fourth judicial district; compulsory nonbinding arbitration programs may be established for use in civil proceedings.	Ellingson; Greenfield; Clark, J.; Olsen	899	1007	(634) 1984
Fourth judicial district, family court division; removing term of office restrictions. Court referees may be appointed.	Ellingson; Greenfield; Clark, J.; Olsen; Blatz	898	1003	(370) 1983
Fourth judicial district; providing for additional judges.	Clark, J.	871		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Authors	Companion Bills	
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.
COURTS (Continued)			Chapter & Year
Judgments for the recovery of money; interest rates revised.	Schoenfeld, Long, Dempsey, Cohen, Gustafson	559	588
Judgments for the recovery of money to bear interest from the date of initial judgment. . .	Cohen	604	420
Judicial nominating committees established in each judicial district and election procedures revised.	Osthoff	1045	
Judicial nominating commissions established in each judicial district and money appropriated.	Seaberg, Clawson, Bishop, McKasy, Vanasek	932	624
Jurors' mileage allowances increased.	Rodriguez, C.	947	879
Juvenile court may intervene to protect children from domestic child abuse.	Clark, J.; Seaberg; Greenfield; Blatz; Clark, K.	1386	1462
Juvenile courts authorized to release information about delinquency adjudications and dispositions.	Kelly, Staten, McKasy, Coleman, Seaberg	125	302
Juvenile courts to require parents to participate in treatment programs.	Haukoos; Norton; Clawson; Dempsey; Clark, K.	970	
Juvenile traffic offenses to be under the jurisdiction of municipal and county courts. .	Kelly	1821	1609
Noninstitutional sanctions may be imposed by courts as a condition of a stayed sentence. .	Ogren; Clark, J.; Vanasek	2055	2138
Process server fees may be awarded to prevailing parties.	Norton; Long; Clark, J.; Halberg; Seaberg	406	328
Public defenders to be appointed by a bid process. Judges of each judicial district to submit the budget for the office of district public defender to the board of county commissioners for approval.	Piepho, Kalis, Quist, Wigley, Vanasek	2237	
Public defenders to be appointed by the county board in misdemeanor cases.	Vanasek	2242	
Summary dissolution procedure authorized for marriage dissolution.	Dempsey, Blatz, Piepho	2270	525
Supreme court judicial nominating commission established and money appropriated. .	Seaberg, Clawson, Bishop, McKasy, Vanasek	931	625
Surrogate parenthood procedures regulated. .	Clawson; Levi; Clark, J.; Cohen; Halberg	534	
Tax court judges; permitting retired tax judges to serve on the tax court.	Scheid, Norton	2093	
Third and seventh judicial districts; accelerating the effective date of judicial reorganization.	Vanasek, Bishop, Sherman, Shea, Schoenfeld	1695	2123
Transcript fees authorized and changes may be made annually.	Cohen	804	716
Unified trial court established and county, county municipal and conciliation courts abolished.	Cohen, Sieben, Rice, Halberg	1817	
Witnesses; fee and mileage allowances paid to witnesses increased and authorized for witnesses in juvenile proceedings.	Long; Clark, J.; Gustafson; Cohen; McKasy	96	195

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetued in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CREDIT				
Credit unions; authorizing the board of directors to establish interest rates on loans.	Heinitz	2193	1963	
Credit unions; expanding membership and providing for group association.	Simoneau, Voss	269	597	(230) 1983
Credit unions may charge an annual fee.	Simoneau	1480	1538	
Credit unions may establish demand deposits.	Skoglund	1785	1636	
Credit unions; reciprocity between Minnesota credit unions and credit unions from states having similar laws authorized.	Norton	1771	1637	500 1984
Credit unions; removes restrictions on the amounts that credit unions may invest in the corporate credit union and removes borrowing restrictions of the corporate credit union.	Norton, Burger, Skoglund, Metzzen	268	236	43 1983
Credit unions; revising classes of shares, allowing the designation of par value of shares, permitting the board to pay no dividend and making other changes.	Simoneau, Osthoff	1481	1539	512 1984
Credit unions to designate the par value of shares by resolution.	Simoneau	1479	1537	
Credit unions to maintain a reserve fund against investment losses and interest losses on bad loans.	Simoneau	1478	1536	
Gasoline credit card charges may not be imposed on the seller.	Ogren, Gustafson, Neuenschwander	1360	1288	
Loans of money, repayment of money or extensions of credit to be in writing.	Vanasek, Dempsey	2214	1965	
Mortgage registry tax provisions clarified on mortgages securing lines of credit.	Bishop, Kelly, Tomlinson	2002	1846	
Motor vehicle retail installment sales act; current maximum interest rate extended to 1985.	Osthoff, Metzzen, Dempsey, Brinkman, Berkelman	556	338	(350) 1983
Open-end credit sales; interest rate tied to the discount rate.	Fjoslien, Ogren, Metzen	557		
CRIME				
Aggravated criminal damage to property re-defined.	Seaberg, Kelly, Frerichs	1445	1402	421 1984
Aggravated criminal damage to property re-defined.	Kelly	1628	1464	
Arrests for misdemeanors may be made at any time if the person is in a public place.	Olsen, Forsythe, Coleman, Cohen	1556	1398	(433) 1984
Assaulting a peace officer is a felony.	Hoberg, Osthoff, Bennett, Vanasek, Evans	774	752	(169) 1983
Assault in the fourth degree is a gross misdemeanor.	Clark, J.; Nelson, K.	990	940	
Body armor during the commission of a felony prohibited.	Elioff, Den Ouden, Levi, McEachern, Bennett	366	340	
Burglary; establishing degrees of burglary, prescribing penalties and providing a presumptive term of incarceration.	Clark, J.; Wenzel; Rodosovich; Price; Heinitz	435	483	321 1983
Burglary, first offense; court to impose a stay of execution of sentence with a 90 day period of incarceration as a condition of probation.	Dempsey	1735	2190	497 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Burglary; providing for burglary in the first, second and third degrees.	Kelly; Bennett; Gustafson; Cohen; Clark, J.	32	300	
Burglary; providing for burglary in the first, second and third degrees. Tampering with a witness defined as a crime.	Kelly	1207	840	
Burglary; providing for burglary in the first, second, third and fourth degrees.	Cohen, Vanasek, Shea, Forsythe, Krueger	707		
Child abuse; children's trust fund established for the prevention of child abuse and neglect and income tax checkoff established to provide money for the fund.	Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Boo; Forsythe; Levi	2252	1748	
Child abuse; clarifying the authority of law enforcement agencies in investigating child abuse.	Staten; Coleman; Gustafson; Nelson, D.; Jensen	1874	1860	
Child abuse; employee assistance counselors required to report child abuse.	Clark, J.	1392	1463	
Child abuse; immunity provisions clarified and retaliation prohibited for good faith compliance with the child abuse reporting act.	Riveness; Seaberg; Gustafson; Clark, J.; Bergstrom	536	527	(229) 1983
Child abuse; juvenile court may intervene to protect children from domestic child abuse.	Clark, J.; Seaberg; Greenfield; Blatz; Clark, K.	1386	1462	573 1984
Child abuse or neglect; comprehensive bill revising reporting, licensing, and hearing laws.	Wynia; Clark, J.; Forsythe; Cohen; Kalis	107	87	(304) 1988
Child abuse reporting law; defining persons responsible for a child's care.	Ellingson; Scheid; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Olsen	315	292	
Child abuse; willful and unlawful restraint, malicious punishment, and neglect established as crimes.	Clark, J.; Coleman; Nelson, K.; Forsythe; Clawson	93	50	(217) 1988
Child passenger restraints; failure to place children in a car seat is a petty misdemeanor.	Skoglund; Rodriguez, C.; Coleman; McKasy; Kalis	90	231	261 1983
Community crime prevention; requiring basic skills training for peace officers in community crime prevention techniques.	Kelly; Clark, J.	1465		
Confessions; defendant need not sign a statement or confession to be admissible at trial.	Schafer, McKasy	1320	1253	
Conservation officers defined as peace officers for purposes of the crime of fleeing a peace officer.	Rose	1123	1355	
Conservation violation defined as speeding less than ten miles per hour over the speed limit and is a petty misdemeanor.	O'Connor, Begich, Ogren	2090	2663	
Controlled substances; increasing penalties for theft of controlled substances.	Kelly, Bishop	999	844	(238) 1983
Controlled substances; subjecting property to forfeiture if exchanged for or associated with controlled substances.	Bishop; Clark, J.	1284	1560	(624) 1984
County attorneys may prosecute misdemeanors, petty misdemeanors and violations of municipal ordinances, charters and regulation if agreed to by a city and other changes made.	Brinkman	166	52	177 1983
Crime committed while on release; authorizing the court to specify conditions of release.	Gruenes, Uphus	1676	1773	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Crimes against the elderly: providing for additional sentences.	Piepho	393		
Criminals barred from bringing actions for injuries suffered during the course of criminal conduct.	Minne, Begich	1959	1658	
Criminal sexual conduct offenses; statute of limitations extended to seven years if the victim was under 18 years of age.	Wynia; Krueger; Clark, J.; Coleman; Bishop	1722	1833	496 1984
Cross-jurisdictional criminal activity: appropriating money to public safety to make grants to local governments to investigate cross-jurisdictional criminal activity.	Kelly, Vellenga, Metzen, Valan	2003	2085	
Dangerous weapon used against the elderly or handicapped; mandatory prison terms established.	Olsen, Gruenes, McKasy, Ellingson, Gustafson	37	82	
Domestic abuse; protecting persons from abuse by former spouses.	Clark, J.; Coleman; Vanasek; Bishop; Staten	287	240	(52) 1983
Domestic assault; peace officers to make arrests based on probable cause and to advise victims of legal remedies.	Coleman; Clark, K.; Clark, J.; Levi; Long	532	297	(226) 1983
Domestic assault; surcharge on fines in domestic assault cases authorized and proceeds to be used to fund battered women's services.	Thiede; Sherman; Shea; Anderson, G.; Valento	1365		
Driving while intoxicated and causing a death; mandatory one year minimum sentence imposed.	Wenzel	1495		
Driving while intoxicated; clarifying criminal penalties.	Vellenga; Clark, K.	1411	1368	
Driving while intoxicated; detoxification procedures revised.	Clawson, Kalis	1197	548	
Driving while intoxicated; driver's license revocation required of any person under 19 who is convicted of driving while intoxicated.	Kelly, Coleman, Forsythe, Ellingson, Segal	2323	1456	
Driving while intoxicated; enhanced penalty authorized for adults convicted of DWI when they have been adjudicated for the same offense as juveniles.	Kelly	1823	1610	
Driving while intoxicated established as a crime.	Nelson, K.; Clark, J.; Otis; Vanasek; Elioff	113	121	(12) 1983
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of motor vehicle required after second violation.	Kalis, Heap, Long	1482	1500	
Driving while intoxicated; Intoxilizer 5000 to be used to determine the presence of alcohol or a controlled substance, with results to be admissible as evidence in civil and criminal hearings.	Vellenga, Peterson, McKasy	1638	1642	(430) 1984
Driving while intoxicated; juveniles to receive enhanced penalties.	Kelly, Levi, Seaberg, Cohen, Staten	1568	1608	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory alcohol assessment required.	Clawson, Kalis	1260	593	
Driving while intoxicated; persons under 19 convicted of DWI or possession of alcohol to lose their driver's licenses until age 19.	Vanasek, Shea, Marsh, Schafer, Schoenfeld	1665	1581	
Driving while intoxicated; prior DWI convictions are admissible evidence.	Carlson, L.; Clark, J.; Levi; Vellenga; Vanasek	1353	1335	
Driving while intoxicated; procedures prescribed for taking persons to detoxification facilities and driving privileges withheld until detoxification costs are paid.	Vellenga, Segal, Vanasek, Bennett, Dempsey	918	473	(806) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing is a misdemeanor.	Nelson, D.; Segal	1383		
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing is a misdemeanor. Chemical testing authorized if the person is unconscious.	Vellenga, Quinn, Coleman, McKasy, Bishop	1400	1336	(622) 1984
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing may be used as evidence in court.	Vanasek, Bennett	1103	602	
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing results in revocation of a driver's license for a year.	Swiggum, Heap, Hokr, Kalis	1586	1499	
Driving while intoxicated; requiring driver's license revocation if a juvenile attempts to purchase alcohol or drives after drinking.	Schreiber; Clark, J.; Gutknecht; Kelly; Schafer	1829	1889	
Drunk driving reporting program established by the department of public safety.	Clark, J.; Seaberg; Sparby; Welch; Coleman	337	450	
Emergency communication over a citizen band radio; prohibiting interference and prescribing penalties.	Marsh, Haukoos, Vanasek, Ogren, Grucnes	1755	1443	
Failure to stop for a school bus; authorizing arrest within four hours of the violation.	Begich; Battaglia; Elioff; Rodriguez, C.	65	59	
Felony fines; corrections commissioner may bring a civil action to collect fines.	Shaver, Heap	2209	1713	
Fines; increasing the maximum authorized fines for crimes. Increasing the value of stolen property necessary for felony theft and the maximum government tort liability limits.	Vanasek; Clark, J.; Levi; Riveness; Bennett	782	795	331 1983
Fingerprinting prohibited as a condition for writing a check.	Staten; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Gustafson; Clark, K.	1105		
Firearms; local governments shall not ban the ownership of guns.	Vanasek, Begich	1363	1322	
Firearms; providing a penalty for the theft of or possession of a stolen firearm.	Clark, J.; Segal	1304	1621	433 1984
Firework possession prohibited. Farm trucks to bear two license plates. Motorcycle helmets to be state approved. School buses must be painted a different color if not used primarily as a school bus.	Hoffman, Jensen, Price	1647	1496	
Fireworks; possession is a crime.	Elioff; Murphy; Haukoos; Clark, J.; Vanasek	439	424	
Fireworks; possession or manufacture of 25 pounds or more of fireworks is a gross misdemeanor.	Gustafson; Sarna; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Kelly	1071		
Fleeing a peace officer; setting penalties and including conservation officers.	Hoberg; Vanasek; Heap; Heinitz; Clark, J.	1651	1858	445 1984
Forfeitures of conveyances, containers, weapons used, and contraband property required when utilized in the commission of designated offenses.	Bishop; Clark, J.	1285	1561	(625) 1984
Handguns; regulating their possession and use.	Begich; Rose; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Fjoslien	297	259	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Hazardous waste disposal; unlawful disposal is a felony and requires a mandatory minimum jail sentence.	Den Ouden; Shaver; Rodriguez, C.	186	301	
Highway safety center research project participants exempt from arrest for driving violations occurring on the grounds of the center.	Marsh, Gruenes	1136	1067	(134) 1983
Hit and run; penalties increased for failure to stop at the scene of an accident.	Brandl; Clark, J.; Vanasek; McKasy; Bishop	64	61	(345) 1983
Human organs may not be purchased or sold.	Clawson, Staten, Welch, Swanson, Rose	2245	1849	(475) 1984
Insanity defense; modifying the standard of proof in the commitment of persons who are mentally ill, mentally retarded or mentally ill and dangerous.	Kelly, Gustafson, Greenfield, Long, McKasy	219	218	(348) 1983
Insanity defense revised.	Blatz; Clark, J.; Coleman; Staten	115	279	
Intent to cause fear for personal safety because of race, color, religion, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, or national origin; increasing penalties.	Greenfield; Cohen; Kelly; Clark, K.; Staten	89	119	
Interpreters required for persons handicapped in communications who are arrested.	Clark, J.; Coleman; Piper	2097	1973	(460) 1984
Intrafamilial crimes; peace officer training required in responding to intrafamilial crimes.	Segal, Coleman, Simoneau, Pauly	1369		
Joint trials required for defendants charged with the same offense.	Kelly	1217	1700	
Juveniles; orders of reference for prosecution as an adult required for juveniles who have been previously referred.	Clark, J.; Long; Vanasek; Kelly; Forsythe	79	144	25 1983
Juvenile traffic offenses to be under the jurisdiction of municipal and county courts.	Kelly	1821	1609	
Kidnapping; acquittal or conviction of the crime of kidnapping does not bar the conviction for any other crime committed during the time of the victim's confinement.	Coleman, Pauly, Scheid, Kelly, Bishop	529	528	139 1983
Maltreatment of minors act; clarifying the roles of law enforcement and local welfare agencies.	Elioff	1806	1836	577 1984
Medicaid fraud; authorizing the aggregation of thefts and extending the statute of limitations to six years.	Wynia, Elioff, Scheid, Segal, Rodosovich	1809	1785	419 1984
Medical emergency; falsely reporting a medical emergency is a misdemeanor.	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Riveness; Hoffman; Long	2198	1905	(630) 1984
Metropolitan transit commission; unlawfully obtaining services from the MTC and interfering with a driver established as crimes.	Clark, J.; Skoglund; Seaberg; Nelson, K.; Osthoff	540	788	189 1983
Missing children's act; public safety commissioner to establish a missing child program and law enforcement agencies receiving missing child reports required to take certain actions.	Bishop; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Piepho; Levi	1428	1579	510 1984
Missing persons; revising report procedures.	Blatz; Cohen; Clark, J.; McKasy; Staten	1366	1319	
Molestation of human remains is a gross misdemeanor. State to pay for removal of Indian burial grounds.	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Dempsey, Dimler	1037	1015	(282) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Motor vehicle operated in a manner that is likely to endanger a person or property is a misdemeanor.	Coleman, Scheid, Welle	926	782	(236) 1983
Nuisances; making buildings used for prostitution, sale of harmful materials to minors and disorderly houses public nuisances.	Clark, J.; Skoglund	2138		
Overweight trucks; authorizing flexibility in the imposition of fines and transferring prosecuting authority to county and city attorneys.	Wenzel, Sparby	1015		
Paramilitary organization assembly prohibited.	Cohen, Vellenga, Greenfield	1395		
Parental rights; prohibiting a person from depriving another of parental, custodial or visitation rights and requiring violations to be reported under the child abuse reporting law.	Segal; Clark, J.; Skoglund; Coleman; Knuth	1347	1318	484 1984
Peace officers killed in the line of duty; increasing compensation for dependents.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Gustafson, Staten, Bishop	1523	1622	(454) 1984
Peace officers; restricting the use of sirens, red lights, uniform colors and the term "police".	Gustafson, Sarna, Kelly	1132		
Pornography; promotion, dissemination or possession of works depicting minors engaging in sexual performances prohibited.	Levi; Vanasek; Nelson, K.; Clark, J.; Forsythe	114	986	204 1983
Prosecution or acquittal of a crime in another state does not bar prosecution in this state.	Coleman, Pauly, Scheid, Kelly, Bishop	530	549	152 1983
Racketeering influenced and corrupt organization act.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; McKasy	1287	1166	
Radar jamming devices; prohibiting their sale, possession, installation or operation.	Anderson, B.	1167	1087	
Search and seizure prohibited in veterans homes unless a criminal warrant is issued.	Skoglund; Greenfield, Piepho, Simoneau, Minne	31	151	174 1983
Selling of children to be a felony.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; McKasy; Hoffman; Norton	348	299	
Sentencing guidelines; authorizing departures from presumptive sentences.	Vanasek; Kelly; Dempsey; Piepho; Clark, J.	1063	1140	
Sentencing guidelines; clarifying the definition of "inmate" and "term of imprisonment" and providing for the manner of modifying sentencing guidelines and resentencing affected inmates.	Bishop; Clark, J.; Kelly; Vanasek; Halberg	1382	1354	589 1984
Sentencing guidelines commission; crime victim to be appointed to the commission by the governor.	Kelly, Coleman	1968	1874	
Sentencing guidelines commission to amend the dispositional line on the sentencing guidelines grid.	Marsh, Gutknecht, Valento, Kelly, Dempsey	284	764	
Sentencing guidelines commission to amend the dispositional line on the sentencing guidelines grid.	Cohen, Kalis, Marsh, Price, Gustafson	708		
Sexual abuse; victims' statements are admissible evidence, increasing the age limit of minor victims protected under criminal sexual conduct offenses and making other changes.	Levi; Clark, J.; Kelly; Forsythe; Vanasek	1279	1460	588 1984
Speed limits; maximum penalty for exceeding the speed limit on an interstate by not more than five miles per hour set at \$10.	Jacobs, Blatz, Findlay	650		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)					
Sports bookmaking redefined.	Kelly		1627	1772	
Taking big game during a closed season is a gross misdemeanor.	Nenenschwander, Munger, Rose, Solberg, Battaglia		1065	985	(269) 1983
Tampering with a product prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Staten; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Brandl; Wenzel		43	25	(8) 1983
Theft against the elderly; providing additional sentences.	Olsen, Gruenes, McKasy, Vanasek, Gustafson		40	89	
Theft of records of a doctor, attorney or a member of the clergy is a felony.	Clark, J.		2210		
Theft of telecommunications service specified as a crime.	Kelly; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Seaberg; Bishop		1473	1365	(466) 1984
Trespassing; counties authorized to enact ordinances against trespassing.	Gruenes; Kelly; Rodriguez, C.; Schreiber; Bergstrom		63	120	(620) 1984
Underground disposal of hazardous waste prohibited, violation to be a felony.	McDonald, Schoenfeld, Jensen, Den Ouden, Schafer		2345		
Uniform extradition and rendition act.	Cohen; Clark, J.; Bishop; Seaberg; Gustafson		935	864	
Victims; legal assistance programs to be provided to crime victims.	Skoglund; Cohen; Clark, J.; Levi; Rodriguez, C.		698		
Victims' rights expanded, right to request restitution established and other changes made.	Kelly; Seaberg; Vanasek; Welch; Clark, J.		218	196	262 1983
Welfare fraud; rewards authorized for information on crimes involving public assistance, restitution required and money appropriated.	McEachern, Blatz, Onnen, Brinkman		1348	1297	
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES					
Cook county may sell certain land.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff		560	410	570 1984
Dakota county may convey land that abuts Lake Byllesby to adjoining property owners.	Jensen, Sieben, Sviggum, Metzen		131	73	(37) 1983
Fisheries land in Otter Tail county may be sold by the state to a private party.	Graba		1760	1648	518 1984
Historic properties; authorizing restrictions in conveyances to preserve historic properties.	Norton, Forsythe, Munger, Kahn		1876	2106	
Metropolitan sports facilities property conveyed to the city of Bloomington is tax exempt.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness		1726	1932	
Natural resources commissioner authorized to convey easements to individuals or corporations.	Sviggum		1359	1300	
Reverter of tax-forfeited lands terminated when conveyed by a housing and redevelopment authority and a certificate is filed.	Coleman, Segal		1781	1411	443 1984
Reverter rights of the state terminated for certain land in Anoka county.	Coleman		1699	1543	
St. Louis county land conveyance corrected. Bear Island state forest; authorizing the sale of a fractional interest.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff, Solberg		313	325	(35) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)				
School district 466, Dassel-Cokato may convey the Cokato elementary tennis courts.	Onnen, Kvam	282	207	(33) 1983
Sherburne county may convey a tract of tax-forfeited land to the city of Zimmerman.	Bergstrom, Peterson, McEachern	132	198	90 1983
State to convey Birch Coulee battlefield state historic site picnic grounds to Renville county and money appropriated.	Den Ouden	1711	1645	
State to convey certain lakeshore property in Kandiyohi county and certain forest land in Fillmore county.	Welle	1911	2128	529 1984
State to convey certain land in International Falls for student housing.	Neuenschwander	1460	1371	404 1984
State to convey certain land to the city of St. Peter for a roadway.	Quist	1151	1105	(172) 1983
State to convey certain property to Tracy. ...	Ludeman	283	221	(21) 1983
State to convey certain tax-forfeited land in Morrison county.	Wenzel, Omann	2196	2121	
State to convey land in Koochiching county. ...	Elioff, Battaglia, Begich	2238	2061	540 1984
State to convey land in St. Louis county.	Battaglia, Elioff, Solberg, Munger, Begich	1051	972	(89) 1983
State to convey land to the city of Melrose.	Uphus, Fjoslien	2239	2009	
State to convey land to the city of St. Cloud.	Gruenes, Bergstrom, Marsh	364	344	45 1983
State to convey the flowage easements and damsite easements of Big Elk Lake in Sherburne county to the original owners.	Bergstrom, Peterson, McEachern	133	109	
Thief River Falls; changing restrictions on filing and recording certain conveyances.	Sparby, Wenzel, Bergstrom, Redalen, Minne	1010	2179	Vetoed 1984
Trails; authorizing the commissioner of natural resources to sell lands acquired for trail purposes that are no longer needed to the cities in which the land is located.	Carlson, D.	2094	1669	
Transportation department to reconvey certain land to the original owners.	Kalis, Valento	425	514	
Voyageurs National Park; authorizing the conveyance of certain state land for the park.	Battaglia	2169	2064	
Voyageurs National Park; authorizing the conveyance of land for the park after payment to Tower for its interest in the land.	Battaglia	2168	2037	

DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED

Accessibility of the election process to be improved for the elderly and handicapped.	Minne, Kostohryz, Olsen, Metzen	1618	1546	(471) 1984
Aversive or deprivation procedures on mentally retarded persons revised.	Clark, K.; Clawson; Greenfield; Staten	1309		
Blind and visually handicapped persons; authorizing the adoption of rules for rehabilitation services.	Rice, Swanson	1620		516 1984
Blind senior citizens transportation; welfare commissioner must certify eligibility for special transportation service for any person who is age 65 or over and is totally blind.	Hoffman	2206	2161	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Blind senior citizens transportation; welfare commissioner must certify eligibility for special transportation service for any person who is age 65 or over and is totally blind.	Staten	2267		
Board for the blind established and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Clawson; Clark, K.; Heinitz; Onnen	148	139	
Condominium conversions; senior citizens and disabled tenants guaranteed rights to their dwelling units.	Staten; Greenfield; Piper; Velienga; Clark, K.	1274	982	
Council of the handicapped made permanent, membership decreased and other changes made.	Clark, K.; Clawson; Heinitz; Rice; Wynia	570	616	(277) 1983
Dangerous weapon used against the elderly or handicapped; mandatory prison terms established.	Olsen, Gruenes, McKasy, Ellingson, Gustafson	37	82	
Deaf; sales tax exemption authorized for closed caption decoders, telephone communication devices and other adaptive equipment for the deaf.	Swanson, Welch, Begich, Blatz, Kvam	2001		
Developmental disabilities; instructing the revisor to update language concerning persons with developmental disabilities to reflect their positive qualities.	Anderson, B.	1816	1691	
Developmentally disabled advisory council; specifying the composition and duties of the advisory council.	Welch	2288		
Discrimination prohibited because of disability.	Greenfield, Staten, Gustafson, Norton, Vanasek	668	529	(276) 1983
Elevators to have raised letters and numbers for use by the blind.	Blatz, McEachern, Norton, Findlay, Relf	1227	1135	
Emotionally handicapped children defined and cost payment system prescribed. Foster care; parents to pay the costs of foster care.	Norton (By Request)	1213	992	(606) 1984
Employee redefined to include blind and visually handicapped persons and persons in long-term sheltered workshops for purposes of the labor relations act.	Clark, J.; Rice; St. Onge; O'Connor; Heap	470	422	
Extending education services to handicapped children from birth.	Rodriguez, C.; Ogren; Segal	1642	1677	
Fishing licenses are free for totally and permanently disabled public employees.	Begich; Battaglia; Elioff; Clark, K.	1307	1257	
Fishing licenses are free for totally and permanently disabled public employees.	Elioff, Battaglia, Solberg, Fjoslien	1332		
Game and fish licenses; disabled state residents are exempt from license fees.	Simoneau, Piper, Neuenschwander	2285	1587	
Handicapped pupils; welfare agencies to consult local school boards before placing handicapped pupils in a school district outside the child's district of residence.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Levi; Peterson; Jennings	1399		
Home and community-based services for disabled persons; welfare commissioner to assess the need and apply for a waiver under the federal medicaid program.	Greenfield, Wynia, Staten, Swanson	1947	1685	
Income tax credit authorized for employers who invest in rehabilitation facilities for employees injured on the job.	Piper	2311	2027	
Income tax credit authorized for persons who are mentally retarded.	Evans, Segal	1109	968	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)					
Income tax, underpayments of estimated tax; prohibiting penalties for individuals who are disabled or over age 65.	O'Connor, Ogren, Dempsey, Tomlinson		339	113	(11) 1983
Independent living services; establishing a program in the department of economic security and appropriating money.	Wynia, Gutknecht, Forsythe, Swanson, Murphy		1246	1181	
Interpreters required for persons handicapped in communication who are arrested.	Clark, J.; Coleman; Piper		2097	1973	(460) 1984
Job training; authorizing demonstration grants for training and rehabilitation services for persons who would have been eligible for services in a sheltered workshop or developmental achievement center.	Clark, K.; Brandl; Coleman		2213	2154	
Medical assistance eligibility, totally disabled persons; income and assets of the spouse to be disregarded in determining eligibility.	Clark, K.; Greenfield; Elioff		845		
Office of ombudsman for vocational rehabilitation created.	Greenfield; Clark, J.; Zaffke; Seaberg; Wynia		1605	1644	
Parking on the left-hand side of the road permitted for a vehicle with a handicapped certificate.	Coleman; Clark, J.; Osthoff		1492	1487	
Parking; prohibiting the obstruction of access to a handicapped parking space.	Berkelman, Schreiber, Kalis, Dempsey, Coleman		341	421	(24) 1983
Property tax; class 3cc extended to private disability recipients.	Begich, Elioff, Battaglia, Sarna		41	12	
Property tax; class 3cc to include property owners with disabled dependents.	Evans, Scheid, Waltman, Gutknecht, Jacobs		264	404	
"Public employee" definition revised to exclude certain persons who are over 62 or handicapped.	Gruenes, Begich, Beard, Elioff, Kvam		1997		
Sheltered workshops; funding to be based on evaluated effectiveness, rules to be promulgated and legislature to receive a report.	Greenfield; Clark, J.; Zaffke; Simoneau; Wynia		1667	1441	(627) 1984
Special license plates; abolishing vehicle weight limitations on vans for handicapped persons to obtain special plates.	Jacobs		826	673	(117) 1983
DRAINAGE					
Appeal procedures; appeal bond reduced to \$250.	Den Ouden, Welle		1330	1112	(435) 1984
Bond on appeal reduced to \$1,500.	Welle, Price, Neuenschwander, Solberg, Peterson		1712	2050	
County board may cancel ditch assessments related to vacated town roads.	Welle; Kvam; Peterson; Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld		1108	1040	211 1983
County or judicial ditches; providing the correction of errors in county or judicial ditch benefits and changing the fee for mailing notices.	Onnen		1404	2174	487 1984
Kandiyohi county authorized to satisfy certain drainage liens filed against lands benefited by county ditches 10 and 46.	Welle, Den Ouden		1803	1808	521 1984
Notices; increasing the fee for mailing notices relating to drainage ditches.	Schafer		1616	1663	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
 A veto in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRAINAGE (Continued)				
Public waters do not include legally drained areas.	Uphus, Brinkman, Graba, Schoenfeld, Schafer	1625	1812	
Wildlife land purchases prohibited if subject to legal drainage and an inventory of wildlife lands and notification of certain persons of their rights and obligations required.	Uphus, Brinkman, Graba, Schoenfeld, Schafer	1610		
DRUGS				
Alcohol and drug treatment benefits revised in accident and health insurance policies.	Berkelman, Swanson, Welch	1116	1062	
Chemical abuse by minors; requiring health care, education and law enforcement professionals to report suspected chemical abuse by minors.	Graba, Peterson, Bergstrom, Valan, Solberg	340	313	
Chemical dependency, mental health demonstration block grant project established in Aitkin, Itasca and Koochiching counties.	Clawson, Greenfield, Solberg, Forsythe	726	727	
Chemical dependency, mental health experimental block grant program established in Dodge, Fillmore, Freeborn, Goodhue, Houston, Mower, Olmsted, Rice, Steele, Wabasha and Winona counties.	Clawson, Eken, Frerichs, Swigum, Welch	880	703	
Chemical dependency programs for Indians; appropriating money to the welfare department.	Clark, K.; St. Onge; Rodosovich	1014	994	
Controlled substances; increasing penalties for theft of controlled substances.	Kelly, Bishop	999	844	(238) 1983
Controlled substances; subjecting certain property to forfeiture if exchanged for or associated with controlled substances.	Bishop; Clark, J.	1284	1560	(624) 1984
Detoxification services; county of residence is financially responsible for services provided to chemical dependency facility clients.	Greenfield, St. Onge, Rodosovich, Hokr, Wynia	1948	1453	(378) 1984
DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide; repealing the sunset on the labeling information requirement.	Welch	579		
Driving while intoxicated and causing a death; mandatory one year minimum sentence imposed.	Wenzel	1495		
Driving while intoxicated; clarifying criminal penalties.	Vellenga; Clark, K.	1411	1368	
Driving while intoxicated; detoxification procedures revised.	Clawson, Kalis	1197	548	
Driving while intoxicated; enhanced penalty authorized for adults convicted of DWI when they have been adjudicated for the same offense as juveniles.	Kelly	1823	1610	
Driving while intoxicated established as a crime.	Nelson, K.; Clark, J.; Otis; Vanasek; Ellioff	1113	121	(12) 1983
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of motor vehicle required after second violation.	Kalis, Heap, Long	1482	1500	
Driving while intoxicated; Intoxilizer 5000 to be used to determine the presence of alcohol or a controlled substance, with results to be admissible as evidence in civil and criminal hearings.	Vellenga, Peterson, McKasy	1638	1642	(430) 1984
Driving while intoxicated; juveniles to receive enhanced penalties.	Kelly, Levi, Seaberg, Cohen, Staten	1568	1608	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRUGS (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory alcohol assessment required.	Clawson, Kalis	1206	593	
Driving while intoxicated; persons under 19 convicted of DWI or possession of alcohol to lose their driver's licenses until age 19.	Vanasek, Shea, Marsh, Schafer, Schoenfeld	1665	1581	
Driving while intoxicated; prior DWI convictions are admissible evidence.	Carlson, L.; Clark, J.; Levi; Vellenga; Vanasek	1653	1335	
Driving while intoxicated; procedures prescribed for taking persons to detoxification facilities and driving privileges withheld until detoxification costs are paid.	Vellenga, Segal, Vanasek, Bennett, Dempsey	918	473	(306) 1983
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing is a misdemeanor.	Neison, D.; Segal	1388		
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing is a misdemeanor. Chemical testing authorized if the person is unconscious.	Vellenga, Quinn, Coleman, McKasy, Bishop	1400	1336	(622) 1984
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing may be used as evidence in court.	Vanasek, Bennett	1103	602	
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing results in revocation of a driver's license for a year.	Sviggum, Heap, Hokr, Kalis	1586	1499	
Driving while intoxicated; requiring driver's license revocation if a juvenile attempts to purchase alcohol or drives after drinking.	Schreiber; Clark, J.; Gutknecht; Kelly; Schafer	1829	1889	
Local level coordination of chemical dependency, mental retardation and mental health services through area councils authorized.	Clark, J.; Greenfield; Onnen; Clark, K.	1276	1226	
Tampering with a product prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Staten; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Brandt; Wenzel	48	25	(8) 1983
Welfare department, alcohol and drug abuse section to collect certain information. American Indian advisory council established relating to chemical dependency policies.	Welch, Swanson, Clawson, Blatz, Kvam	1848	1418	(545) 1984
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT				
Border city equalization zones; providing disparity relief and authorizing development powers.	Eken, Hoberg, Kelly, Otis, Berkelman	191	123	
Buy Minnesota bill; authorizing preference for Minnesota contractors, labor and materials in the awarding of state contracts.	Beard, Solberg, Eken, Stadum, Bishop	916	906	336 1983
Buy Minnesota bill; reducing the preference for resident bidders on state contracts to five percent and making other changes.	Beard, Sarna	1387		
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Valan, Levi, Heap, Dimler, Findlay	1372	1326	
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Beard, Johnson, Bishop, Solberg, Sarna	1039	2153	440 1984
Capital improvement programs to be reviewed by the energy, planning and development department. Plans and reports required, capital budget scope expanded.	Norton	1222	871	
Community, business and job preservation act.	Elioff; Begich; Beard; St. Onge; Rice	124	206	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Community development corporation; department of energy, planning and development is the assignee of the rights of the corporation. Area redevelopment act updated.	Ogren	866		
Convention facility commission established, report to legislature and governor required and money appropriated.	Rice, Sieben, Cohen, Rose, Bishop	1992	1775	
Distressed business advisory task force established.	Segal, Sarna, Riveness, Heap, Staten	1765	2095	
Economic protection trust fund; abolishing the trust board, increasing expenditures and appropriating money.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	95	96	(46) 1983
Economic protection trust fund; authorizing expenditure of funds for job retraining and for administration of the distressed area emergency jobs program.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	103	113	(5) 1983
Economic recovery grant program established to provide grants to local units of government and money appropriated.	Riveness; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Sarna	2084	1917	
Economic security department; temporary housing demonstration program created in the department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Staten, Graba, Ogren, Bishop	1798	1620	
Energy and economic development authority authorized to participate in farm loans and to issue bonds. Loan-to-lender program authorized. Bonding authority allocated according to federal limitation act.	Kalis; Eken; Valan; Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld	2051	1457	584 1984
Energy and economic development authority; small business finance agency renamed, definitions added and duties clarified.	Otis, Voss, Sarna, Price, Segal	1775	1960	583 1984
Energy and economic development commissioner to provide services to small business.	Peterson, Riveness, Larsen, Zaffke, Marsh	1709	1826	(604) 1984
Enterprise agency created to assist business development, small business finance agency abolished and money appropriated.	Ogren; Sarna; Anderson, R.; Norton; O'Connor	788	821	
Enterprise zones; continuous boundary and population requirements revised.	Begich, Battaglia	2260	1556	
Enterprise zones; expanding the definition of areas eligible for designation as zones.	Kelly, Otis, Eken, McKasy, Tomlinson	1877	1934	388 1984
Enterprise zones redefined as qualified areas. Qualified areas exempt from property and sales taxes.	Marsh, Findlay, McKasy, Omann, Cutknecht	1196	1174	
Export finance authority; clarifying certain provisions.	Eken, Price, Knickerbocker, Riveness, Hoffman	2085	1977	(461) 1984
Foreign trade agency created to promote state economic growth and money appropriated.	Eken; Rice; Knickerbocker; Anderson, G.; Solberg	397	750	
Full employment act.	Clark, K.; Kelly; Begich; Norton; McEachern	1221		
High technology; innovation center public corporations to be established to assist in the development of high technology businesses.	Carlson, L.	2215	793	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board authorized to finance redevelopment projects.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	669	679	(357) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board; school districts to levy taxes to repay loans made by the northeast economic protection trust fund and other changes made.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	2082	1898	
Job creation agreements required as a condition for approval of industrial revenue bonds.	Clark, K.; Anderson, G.; Wynia; Shea	331	1057	
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Norton; Clark, K.; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Staten	243	454	
Job training provided through the state council of the opportunities industrialization centers of America.	Staten; Gustafson; Minne; Rice; Clark, K.	153	291	
Manufacturing growth council created and money appropriated.	Riveness, Segal, Marsh, Ogren, Peterson	1842	1994	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act.	Staten; Ogren; Clark, K.; Norton; Battaglia	563	594	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; appropriating additional money and delaying its termination.	Norton; Sieben; Rice; Anderson, R.; Clark, K.	1887	1613	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; farmers may be considered unemployed, waiver authorized for use of discretionary funds, money appropriated and other changes made.	Sparby, Eken, Tunheim	2280	2158	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; jobs program clarified and the payment of cash allowances regulated.	Greenfield, Wynia, Rice	2022	1983	
Municipal industrial development; clarifying powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies regarding acquisition, construction, leasing, selling and issuance of revenue bonds.	Berkelman, Schreiber, Clawson, Segal	1040	889	(365) 1983
Nonprofit organizations holding property for future development exempt from property tax.	St. Onge	693	153	
Office of economic conversion created in the department of energy and economic development to assist business in converting from reliance on military contracts.	Clark, K.; Rice; Brandl; Kahn	1571	1567	
Permanent jobs income tax credit authorized for employers who create new permanent jobs.	Otis, Kelly, Evans, Brandl, Redalen	1187	1141	
Property tax exemption modified for political subdivisions holding land for economic development.	Scheid	1484	1511	(548) 1984
Property tax exemption provided to new or expanded facilities, sales tax exemption authorized for materials used on construction and reduced rate of tax on sales of capital equipment authorized.	Simoneau, Coleman, Knuth	1511	1596	
Sales tax reduced on capital equipment and construction materials used in the expansion of certain facilities.	Simoneau, Neuenschwander	2275	2160	
Small business finance agency loans; clarifying restrictions on loans for pollution control and energy standards compliance.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Ogren; Zaffke; Anderson, R.	884	391	
Small business investment, equity and technology credits modified and clarified.	Kelly, Tomlinson, Segal	2009	2055	
Small business procurement act; set-aside procedures revised.	Staten	2277	2156	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Taconite occupation tax proceeds to be used for economic development grants and loans to businesses.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Eloff; Battaglia; Ogren	1846	1606	524 1984
Tourism advertising expense; state to reimburse chambers of commerce, resort associations and resort operators for tourism advertising.	Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Ogren; Stadum; Anderson, R.	82	49	
Tourism office created and money appropriated.	Berkelman, Sieben, Ogren, Neuenschwander, Blatz	572	662	
University Avenue development commission created for the cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis.	Norton, Osthoff	1162	748	
World trade center board created.	Anderson, G.; Rice	2096	2029	
World trade center commission created and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Rice; Swanson; Sarna; Valan	1089	1068	
EDUCATION				
Academic excellence academy established for secondary pupils and money appropriated.	Olsen, Piepho, Jennings, Levi, Schafer	1623	1522	
Alternative education programs; clarifying transportation aid for transportation to and from such programs.	Levi; Nelson, K.	498	478	
Arts in education planning act.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Gruenes; Brandt; Hoberg	232	256	
Associated school districts established for secondary education.	Schafer; Anderson, B.; Olsen	1135	975	
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Anderson, B.	1464	1591	
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Olsen, Schreiber, Waltman, Hokr, Findlay	1714	1318	
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Swiggum, Redalen, Waltman	1926		
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Redalen, Johnson, Frerichs, Kvam, Kalis	1933	1959	
Basic skills proficiency standards established.	Levi; McEachern; Jennings; Anderson, B.; Segal	1289	1223	
Capital expenditure levy changed to allow its use for books and software.	Riveness, Swanson, Price, Kahn, Seaberg	1732		
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction may be given to secondary school students.	Anderson, R.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Reif; Jacobs	475	490	
Child development, parenting and family life courses required in high schools and money appropriated.	Coleman, Hoffman	2010		
Child development, parenting and family life courses required in high schools.	Coleman, Staten	2061		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Class size; declaring a legislative policy and encouraging a limit on the number of pupils in each classroom.	Hoffman, Price, Peterson, Shea, McEachern	1832		
Commercial activity and recruiting on school grounds restricted during the school day.	Anderson, B.	1638		
Commissioner of education to be appointed by the governor and not the state board of education.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Sieben; Eken; Welch	360	289	150 1983
Constitutional amendment; permanent school fund investment restrictions to be set by statutory law.	McEachern; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Olsen; Jennings	1291	1240	482 1984
Cooperative programs; authorizing a school district to levy for costs of cooperative programs.	Schafer; Nelson, K.; Tunheim; Levi; McEachern	753	656	
Curriculum requirements established for all pupils in elementary, middle and secondary schools.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Rodriguez, C.; Heap	401	590	
Curriculum requirements; state board of education rulemaking deadline extended to September 30, 1984.	Nelson, K.	1476	1444	
Deadline for state aid adjustments extended to December 30.	Peterson; Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Levi; Kalis	1394	1489	
Delayed school aid payments; interest to be paid on the payments and money appropriated.	Erickson; Anderson, B.; Shea; Sviggum; Fjoslien	280	290	
Demonstration educational grant program established for elementary pupils, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Onnen, Gruenes, Kostohryz	1210	1236	
Department of education created, state board of education and state board for vocational education abolished and other changes made.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Sieben; Jennings	224	330	
Educational computing corporation created as a public corporation and assets transferred from the educational computing consortium.	Kahn; Erickson; Welch; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	1668	1736	(619) 1984
Educational quality and equity act.	Brandl, Vellenga, Burger, Kostohryz, Dempsey	1072	1310	
Education computing consortium abolished.	Kahn; Carlson, L.; Welch; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D.	720	794	
Enrollment in a district continued when the pupil is a nonresident.	Graba, Schafer	1060		
Extracurricular and co-curricular activities; school districts to expend at least two percent of total operating expenditures for such activities.	Wenzel, Sherman, Begich, Gustafson, Sieben	972	1182	
Financial reporting; school districts to associate with regional management information centers.	Jennings, Findlay	1228	1172	
Handicapped children to receive education services from birth.	Rodriguez, C.; Ogren; Segal	1642	1677	
Handicapped pupils; welfare agencies to consult local school boards before placing handicapped pupils in a school district outside the child's district of residence.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Levi; Peterson; Jennings	1399		
Health awareness programs required in elementary schools and a pilot health program established for school personnel.	Segal; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Tunheim	2102		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year.
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Health awareness programs required in elementary schools and a pilot health program established for school personnel.	Segal	2228		
Improved mathematics and science education act.	Nelson, D.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Olsen	832		
Industrial arts education specialist position established in the department of education. ...	Nelson, D.; Welch; Gruenes; McEachern	525	326	
Initiatives for excellence act created, grant program required and money appropriated.	Levi, Olsen, Waltman, Hokr	1825	1502	
In-service training program for school district staffs expanded and money appropriated.	Clawson, Coleman, Simoneau, McEachern, Levi	2014		
Instructional effectiveness pilot program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Wenzel; Graba; Schafer	1925		
Kindergarten pupils attending full day sessions to be counted as a full pupil unit.	Schafer, Shaver, Jennings, McDonald, Findlay	1870	1333	
Labor contract negotiators: school boards required to publish amounts paid.	Price; Solberg; Hoffman; Anderson, B.; McEachern	1380	1379	
Legislative commission created to study and evaluate education planning, policy development and finance.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Anderson, B.; Tomlinson	108	58	
Legislative commission created to study education finance, school district organization, technology, and employee wage disparities. ...	Nelson, K.; Brandl; McEachern; Levi; Tomlinson	162	167	
Legislative commission created to study school finance.	Olsen; Brandl; Schafer; Nelson, K.; Jennings	291		
Limited English proficiency programs; modifying payment application dates for aid.	Nelson, K.; Bergstrom; Levi	772	1076	
Limited teaching licenses authorized in math and science.	Forsythe, Jennings, Levi	1419		
Make up courses; authorizing school districts to charge fees for make up courses.	Anderson, B.; Schreiber; Heinitz; Ellingson; Scheid	731		
Math and science summer institutes established and money appropriated.	Bergstrom; Nelson, D.; Rose; Hoffman; Nelson, K.	2013		
Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money.	Staten; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Rice	50	140	
Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money.	Staten; Rodriguez, F.; Simoneau; Rice; Clark, K.	625	644	
Multi-cultural and sex equity programs required in all school districts, advisory committee created and money appropriated.	Segal; Wynia; Piper; Nelson, K.	1134	1123	
Omnibus school aids bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Anderson, B.; Jennings	92	86	314 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION. (Continued)				
Omnibus school aids bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Anderson, B.; Jennings; Levi	1393	1404	463 1984
Part time teaching position qualifying for full accrual of service; authorizing the education commissioner to approve one additional application for the program.	Anderson, B.	468	550	61 1983
Physical education and health classes to be taught by instructors licensed in physical education by the board of teaching.	Beard, Price, Hoffman	2121		
Planning evaluation and reporting law; schools required to establish objectives and make annual reports and money appropriated.	McEachern; Segal; Levi; Nelson, K.; Price	1640	1751	
Principals and assistant principals in cities of the first class; discontinuance shall be in the inverse order in which they were employed.	Wynia, Tomlinson	1035		
Probationary period of employment to be three years regardless of prior experience.	Schafer, Den Ouden, Sviggum	986		
Removal from class defined and procedures prescribed.	Price, Hoffman, Kostohryz, Shea, Levi	139		
Removal from class defined and procedures prescribed.	Rodriguez, C.; Price; Segal; Levi; Heap	159	217	163 1983
Research and development program established through the council on quality education to study school-based management and other areas and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Nelson, K.; Tomlinson; Jennings; Kostohryz	2053		
Revenue equity aid subtraction limited to fiscal year 1985.	Kalis; Anderson, B.; Sparby; Tunheim; Riveness	1426		
Revenue equity aid subtraction repealed.	Quist, Erickson, Sviggum, Thiede, Findlay	1573	1646	
Revenue equity aid subtraction repealed.	Schafer, McDonald, Findlay	1614	1665	
Revenue equity aid subtraction repealed.	Segal, Mann, Olsen, McKasy	1919	1920	
St. Paul Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money for its job training activities.	Norton; Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Reif; Simoneau	666	869	
School agricultural credit, homestead credits and property classification ratios revised and class 3cc abolished.	Schreiber	2292		
School agricultural credit revised, property tax treatment of homesteads changed and rent capitalization method of valuing agricultural land repealed.	Redalen, Johnson	2286		
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Schoenfeld; Jensen; Shea; Anderson, B.; Rodosovich	2201		
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Graba, Tunheim, Bergstrom, Welle, Sparby	2202		
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Kalis, Wenzel, Krueger, Clawson	2253		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Ogren; Peterson	2254		
School aid; disaster or emergency reimbursements and metropolitan agricultural preserve reductions to be subtracted from a school district's minimum guarantee for minimum aid.	Tomlinson; Nelson, K.; Olsen	771	877	
School aid penalty increased when school boards employ teachers who do not hold a valid teaching certificate.	Nelson, K.; Solberg; Elioff; Levi; Berger	644	1078	
School aid reduced in districts where basic maintenance and transportation levies exceed formula revenue.	Thiede	822		
School aids and grants exempt from contract approval procedures of the administration department.	Segal; Anderson, B.; Solberg; Olsen; Schafer	647	1080	
School aids, equalizing factor, foundation aid formula and tier levies modified.	Brandl	2199	2092	
School aids; foundation aid formula revised.	Rodriguez, C.; Eken; Levi; Nelson, K.; McEachern	671	806	
School aids; interdistrict cooperation aid and levy authority established and money appropriated.	Eken; Anderson, B.; Nelson, K.; Den Ouden; Fjoslien	770	807	
School-based management; establishing a pilot program and appropriating money.	Otis, Wynia	1827		
School board associations do not have to file statements with the education commissioner as a condition for school board membership.	Segal; Anderson, B.; Olsen; Thiede; Price	646	870	
School board petitions; specifying requirements.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Mann; Schafer; Jennings	501	498	
School bus definition revised.	Solberg, Jensen, Levi, McEachern, Rodosovich	1408	1446	403 1984
School buses, failure to stop for; authorizing arrest within four hours of the violation.	Begich; Battaglia; Elioff; Rodriguez, C.	65	59	
School district accounting and cash management procedures modified and interest rate limitation removed on school district obligations.	Nelson, K.	1508	1855	
School district debt service fund; clarifying amounts a district may consider excess and subtract from levies.	Nelson, K.	407	671	
School district employees; providing for self-insured, state-wide fringe benefit coverage for school district employees.	Simoneau, Eken, Clawson, Price, Rose	1326	1145	
School districts may enter into agreements with another district for education of secondary pupils in exchange for payment of tuition.	Fjoslien, McEachern, Elioff, Ludeman	712	928	
School districts; requiring the department of education to prepare a reorganization plan for certain school districts.	Minne, Elioff, Riveness, Begich, Heap	307	202	
Schools of excellence program established and money appropriated.	Segal; McEachern; Nelson, K.	1639		
School year to start after Labor Day.	Krueger; Thiede; Fjoslien	1782	2075	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Author	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Shared facilities study to be conducted by the commissioner of education and money appropriated.	Price, Vellenga, Olsen, Hoffman, Brandl	1928		
State high school league restricted to regulating athletics during the school year.	Jacobs	1314	1260	
Summer school aid authorized.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Quinn; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, R.	1934	1901	
Summer school aid; providing a limit of 180 hours per pupil for determining state aid.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Bergstrom; Schafer; Levi	778	1077	
Superintendent; contract renewals are optional.	Simoneau	1313	1255	
Taconite tax proceeds to certain school districts to be based on a one year earlier pupil unit count.	Elloff, Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg	2111	2058	
Task force established on an assessment center and about in-service training for principals and assistant principals.	Coleman, Riveness, Simoneau, McEachern, Levi	2015		
Teachers severance pay; school districts to make a property tax levy for severance pay and equalization aid authorized for the severance pay levy.	Price, Heap, Larsen, Bergstrom, Kostohryz	1001	1042	
Technology demonstration site is designated for St. Paul school district 625 and money appropriated.	Cohen	1826		
Technology demonstration sites; appropriating money for three additional sites.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Elloff; Ellingson	1424	1586	
Technology demonstration sites; appropriating money for two additional sites.	Olsen, Heap, Knickerbocker, Segal, Battaglia	1455	1533	
Technology demonstration sites; Little Falls, school district 979, appropriated additional funds for the mid-state education cooperative.	Wenzel	2179	2097	
Television; low-power television transmission grants authorized by specific school districts and money appropriated.	Krueger, Graba, Vellenga, Valan	843	779	
Television; school district 341, Atwater and school district 464, Grove City appropriated money for a low-powered two way interactive television system.	Den Ouden	1235		
Textbooks; new series textbooks may be purchased from the capital expenditure fund.	Gustafson	2101	1894	
Traffic safety education improvement program established in the department of education to be funded by an additional one dollar fee on driver's license renewals.	Peterson, Jensen, McEachern, Forsythe, Marsh	861	192	
Tuition tax credit; resolution to Congress to oppose the passage of a federal tuition tax credit.	Nelson, K.; Gustafson; Carlson, D.; Rodriguez, C.; Jennings	1351	1272	
Tuition, textbook and transportation expense income tax deductions increased.	Osthoff, Dempsey, Brinkman, Vanasek, Onnen	404	718	
Vision and hearing assessment program for students established, state aid authorized and money appropriated.	Hoffman; Price; Rodriguez, C.; Shea; Beard	1643	1882	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS						
	Absentee ballots to be mailed at least 45 days before an election.	Olsen, Piepho, Dimler		2027	1692	
	Accessibility of the election process to be improved for the elderly and handicapped.	Minne, Kostohryz, Olsen, Metzzen		1618	1546	(471) 1984
	Annexations to municipalities to be subject to elections in certain cases.	Welker, Frerichs, Schoenfeld, Erickson		1858	1856	
	Campaign expenditure limits do not apply to a candidate if an opponent does not accept state campaign funds.	Otis, Wynia		682	1089	
	Campaign expenditures limited for congressional candidates, a constitutional amendment.	Carlson, L.; Eken; Sieben; Osthoff; Kostohryz		449	343	
	Campaign expenditures limited for congressional candidates who choose to receive a public subsidy and other changes made.	Shaver		2217		
	Campaign fund designations on income tax returns to be added to the tax or deducted from the refund.	Carlson, D.		336		
	Campaign signs prohibited near polling places.	Vanasek; Osthoff; Knickerbocker; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.		518		
	Comprehensive bill making numerous procedural changes and clarifying inappropriate language.	Osthoff, Minne, Metzen		653	866	253 1983
	County canvassing board members, parents, siblings or spouses may not be candidates.	Omann, Minne, Olsen, Larsen, Johnson		1917	1893	
	Election judges; permitting time off from work and changing eligibility and compensation.	Osthoff; Battaglia; Greenfield; Clark, J.; Kostohryz		673	842	126 1983
	Election judges; relatives prohibited from serving as election judges in the same precinct.	Omann, Minne, Olsen, Larsen, Johnson		1918	1892	
	Election judges; requiring representation of unorganized townships in appointment of election judges.	Ogren		628	34	
	Election judges to be paid by their employers during their service as election judges.	Jensen		1658	1437	
	Electronic voting system may be used for absentee voting.	Jensen; Sieben; Rodriguez, C.; Riveness; Blatz		1110	934	
	Electronic voting systems authorized for absentee voting in certain health care facilities.	Carlson, L.		1617	2041	
	Ethics in government act; clarifying and correcting various provisions.	Ellingson, Osthoff, Minne, Olsen		324	499	
	Exit polls; prohibiting certain inquiries of voters at or near the polls.	Shea, Welle, Blatz		1606	2131	515 1984
	Experimental mail elections authorized.	Coleman, Piper, Welle, Knuth, Pauly		746	170	
	Fair campaign practices; denial of candidate's access to apartment buildings is a petty misdemeanor.	Simoneau, Riveness		299	68	
	Fair campaign practices; local government employees' political activities limited.	Scheid, Schreiber		717		
	Fiscal impact statement to be included on the ballot for proposed constitutional amendments.	Kvam, Jennings, Heinitz, Wynia, Vanasek		920	903	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Hennepin county; campaign committee reporting requirements revised.	Heinitz, Heap, Shaver, Schreiber	797	1155	
Income tax credit authorized for contributions to candidates for local elective office.	Jacobs, O'Connor	1356	1231	
Income tax deduction for contributions to candidates for local office authorized.	Osthoff, Minne, Scheid, Riveness, Larsen	1683	1731	
Judges; providing a judicial retention affidavit for the election of incumbent judges.	Kelly, Osthoff, Clawson, Bishop, Piepho	1206	2099	
Judicial nominating committees established in each judicial district and election procedures revised.	Osthoff	1045		
Liquor sales on election days permitted after 8 p.m.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Redalen; Sparby; Onnen	2293	1490	
Liquor sales; political subdivisions outside the metropolitan area may restrict the hours of sale of liquor on election day.	Krueger	1520		
Lobbyist contributions and fund raisers restricted during legislative sessions.	Dempsey, Sherman, Piepho, Findlay, Shea	1736	1657	
Lobbyists; an association that has violated a federal pension law may not lobby the legislature for a year after the violation.	Simoneau, Segal	1078	1017	
Municipal election laws recodified.	Minne, Osthoff	552	560	62 1983
Party designation income tax checkoff system eliminated.	Shaver	2208		
Party registration required as a condition of voting in state primary elections.	Ogren, Osthoff, Simoneau, Munger, Kahn	1247		
Precinct caucuses to be held the fourth Saturday in February at 10:00 a.m.	Vellenga, Clawson	679	1036	
Precinct caucuses to be held the second Tuesday in March.	Osthoff, Otis, Kostohryz, Welle	254	231	(168) 1983
Precinct lists; providing for the preparation and availability of correct lists.	Voss, Beard, Levi	860	603	
Presidential primary election authorized and date for the state primary changed.	Shaver, Welle, Osthoff, Gutknecht, Redalen	2344	2221	
Recall of elected officials authorized, a constitutional amendment.	Jennings, Den Ouden, Findlay, Welker	1334	1278	
Representatives to be elected for four years.	Brandl, Simoneau, Battaglia, Schreiber	2330	1304	
Right of employees to take time off to vote clarified.	Heinitz	71	678	
Sale of liquor on election day authorized.	Jacobs, Metzen, Himle, Murphy	136	76	
School district elections to be held at the same time as municipal elections and to be conducted according to state election laws.	Minne, Osthoff, Elioff, Ogren, Kostohryz	1142	1030	
School district offices; changing the time for filing.	Olsen; Piepho; Larsen; Nelson, D.; Minne	1936	1796	415 1984
School election absentee ballot requirements to be the same as general election requirements.	Carlson, L.	1462	1476	(376) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Soil and water conservation district supervisor elections revised.	Quist, Piepho, Wigley, Dempsey, Zaffke	552	559	
Soil and water conservation supervisor candidates exempt from filing fees.	Den Ouden, Welle, Battaglia, Redalen, Jensen	757	246	(112) 1983
State primary to be held the first Monday in June.	Wenzel	2225		
Technical bill making procedural changes, correcting erroneous and obsolete provisions.	Welle, Minne, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Piepho	1871	1954	(560) 1984
Town boards in Goodhue county to set the hours the polling places will be open in town elections.	Sviggum, Waltman, Osthoff, Minne, Welle	427	416	(396) 1984
Town clerk and treasurer; providing for their election and term of office.	Anderson, G.	1485	1592	286 1984
Transportation expenses included in the list of noncampaign disbursements.	Neuenschwander	780	175	
Voter registration procedures, requirements and time limits revised.	Osthoff, Minne, Kostohryz, Piepho, Zaffke	553	446	303 1983
Voter registration procedures revised. Voting machines to remain locked until the contest has been verified. Public facilities to be available during elections.	Minne	513	494	124 1983
Voting machines; clarifying certain provisions.	Osthoff, Kostohryz	1338	1809	447 1984
ELECTRICITY				
Cogenerating facilities and small power producers; providing for the purchase of power from electrical utilities by firm power producers at certain costs under certain circumstances.	Otis	863	773	
Cooperative electric associations known as generation and transmission utilities included in the definition of public utility.	Ogren, Voss, Jacobs, Minne	241		
Cooperative electric associations; rural cable service territories established and broadband development shall proceed under the control of cooperative electric associations.	Carlson, D.	209		
Cooperative electric association stockholder and director rights specified.	Minne, Elioff, Jacobs, Hoberg, Begich	91	60	162 1983
Cooperative electric associations with more than 7,500 retail customers included in the definition of a public utility.	Minne, Jacobs, Otis, Voss, Begich	180	177	
Electric utilities; fixed basic service charges levied without regard to consumption of electricity is not a sale for sales tax purposes.	Fjoslien, Kelly	1433		
Excise tax imposed on electricity and retail sales of electricity exempt from sales tax.	Ogren, Minne, Bergstrom	386	502	
High voltage transmission lines; small air ion emission standard to be established by the pollution control agency.	Fjoslien; Nelson, K.; Munger; Segal	1104		
Municipal electric utilities exempt from certain public service commission regulations.	Peterson, Bergstrom, Krueger, Redalen, Dimler	658	171	
Public utilities may bring civil actions for treble damages for the unauthorized diversion of electricity, gas or water.	Minne, Evans, Rose, Jacobs	293	106	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTRICITY (Continued)					
Sales tax exemption for electricity for agricultural production expanded.	Graba, Ogren, Bergstrom, Krueger		2153	2163	
Stray voltage; appropriating money to the University of Minnesota to study the effects of stray voltage on animals.	Krueger, Graba		2184		
Submetering; specifying the authority of the public utilities commission over the availability of submetering.	O'Connor; Nelson, K.; Otis; Redalen; McDonald		354	911	(366)- 1983
Unlicensed persons may do electrical work on their residences.	Gustafson, Larsen, Piepho, Sarna, St. Onge		919	785	
Utility pole guy lines in rural areas to be marked with reflector tape.	Battaglia, Begich		2166	2038	
EMINENT DOMAIN					
Hazardous waste facility sites; eminent domain proceedings may not be used for acquiring land.	McDonald, Dimler, Jensen, Den Ouden		181	303	
Relocation benefits authorized for persons displaced by acquisitions when federal funding is not provided.	Vellenga, Sarna, Segal		2041	1668	
ENERGY					
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program, board and fund created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Anderson, B.; Eken; Schreiber; Jennings; Wenzel		639	596	
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Wenzel; Sieben; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Sparby		823		
Cogenerating facilities and small power producers; providing for the purchase of power from electrical utilities by firm power producers at certain costs under certain circumstances.	Otis		863	773	
Cogeneration; certain power facilities property is exempt from taxation and small power production and cogeneration equipment tax credit authorized.	Otis		1905	1615	
Conservation; income tax credit authorized for energy conservation expenditures made on a taxpayer's dwelling.	Olsen, Findlay, Hok, McDonald, Waltman		1756	1716	
Conservation; public utilities to invest in conservation measures.	Otis; Voss; Nelson, K.; Price; Quinn		189	411	179 1983
Conservation standards may be enforced by tenants.	Greenfield, Otis, Munger, Voss, Evans		258	816	
Data classification revised, earth shelter redefined, biennial energy reporting dates revised and certificate of need fees increased.	Piper		1154	639	(231) 1983
Department of energy created, powers transferred from the department of energy, planning and development and money appropriated.	Voss, Norton, Otis, Piper, Fjoslien		799		
District heating systems; cities and counties may establish and maintain such systems.	Blatz		486	375	
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities.	Riveness, Blatz, Norton, Vellenga, Hirle		1981		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENERGY. (Continued)				
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities, certain cities may acquire district heating systems without election and counties may provide district heating systems.	Norton, Cohen, Vellenga, O'Connor, Kelly	996		449 1984
Duluth energy conservation program extended to include multifamily homes.	Munger, Gustafson, Boo	1999	1660	581 1984
Energy and economic development authority authorized to participate in farm loans and to issue bonds. Loan-to-lender program authorized. Bonding authority allocated according to federal limitation act.	Kalis; Eken; Valan; Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld	2051	1457	584 1984
Energy and economic development authority; small business finance agency renamed, definitions added and duties clarified.	Otis, Voss, Sarna, Price, Segal	1775	1960	583 1984
Energy and economic development commissioner to provide services to small business.	Peterson, Riveness, Larsen, Zaffke, Marsh	1709	1826	(604) 1984
Fireplaces and wood-burning stoves; provides for the licensing of persons selling, installing, servicing and repairing fireplaces and wood-burning stoves.	Sherman (By Request)	1729	1763	
Fuel assistance plan authorized and protection from disconnection authorized for natural gas customers.	Clark, K.; Larsen; Neuenschwander; St. Onge; Bennett	817	971	
Furnaces; permits the sale of forced air natural gas furnaces with a continuous burning pilot light.	Schoenfeld	1439		
Hydropower lease procedures simplified.	Clark, J.; Kalis; Vanasek; Welker; Voss	751	2185	
Insulation quality standards; authorizing the adoption of temporary rules and appropriating money.	Segal, Piper, Voss, Otis, Staten	2079		
Legislative commission on energy to prepare a policy statement on the expenditure of federal money for energy programs.	Voss, Munger, Quinn, Bishop, Staten	1937	1526	
Omnibus energy bill.	Voss, Munger, Quinn, Staten, Bishop	1725	1875	
Omnibus energy policy enacted and money appropriated.	Voss	828	828	
Peat included within the mineland reclamation laws.	Munger; Battaglia; Beard; Carlson, D.; Krueger	733	238	(270) 1983
Peat land leases involving the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation must be approved by the legislature.	Shaver, Munger, Rose, Schafer, Long	1777	1678	
Peat land watershed areas designated and protected in the outdoor recreation system.	Munger, Kahn, Knuth, Shaver, Voss	1849	1841	
Peat; providing for the reclamation of peat bogs.	Beard, Munger, Begich, Price, Stadum	179		
Public housing energy efficiency standards established and remedies offered for non-compliance with the minimum energy efficiency standards for renter-occupied residences.	Price; Vellenga; Rodriguez, F.; Voss	1974	1681	595 1984
Public utilities' automatic energy cost adjustments eliminated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Voss; Ogren; Jacobs	142	692	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENERGY (Continued)				
Radioactive waste; requiring a permit for test drilling of geologic structures for disposal of high level radioactive waste and regulating transportation of such waste.	Clark, K.; Battaglia; Munger; Kahn	1292	1258	(453) 1934
Residential energy conservation programs authorized for Richfield and Bloomington.	Riveness, Swanson	1147	1096	197 1983
Residential rental property weatherization disclosure program established.	Staten; Clark, K.; Otis; Kahn; Greenfield	288	497	
School energy conservation investment loan program established, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Otis; Olsen; Voss; Nelson, K.; Quinn	549	409	323 1983
Wind generators included in the definition of farm machinery for sales tax purposes.	Anderson, B.; Kalis; Evans; Anderson, R.; Mann	612	520	
ENVIRONMENT				
Acid rain; deadline for the pollution control agency to adopt an acid deposition standard extended one year.	Munger; Kahn; Sparby; Knuth; Anderson, G.	1778	1627	519 1984
Acid rain; resolution to the President and Congress to stop acid rain.	Munger; Rose; Nelson, D.; Battaglia; Kahn	1059	1191	Res. 5 1983
Agent orange; resolution to the President and Congress to provide disability compensation to veterans exposed to toxic herbicides. .	Quinn, Kostohryz, Burger, Sviggum, Greenfield	1081	1010	Res. 9 1983
Beverage container deposit bill.	Vellenga; Knuth; Munger; Nelson, D.	683	741	
Employee right to know about hazardous substances authorized. Trade secrets protected. .	Brinkman, Stadum, Heap	1133	576	
Employee right to know act; harmful physical agent defined and right to refuse to work with a harmful physical agent created.	Clark, K.; Begich; Rice; Nelson, D.; O'Connor	242	183	316 1983
Employee right to know act; health commissioner to publish a list of hazardous substances regulated by the act.	Price, Quinn, Beard, Hoffman	2004	1482	
Employee right to know act; rickettsia and parasites included in the definition of infectious agent.	Clark, K.	1527	1495	(431) 1984
Environmental pathology lab at the U of M appropriated money.	Otis; Clark, K.; Carlson, L.; Reif	1879	1915	
Environmental quality board abolished, powers and duties transferred to the pollution control agency.	Carlson, D.	981		
Environmental quality board functions transferred to the department of energy, planning and development and the business licensing bureau.	Munger	1209	990	
Environmental quality board; water planning board, southern Minnesota rivers basin board and the water resource board are abolished, duties transferred to the environmental quality board.	Munger; Sieben; Rice; Carlson, D.; Norton	819	776	
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Long, Munger, Simoneau, Sieben, Evans	76	220	121 1983
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Olsen, Redalen, Segal, Valento, Evans	84	213	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Segal; Staten; Clark, K.; Otis; Greenfield	195		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Price, Hoffman, Beard, Peterson	196		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Kelly, Osthoff, O'Connor, Cohen, Murphy	197		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Knuth; Quinn; Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Rose	198		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Olsen	1131	1125	
Environmental response and liability act, superfund; indemnifying persons liable under the act. Operators required to demonstrate financial responsibility and state operators trust fund created.	Long; Bogich; Nelson, D.	2149	1640	
Feedlot pollution control and pollution control income tax credits reinstated.	Redalen, Waltman	1615	1674	
Hazardous waste disposal facilities site selection moratorium imposed until the waste management board adopts a hazardous waste management plan.	McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Den Ouden; Dimler	188	165	
Hazardous waste disposal facility site selection process suspended.	Voss; Munger; McDonald; Anderson, G.; Battaglia	1734		
Hazardous waste disposal; unlawful disposal is a felony and requires a mandatory minimum jail sentence.	Den Ouden; Shaver; Rodriguez, C.	186	301	
Hazardous waste facility sites; eminent domain proceedings may not be used for acquiring land.	McDonald, Dimler, Jensen, Den Ouden	181	303	
Hazardous waste management site selection process; requiring a report to the legislature on compensation for damage resulting from the site selection process.	McDonald	2030	1961	
High voltage transmission lines; small air ion emission standard to be established by the pollution control agency.	Fjostlien; Nelson, K.; Munger; Segal	1104		
Midwest interstate low-level radiation waste compact.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Long; Carlson, D.; Ogren	524	511	(353) 1983
Open burning of leaves permitted in cities and towns between March 1 and May 15.	Kalis; Jennings; Wigley; Anderson, B.; Valan	483	515	
Open burning of leaves permitted in the spring and fall as governed by local ordinance.	Bennett, Simoneau, Valento, Olsen, Vellenga	261	244	
Open pit mines; extending the time period within which certain idle open pit mines must be fenced.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Rose, St. Onge	758	1086	156 1983
PCB; requiring reporting and removal of transformers and capacitors containing PCB.	Munger; Nelson, D.; Vanasck; Rodriguez, C.; Otis	1740	1723	
Peat included within the mainland reclamation laws.	Munger; Battaglia; Beard; Carlson, D.; Krueger	733	238	(270) 1983
Peat land leases involving the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation must be approved by the legislature.	Shaver, Munger, Rose, Schafer, Long	1777	1678	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)					
Peat land watershed areas designated and protected in the outdoor recreation system.	Munger, Kahn, Knuth, Shaver, Voss		1849	1841	
Peat; providing for the reclamation of peat bogs.	Beard, Munger, Begich, Price, Stadum		179		
Pesticide control; commercial applicator redefined.	Anderson, B.		1690		
Radioactive waste; requiring a permit for test drilling of geologic structures for disposal of high level radioactive waste and regulating transportation of such waste.	Clark, K.; Battaglia; Munger; Kahn		1292	1258	(453) 1984
Recycling; establishing a comprehensive recovery program.	Nelson, D.; Munger; Norton; Forsythe; Onnen		695	1262	
Resolution to the Environmental Protection Agency to adopt rules for a ban on leaded gasoline and resolution to Congress to prohibit leaded gasoline.	Wynia; Norton; Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Munger		2021	2141	Res. 21 1984
Safety zones created to protect public water supplies and agricultural processing facilities from hazardous wastes.	Welle, Berkelman, Erickson, Piper, Redalen		943	834	
Solid waste disposal facilities; reducing the number of proposed sites in metropolitan counties for mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities to three.	Jensen, Sieben, Munger, Rice, Rose		1773	1662	(455) 1984
Solid waste disposal; site selection procedure revised for the metropolitan area.	Dimler; McDonald; Jensen; Rodriguez, C.; Schreiber		883	953	
Solid waste landfill tax imposed, funds established for cleanup and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Onnen; Rodriguez, C.		1361	1312	
Superfund; "release" redefined to exclude release of a pesticide used for agricultural or silvicultural purposes.	Long; Munger; Nelson, D.; Anderson, R.		1650	1588	
Superfund money may be used to compensate residential property owners who can prove that the value of their land has dropped.	Segal		2343		
Toxic substance disclosure act.	Clark, K.; Munger		865	909	
Uranium policy, regulation, and development act.	Munger; Begich; Murphy; Fjoslien; Nelson, D.		526	97	
Waste disposal and processing sites prohibited on critical areas and wild and scenic river areas.	Nelson, D.; Heinitz; Larsen; Simoneau; Jacobs		200		
Waste management act revised.	Long; Nelson, D.; Evans; Segal; Anderson, R.		1074	1012	(373) 1983
Waste management act revised, proposed sites for mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities reduced, other changes made and money appropriated.	Munger; Evans; Nelson, D.		1577	1514	644 1984
Waste management board; legislative concurrence required in any finding by the board that hazardous waste management techniques are insufficient for the state.	Den Ouden; McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Schafer; Jensen		185	307	
Waste management board placed under the administrative procedures act, certain activities suspended until rules are adopted and money appropriated.	Den Ouden, Jensen, Shaver		187	309	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)					
Waste management board to report to the legislature concerning out-of-state contracts for hazardous waste management.	Schafer, Uphus	144			
Wetlands property tax credit; reinstating previous definitions of wetlands.	O'Connor, Tunheim, Uphus, Findlay	1416	1339		
ETHICS					
Campaign expenditure limits do not apply to a candidate if an opponent does not accept state campaign funds.	Otis, Wynia	682	1089		
Ethics in government act; clarifying and correcting various provisions.	Ellingson, Osthoff, Minne, Olsen	324	499		
Fair campaign practices; local government employees' political activities limited.	Scheid, Schreiber	717			
Lobbyist contributions and fund raisers restricted during legislative sessions.	Dempsey, Sherman, Piepho, Findlay, Shea	1786	1657		
Lobbyists; an association that has violated a federal pension law may not lobby the legislature for a year after the violation.	Simoneau, Segal	1078	1017		
Political action committees; payroll deductions authorized for political action committees.	Simoneau, Rice, Osthoff	1421	1386		508 1984
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS					
African Development Bank; qualifying obligations of the bank for public and private investment.	Metzen, Brinkman, Staten, Sieben, Heinitz	1944	1827		382 1984
Bank closings; authorizing emergency procedures to prevent loss of banking services.	Ogren, Segal	1049	996		(242) 1983
Bank holding company limitation and control act.	Rice, Heinitz, Metzen, Stadum, Brinkman	1004	492		
Comprehensive bill clarifying identity between savings and loan associations and savings banks, making many other changes and appropriating money.	Skoglund	1678	1749		592 1984
Comprehensive bill providing a uniform examination cycle for all supervised institutions, bringing state law into conformity with federal law and making many other changes.	Brinkman, Skoglund, Kelly	1655	1758		576 1984
Comprehensive bill revising various provisions relating to credit unions, banks and industrial loan and thrifts.	Berkelman, Metzen, Voss, Stadum, Halberg	521	853		250 1983
Credit unions; authorizing the board of directors to establish interest rates on loans.	Heinitz	2193	1963		
Credit unions; expanding membership and providing for group association.	Simoneau, Voss	269	597		(230) 1983
Credit unions may charge an annual fee.	Simoneau	1480	1538		
Credit unions may establish demand deposits.	Skoglund	1785	1636		
Credit unions; reciprocity between Minnesota credit unions and credit unions from states that have enacted similar laws authorized.	Norton	1771	1637		500 1984
Credit unions; removes restrictions on the amounts that credit unions may invest in the corporate credit union and removes borrowing restrictions of the corporate credit union.	Norton, Burger, Skoglund, Metzen	268	236		43 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	
		H. F. No.	S. F. No. Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)			
Credit unions; revising classes of shares, allowing the designation of par value of shares, permitting the board to pay no dividend and making other changes.	Simoneau, Osthoff	1481	1539 512 1984
Credit unions to designate the par value of shares by resolution.	Simoneau	1479	1537
Credit unions to maintain a reserve fund against investment losses and interest losses on bad loans.	Simoneau	1478	1536
Currency and legal tender sales exempt from the sales and use tax.	Evans; Anderson, R.; Blatz; Jacobs; Piepho	266	605
Data privacy; establishing standards and procedures for the release of financial information.	Quinn, Knickerbocker, Valan, Brinkman, Vanasek	332	280 (225) 1983
Data privacy; protecting individuals' expectations of privacy regarding financial records.	Quinn	1452	1467
Detached banking facilities may be established by Babbitt banks.	Begich, Brinkman, Elioff, Metzen, Battaglia	721	822 98 1983
Detached banking facilities may be established by Silver Bay banks.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff	953	1147 105 1983
Detached banking facility may be established in Cannon Falls.	Metzen, Sieben	2176	1780
Electronic terminals may be located anywhere.	Brinkman, Heinitz, Kvam, Welle, Metzen	801	850 102 1983
Electronic terminals may be used for certain out-of-state banking transactions.	Ellingson, Shaver, Metzen, Sherman, Skoglund	1024	799
Federal reserve act; resolution to the President and Congress to repeal the federal reserve act and restore the gold standard.	McDonald, Schafer, Valento	626	939
Foreign bank holding companies may acquire state banks. Banks may acquire insurance companies and securities broker-dealers. Regulated lenders exempt from usury provisions.	Berkelman, Segal	1282	1220
Individual retirement accounts; financial institutions must disclose the state and federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Evans; Anderson, R.	2046	2105
Industrial loan and thrift companies may act as trustees or custodians of retirement accounts and other changes made.	Quinn, Heinitz, Larsen, Brinkman, Valan	1923	1732 (473) 1984
Industrial loan and thrifts may utilize electronic fund transfer facilities and other changes made.	Berkelman, Brinkman, Metzen, Valan, Heinitz	610	609 252 1983
Insurance premium finance companies; finance charges to be based on the federal discount rate.	Kelly	161	598 (200) 1983
Interstate acquisition and formation of banks authorized between Minnesota and certain states on a reciprocal basis. The north central reciprocal interstate banking act.	Norton, Quinn, Wynia	2043	1837
Liability after divorce; no owner of a joint account is liable for overdrafts caused by a former spouse.	Skoglund, Wynia, Brandl	1681	
Mergers authorized between banks of bank holding companies.	Norton, Shaver, Berkelman	1354	1305
Personal property may be leased to employees by financial institutions.	Brinkman, Metzen, Segal, Norton, Heinitz	369	332 (80) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Safe deposit boxes do not have to be inventoried and bank deposits do not have to be reported for estate tax purposes.	Clark, J.; Nelson, K.; Heinitz; Long; Solberg	240	457	
Small business administration guaranteed loans are collateral for public deposits.	Skoglund, Metzen, Heinitz, Norton, Welle	176	306	91 1983
Trust companies; determining the value of services as a personal representative of an estate.	Voss, Vanasek, Ellingson, Halberg, Coleman	70		
Trust service offices may be established by banks and trust companies at the location of other banks.	Skoglund, Shaver, Norton, Sherman	1352	1306	506 1984
Worthless checks; increasing penalties, changing procedures and extending civil liability for checking accounts.	Kelly, Stadum, Beard, Brinkman, Dempsey	45	78	
FIREARMS				
Dangerous weapon used against the elderly or handicapped; mandatory prison terms established.	Olsen, Gruenes, McKasy, Ellingson, Gustafson	97	82	
Discharge of a firearm by a peace officer which kills a sick, injured or dangerous animal does not have to be reported.	Metzen	1186	1138	
Excise tax imposed on boats, fishing gear, firearms and cartridges.	Carlson, D.	349		
Handgun permits to be valid for three years.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Vanasek	1145	1092	
Handguns; regulating their possession and use.	Begich; Rose; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Fjoslien	297	259	
Local governments shall not ban the ownership of guns.	Vanasek, Begich	1363	1322	
Muzzle loading firearms; removing the limitation requiring their use only on public lands.	Ellingson	763	932	(281) 1983
Preempts local authority to regulate firearms except for regulation of discharge of firearms.	Vanasek, Begich	1828	1842	(Vetoed) 1984
Right to possess and use arms shall not be abridged, a constitutional amendment.	Carlson, D.; Begich; Neuenschwander; Anderson, G.; Valento	415	439	
Theft of a firearm; providing a penalty for the theft of a firearm or possession of a stolen firearm.	Clark, J.; Segal	1804	1621	483 1984
FOODS				
Artificial dairy products act revised, including label requirements.	Krueger; Anderson, B.; Redalen; Evans; Peterson	1057	755	(202) 1983
Beverage container deposit bill.	Vellenga; Knuth; Munger; Nelson, D.	683	741	
Bulk sale of food licensed and regulated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Clark, K.; Heinitz	1293	1252	
NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.				

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FOODS (Continued)				
Bulk sale of food regulated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Evans	1910	1879	(476) 1984
Cafeteria licensing fees to be uniform for public and private schools.	Vellenga	1519	1494	
Dairy products may not be sold below cost.	Waltman, Krueger, Johnson	1364	1301	
Grain warehouse operations; imposing duties upon termination or change in management operators.	Schafer	1461	1664	
Grape research and promotion program funded by a portion of the wine excise tax and money appropriated.	Waltman, Sieben, Hoffman, Dimler	1603	1419	
Gum ball vending machines exempt from state inspection fees.	Clark, J.	434		
Meat processing plants exempt from property and sales tax temporarily.	Kalis, Haukoos, Kelly	2073	1764	
Milk allowed to be standardized by the addi- tion or removal of cream or by the addition of skim milk.	Peterson, Graba, Krueger, Sparby	2203	2081	
Milk for manufacturing; agriculture depart- ment to make rules relating to milk for manufacturing similar to federal standards...	Larsen, Valan, Uphus, Kalis, Mann	554	586	
Milk for manufacturing; requiring new rules that conform to federal requirements, creat- ing a loan guarantee program and appropri- ating money.	Ogren, Redalen, Larsen, Sieben, Kalis	481	652	(232) 1983
Milk houses; imposing requirements, setting up inspection programs and requiring per- mits for dairy operations.	Shea, Redalen, Kalis, Mann, Sviggum	517	461	
Milk; income tax credit authorized to assist milk producers in meeting USDA milk qual- ity standards.	Wenzel, Uphus, Krueger, Graba, Redalen	1355		
Milk is the official state drink.	Krueger, McEachern, Price, Wenzel	1532	1595	645 1984
Milk program established and money appro- priated to provide all elementary and second- ary pupils in public and nonpublic schools milk.	Krueger, Uphus, Wenzel, Graba, Peterson	1237		
Milk; providing for alternative methods for establishing the value of milk purchased from producers.	Krueger, Graba, Wenzel, Uphus, Redalen	1425	1450	509 1984
Milk quality standards; redefining procedures and deadlines for investing reimbursement.	Wenzel, Ogren, Erickson, Graba, McDonald	2192	2184	
Milk; resolution to the President and Con- gress to require milk to contain a higher minimum level of nonfat milk solids.	Krueger, Graba, Redalen, Vellenga, Waltman	1267	1979	
Minimum pricing of agricultural crops estab- lished.	Anderson, B.	1173	628	
Morel mushroom designated as the official state mushroom.	Levi, Kahn, Vanasek, Voss, Norton	1053	853	(394) 1984
Pizzas; resolution to the President, Congress and the USDA to approve standards for real cheese on frozen pizzas.	Wenzel, Krueger, McDonald, Dimler, Graba	1916	1935	
Preference for state grown food products authorized.	Vellenga, Wenzel, Krueger, Schoenfeld, Valan	1175		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FOODS (Continued)				
Smoked fish processors exempt from rules governing processing, labeling and distribution and handling of smoked fish if certain methods are followed.	Wenzel, Sieben, Krueger, Thiede, Evans	1901	1939	(440) 1984
Smoked fish to be packaged in airtight containers.	Wenzel, Sieben, Krueger, Thiede, Evans	1899	1938	
Vending machines allowed in rest areas, outdoor advertising devices may be acquired by the state and other changes made.	Neuenschwander; Johnson; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Battaglia	1824	1878	417 1984
Vending machines; cities and counties may impose inspection or license fees.	Shea	2081	1951	503 1984
Vending machines may be placed in highway rest areas, tourist information centers and weigh stations.	Haukoos; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Dempsey; Mann	1102	1083	
Wrapping paper purchased for custom meat processing exempt from sales tax.	Sherman, Dempsey, Vanasek, Hokr, Piper	1262	941	
FRANCHISES				
Franchise definition revised to exclude certain licensees operating on the premises of the licensor.	Ogren, Gustafson	2141	1805	596 1984
Motor fuel franchisors may not eliminate service bays unless the franchisee makes the request in writing.	Solberg, Sieben, Heinitz, Sarna, Bennett	1656	1652	444 1984
Motor vehicle franchise terminations; manufacturer shall reimburse the dealer for 100 percent on accessories and parts.	Dempsey, Neuenschwander, Sarna, Jacobs, Larsen	609	599	57 1983
Video arcade franchises; municipalities may require franchises as a condition of doing business.	Long; Brandl; Rodriguez, C.	621	650	
FUELS				
Aviation gas tax revised, Anoka county-Blaine airport plan required, Washington county library bonds authorized, Regional railroad authorities; authorizing acquisitions. Other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Valan; Erickson; Munger	657	636	326 1983
Compressed gases; providing immunity from liability for persons who render assistance in dangerous incidents involving compressed gases.	Battaglia	1579	1740	(429) 1984
Disconnection of residential service during cold weather months restricted.	Minne, Elioff, Coleman, Battaglia, Begich	78	22	
Disconnection of residential service during cold weather months restricted.	Minne, Otis, Ogren, Jacobs, Staten	292	232	
Discontinuance of residential gas service prohibited if the customer has paid at least one-half of the previous year's bills.	Minne; Clark, K.; Otis; Ogren	510	298	
Fuel assistance plan authorized and protection from disconnection authorized for natural gas customers.	Clark, K.; Larsen; Neuenschwander; St. Onge; Bennett	817	971	
Gasohol tax reduced.	Fjoslien, Eken, Wenzel, Brinkman, McDonald	156	488	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Gasohol tax reduced and gasohol redefined.	Anderson, B.; Fjoslien; Welle; Mann; Erickson	466	465	
Gasohol tax reduction revised and gasohol redefined.	Fjoslien, Kalis, Mann, Kostohryz, Brinkman	416	477	
Gasoline and gasohol standards established, weights and measures division of the department of public safety to regulate.	Peterson, Dimler, Jensen, Neuenschwander, Brinkman	2113	1813	(459) 1984
Gasoline credit card charges may not be imposed on the seller.	Ogren, Gustafson, Neuenschwander	1360	1288	
Gasoline excise tax; distributor's licenses authorized for dealers selling over 250,000 gallons of gasoline per year.	Kelly, Jacobs	1218	1160	
Gasoline excise tax increased, diesel fuel differential authorized, highway bonding bill authorized and money appropriated.	Jensen; Mann; Carlson, D.; Dempsey	60		
Gasoline excise tax increased. Gasohol tax decreased. Motor vehicle excise tax; phased transfer delayed. Town road account created. Trunk highway bonds authorized. Money appropriated.	Jensen; Mann; Sieben; Johnson; Carlson, D.	371	342	17 1983
Gasoline may be sold by the half-gallon.	Quist, Begich, Kalis, Thiede, Battaglia	959	980	106 1983
Income tax credit authorized for gasoline on special fuel used in motor boats.	Thiede, Tunheim, Graba, Zaffke, Krueger	1746	1680	
Liquified petroleum gas; providing an alternative method of taxation.	Piepho	1582		
Motor fuel franchisors may not eliminate service bays unless the franchisee makes the request in writing.	Solberg, Sieben, Heinitz, Sarna, Bennett	1656	1652	444 1984
Motor fuel pricing anti-discrimination act.	Ogren, Dempsey, Kelly, Jacobs, Gustafson	320	321	
Natural gas service rates for Milaca, Pease, Foreston and Dalbo shall not be substantially different from rates charged to similar customers in other service areas.	Peterson, Ogren, Wenzel	714	668	
Omnibus energy policy enacted and money appropriated.	Voss	828	828	
Peat included within the mineland reclamation laws.	Munger; Battaglia; Beard; Carlson, D.; Krueger	733	238	(270) 1983
Peat land leases involving the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation must be approved by the legislature.	Shaver, Munger, Rose, Schafer, Long	1777	1678	
Peat land watershed areas designated and protected in the outdoor recreation system.	Munger, Kahn, Knuth, Shaver, Voss	1849	1841	
Peat; providing for the reclamation of peat bogs.	Beard, Munger, Begich, Price, Stadum	179		
Petroleum pumps and meters exempt from additional inspection fees.	Brinkman, Kalis, Fjoslien, Valan, Elhoff	1288	1242	
Public utilities may bring civil actions for treble damages for the unauthorized diversion of electricity, gas or water.	Minne, Evans, Rose, Jacobs	293	106	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Resolution to the Environmental Protection Agency to adopt rules for a ban on leaded gasoline and resolution to Congress to prohibit leaded gasoline.	Wynia; Norton; Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Munger	2021	2141	Res. 21 1984
Resolution to the President and Congress to halt natural gas deregulation for two years.	Piper; Jacobs; Nelson, K.; Bennett; Voss	312	186	(Res. 3) 1983
Retail seller of compressed natural gas used as a vehicular fuel excluded from the definition of a public utility.	Kelly, Otis, Jacobs, Evans	2258	1768	(428) 1984
Service station survival act; prohibiting unfair, predatory and discriminatory pricing practices by persons engaged in the refining, distribution or sale of motor fuel.	Gustafson, Ogren, O'Connor, Munger, St. Onge	2297	1289	
FUNERALS				
Cremation; providing for the right to have one's own body cremated upon death.	Nelson, K.	1087		
Medical assistance; increasing the limit on prepaid funeral contracts.	Sarna, Elloff, Jennings, Sieben, Uphus	390	381	
GAMBLING				
Bingo; removing the statutory dollar limitations on bingo prizes.	Swanson, Riveness, Greenfield, Kostohryz, Gruenes	664	914	
Charitable gambling control board created, powers and duties prescribed and tax imposed on gross receipts for the state arts board.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Quinn, Evans, Dempsey	1707	1946	
Compulsive gambling treatment program created as a demonstration project and money appropriated.	Coleman, Swanson, Wynia, Valan, Kostohryz	1708	1614	(616) 1984
Compulsive gambling treatment programs established and money appropriated.	Coleman, Kostohryz, Valan, Swanson, Wynia	1341		
Farmington to issue a club on-sale liquor license and a bingo and gambling license to an Eagles Club.	Rodriguez, C.	977	970	400 1984
Horse racing; revising the distribution of proceeds from the breeders fund.	Blatz, Gutknecht, Greenfield, Metzen, Price	1860	1952	
Lottery authorized, with profits to be used for education purposes, a constitutional amendment.	McEachern; Welle; Anderson, B.; Levi; Bergstrom	1555	1545	
Lottery prohibition repealed, a constitutional amendment.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Bennett, Jacobs, Minne	158	176	
Lottery prohibition repealed, a constitutional amendment.	Solberg; Beard; Anderson, R.; Price; Redalen	228	503	
Pari-mutuel betting; creating a racing commission and appropriating money.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Evans, Metzen, Redalen	77	79	214 1983
Pari-mutuel winnings; eliminating withholding for income tax purposes.	Redalen, Jacobs, Metzen, Blatz, Brinkman	1680	2045	
Prizes; removing the annual prize award limit on licensed organizations.	O'Connor	2272	1485	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAMBLING (Continued)				
Veterans organizations required to file reports on how profits from gambling are used for charitable purposes in the community.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Scheid	2301	2079	
Video gambling devices; distributors and operators to be licensed and regulated.	Metzen, Gutknecht, Minne, Piepho, Kostohryz	1893	1919	
Wagering on golf matches authorized for certain nonprofit organizations.	Heap (By Request)	2175	1737	
GAME AND FISH				
Bear hunters must be accompanied by a licensed guide if they are nonresidents.	Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Munger	1119	1029	
Big game; appropriating money to land-owners for damages done by big game animals.	Dimler, Welker, Neuenschwander	2322		
Commercial fishing in Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake to end July 1, 1984.	Tunheim, Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Fjoslien, Sparby	1576	1583	
Coyote protected and a season for coyote authorized.	Vanasek, Kelly, Fjoslien, Kostohryz	500	738	
Deer; authorizing special permits for elderly deer hunters.	Schafer, Uphus	1328		
Deer hunting; bucks only licensees may select an alternative area upon payment of an additional fee.	Peterson, McEachern, Bergstrom, Graba, Munger	1717	1177	
Deer hunting; resident owners or lessees authorized to take one deer without a license.	Ogren, Kalis, Graba, Uphus, Redalen	1810		
Deer license refunds authorized for persons unable to hunt for medical reasons.	Onnen	1398		
Deer or moose may be transported by residents other than the licensee.	Graba, Quinn, Peterson, Battaglia, Krueger	1413		
Deer; owners of crops damaged by deer to be compensated.	Haukoos	2315	2203	
Deer; special permits may be issued to persons owning over 150 acres to take a deer on that land.	Johnson	1432	1381	
Dogs may be used in taking bear.	Carlson, D.; Johnson	207	2068	
Dogs that endanger big game may be killed by peace officers and penalty imposed on persons keeping dogs which kill or harass domestic animals.	Rose, Piper, Clawson, Schreiber	1840	1690	
Ducks; firing upon, over or across a public highway to take migratory waterfowl prohibited.	Fjoslien; Munger; Carlson, D.	454	466	(352) 1983
Fisheries; increasing the number of lakes which may be managed as experimental waters for fisheries.	Battaglia, Sarna, Begich, Vanasek, Munger	901		
Fish hatchery; appropriating money for the operation of the New London federal fish hatchery.	Welle, Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Brinkman, Kvam	437	362	
Fishing; designating experimental and specialized fishing waters, licensing fishing guides, restricting tip-ups and making other changes.	Sarna, Battaglia, Bennett, Munger, Osthoff	786	684	(356) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)				
Fishing license reciprocity with Wisconsin authorized.	Blatz; Battaglia; Munger; Nelson, D.; Ludeman	1139	1072	
Fond du Lac Indian reservation; non-tribal member residents may hunt within the reservation.	Murphy, Ogren	346		
Free fishing licenses authorized for totally and permanently disabled public employees.	Begich; Battaglia; Elioff; Clark, K.	1307	1257	
Free fishing licenses authorized for totally and permanently disabled public employees.	Elioff, Battaglia, Solberg, Fjoslien	1332		
Harassment of hunters, trappers and fishers prohibited.	Begich, Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Rose	244	286	
Hunters and trappers permitted to wear blaze orange camouflage.	Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Rose	1630	1539	(550) 1984
Hunting with dogs; eliminating the separate license. Special permits authorized to possess deer as pets.	Sviggum; Beard; Carlson, D.; Vanasek	149	174	245 1983
Import of game and fish from certain Canadian provinces prohibited.	Tunheim, Sarna, Sparby, Fjoslien, Munger	1412		
Informants of game and fish law violations; their identity shall be confidential.	Onnen	1397		
License fees; disabled and elderly state residents are exempt from license fees.	Simoneau, Piper, Neuenschwander	2285	1587	
Mourning doves; authorizing a season and setting maximum daily and possession limits.	Carlson, D.; Redalen; Ludeman; Neuenschwander; St. Onge	357	341	
Mourning doves; reaffirming their protected status.	Long, Munger, Kelly, Otis, Piper	618	802	
Muzzle loading firearms; removing the limitation requiring their use only on public lands.	Ellingson	763	932	(281) 1983
Nonresidents may transport game and fish in the same manner as residents.	Solberg, Ogren, Neuenschwander, Thiede	1409		
Pheasant stamp; hunters on licensed game farms in the northern portion of the state are exempt from the pheasant stamp requirement.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; St. Onge	1749	1774	
Pheasant stamp; hunters on private shooting preserves are exempt from pheasant stamp requirements.	St. Onge, Battaglia, Solberg, Beard, Rose	1922	1966	
Pheasant stamp required to develop and preserve pheasant habitat.	Battaglia, Munger, Kalis, Knuth, Rose	75	47	(65) 1983
Reciprocity with Manitoba and Ontario with respect to game and fish laws authorized.	Neuenschwander	2019	1548	
Reciprocity with Wisconsin authorized in the purchase and sale of annual hunting and fishing licenses.	Kelly, Sieben, Price, O'Connor, Osthoff	2006	1449	537 1984
Rules made by the commissioner of natural resources relating to game and fish do not have to be approved by the revisor of statutes.	Beard, Munger, Battaglia, Fjoslien, Burger	684	852	138 1983
Season for taking game birds ends with deer firearm season.	Carlson, D.	203		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)				
Spear fishing; commissioner of natural resources power limited regarding spear fishing.	Sarna, Battaglia, Beard, Rose, Kelly	2076	1890	
Spear fishing; removing restrictions on the power of the commissioner of natural resources to regulate spear fishing.	Sarna	1541	1734	
Spearing of northern pike or pickerel prohibited.	Gutknecht, Osthoff, Shea	1802	1727	
Taking big game during a closed season is a gross misdemeanor.	Neuenschwander, Munger, Rose, Solberg, Battaglia	1065	985	(369) 1983
Tanning or dressing raw furs; revising licensing and record keeping requirements.	Neuenschwander	968	733	
Taxidermy; sales tax exemption authorized.	Fjoslien; Carlson, D.; Uphus; Battaglia	2064	2134	
Trapping; resident owners may trap fur bearing animals upon their own land without a license.	Ogren	627	360	
Trout stamp program expanded to include trout lakes and Lake Superior.	Sarna	1538	1474	
Wildlife acquisition fund and the game and fish fund; at least 40 percent of the money in each fund shall be used for development or leasing.	Sparby, Tunheim, Valan	1009	907	
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS				
Administrative personnel to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1698	1753	
Administrative procedure act; legislative commission to review administrative rules to be sent certain notices, revisor of statutes' duties revised and other changes made.	Berkelman, Simoneau, Blatz, Fjoslien, Rodosovich	745	737	210 1983
Administrative procedure act revised.	Vanasek	1121	983	
Affirmative action; requiring a review of state departments and agencies of compliance with affirmative action plans.	Staten; Segal; Clark, K.	1863		
Air rights; clarifying powers of municipalities to sell air rights over public buildings, permitting the payment of legal fees by cities and counties and allowing the refunding of certain bonds.	Rice, Metzen	1903	2146	650 1984
Annexations; providing for orderly annexations by the municipal board in accordance with terms of local government resolutions.	McEachern, Clawson, Gruenes, Onnen, Berkelman	56	39	18 1983
Annexations; requiring payments to towns as a condition of annexations.	Schoenfeld, Bergstrom, McEachern, Onnen, Johnson	2164	2069	
Annexations to municipalities to be subject to elections in certain cases.	Welker, Frerichs, Schoenfeld, Erickson	1858	1856	
Arson investigators' vehicles exempt from license fees and uniform coloring or marking requirements.	Neuenschwander; Anderson, G.; Haukoos; Hoffman; Vanasek	960	855	(363) 1982
Bilingual services act; requiring state departments and agencies to provide services and materials in languages other than English.	Rodriguez, F.	2316	2214	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
Board of adjustment shall take into consideration the town board's recommendation when the board's decision directly affects town land.	Wenzel	2115	1396	(392) 1984
Budget message by the governor to the legislature delayed until February 15, 1983.	Eken	14	18	1 1983
Budget reserve account created, Local government financial accounting and reporting system advisory council created, Levy limits removed and money appropriated for local government aids.	Clawson (For the Committee on Local and Urban Affairs)	1234		
Budget reserve account reduced.	Schreiber, Jennings, Halberg, Stadum, Ludeman	1758	1844	
Budget to be prepared by the finance department annually.	Knickerbocker, Evans	1091		
Buy American requirements specified for county, city and school district purchases.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Solberg	304	274	
Cable communications; a municipality may be represented by its designee on a joint cable communications commission.	Hokr; Shaver; Scheid; Heap; Carlson, L.	1551	1475	(377) 1984
Capital improvement programs to be reviewed by the energy, planning and development department. Plans and reports required, capital budget scope expanded.	Norton	1222	871	
Capital notes may be issued by counties to finance necessary capital equipment.	Schafer, Den Ouden, Kvam	738	746	(437) 1984
City clerks; powers, duties and bonding requirements revised.	Rodriguez, C.	1503	1438	384 1984
Civil defense; prohibiting expenditures for plans to evacuate or relocate people in the event of nuclear war.	Greenfield; Vanasek; Kahn; Coleman; Anderson, G.	474	451	
Claims; appropriating money for various claims against the state.	Berkelman, Metzen, Den Ouden, Kalis	173	372	(81) 1983
Commerce department and energy, planning and development department reorganized, State planning agency, department of energy and economic development and office of tourism created, Other changes made.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Voss; Rose; Munger	300	810	289 1983
Comparable worth; encouraging local governments to assure equitable compensation, authorizing a grant program, mandating a study and appropriating money.	Bishop; Norton; Simoneau; Levi; Rodriguez, C.	1705		
Comparable worth; requiring every political subdivision to establish equitable compensation relationships among its employees. Windemere to have the powers of a metropolitan area town.	Riveness; Rodriguez, C.; Segal; Pauly; Solberg	1766	1687	651 1984
Comparable worth; U of M regents required to conduct a comparable worth job evaluation study and report to the legislature.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Kahn; Bishop; Vellenga	1764	1760	(456) 1984
Compensation council established to set salaries for the executive, legislative and judicial branches of state government.	Simoneau; Carlson, D.; Norton; Sieben	422	415	(299) 1983
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Jennings, McKasy, Findlay, Piepho, Dimler	1641	1547	
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Simoneau	2066		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)					
Competitive state insurance fund established. State employee bargaining unit composition schedule, state and U. of M. labor agreements, compensation plans and plans for early retirement incentives changed.	Simoneau		575	508	287 1983
Comprehensive bill changing county powers.	Anderson, G.		1666	1702	(629) 1984
Construction contracts; prime contractors required to list their subcontractors.	Anderson, B.		514		
Contracts; local government contract procedures revised.	Clawson		2038	2149	413 1984
Council proceedings to be published. Legal notices; revising procedures for the publication of legal notices.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; McEachern; Knickerbocker; Johnson		1302	1298	(543) 1984
Cross-jurisdictional criminal activity; appropriating money to public safety to make grants to local governments to investigate cross-jurisdictional criminal activity.	Kelly, Vellenga, Metzen, Valan		2003	2085	
Day care center authorized for state employees in the capitol complex.	Hokr, Eken, Pauly, Norton, Olsen		1371	1325	485 1984
Debt obligations of state and local governments clarified for income tax purposes.	Otis, Tomlinson		1171	1157	213 1983
Debt service fund investments revised for local governments.	Cohen; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, R.; Schreiber; Clawson		603	369	(54) 1983
District heating systems; cities and counties may establish and maintain such systems.	Blatz		486	375	
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities.	Riveness, Blatz, Norton, Vellenga, Himle		1981		
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities, certain cities may acquire district heating systems without election and counties may provide district heating systems.	Norton, Cohen, Vellenga, O'Connor, Kelly		996		449 1984
Economic recovery grant program established to provide grants to local units of government and money appropriated.	Riveness; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Sarna		2084	1917	
Emergency property tax relief aid established and money appropriated.	Solberg, Begich, Minne, Boo, Evans		2233	2157	
Enterprise zones; continuous boundary and population requirements revised.	Begich, Battaglia		2260	1556	
Enterprise zones; expanding the definition of areas eligible for designation as zones.	Kelly, Otis, Eken, McKasy, Tomlinson		1877	1934	388 1984
Enterprise zones redefined as qualified areas. Qualified areas exempt from property and sales taxes.	Marsh, Findlay, McKasy, Omann, Gutknecht		1196	1174	
Federal block grants; providing for annual legislative hearings.	Clawson		1069	905	
Federal payments in lieu of property taxes; revising county distribution to cities and towns.	Minne, Scheid, Evans, Eken, Johnson		2122	2032	
Financial management of state funds; miscellaneous amendments.	Cohen, Welch, Knickerbocker, Clawson, Halberg		711		
Firearms; local governments shall not ban the ownership of guns.	Vanasek, Begich		1363	1322	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
Firearms; preempts local authority to regulate firearms except for regulation of discharge of firearms.	Vanasek, Begich	1828	1842	(Vetoed) 1984
Fire protection and pedestrian skyway systems; authorizing special levy assessments. Federal bond limitation act; providing for the allocation of federal authority to issue state and local obligations.	Scheid, Schreiber, Knickerbocker, Osthoff	2186	2100	682 1984
Fire protection systems; authorizing the levy of special assessments or service charges.	Otis, Scheid, Osthoff	1516	1506	591 1984
Fire protection systems, Minneapolis; authorizing the issuance of bonds and the levy of special assessments or service charges.	Otis	1517	1507	
Fire services; authorizing reimbursement to local fire departments for expenses to put out fires in highway rights-of-way.	Krueger, Graba, Eken, Thiede, Waltman	450	442	
Fiscal year; providing a uniform fiscal year for local government units beginning July 1.	Knickerbocker	1179		
Government data practices act revised.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Dempsey, Olsen	894	989	(436) 1984
Incentive bonuses authorized for state employees who reduce state spending.	Burger, McDonald, Brandl, Piepho, Norton	461	261	
Job applications; deadline shall be met if the application is postmarked on or before the deadline.	Anderson, B.; Erickson; Graba; Redalen; Neuenschwander	1300	1798	
Job sharing program made permanent.	Knuth; Clark, K.; Henitz; Quinn; Norton	976	568	(145) 1983
Joint exercise of police powers authorized between governmental units.	Valan; Gustafson; Johnson; Anderson, G.; Boo	1703	1771	495 1984
Joint municipal services grant program established and money appropriated.	Quinn	1645	1597	
Labor and industry department may destroy all records that are over ten years old.	Murphy; Begich; Rodriguez, F.	596	792	
Labor negotiators; political subdivisions required to hire labor negotiators under the municipal contracting law.	Solberg, Price, Beard, Begich, Hoffman	1410	1483	
Legal expenses; cities may reimburse employees for certain legal expenses.	Pauly, Minne, Segal, Coleman, Hokr	1406	1473	
Legislative commission on efficiency and economy in state government created.	McEachern, Jacobs, Long	27	46	
License fees; requiring cities and towns to provide notice of and hearings on increases in license fees.	Clawson, Jennings, Wigley, Cohen, Simoneau	1180	1139	(393) 1984
Liquor licenses; cities, towns and counties to request from the commissioner of revenue to certify whether liquor license applicants are liable for any state or local taxes.	Clark, K.; Brandl; Ogren; Sarna	368		
Liquor sales; political subdivisions outside the metropolitan area may restrict the hours of sale of liquor on election day.	Krueger	1520		
Local government aid distribution formula revised.	McEachern, Shea, Graba, Redalen, Levi	767	753	
Local government aid distribution formula revised.	Johnson, Waltman, Uphus, Redalen	842	1134	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
Local government aid distribution formula revised.	Schreiber, Clawson, Pauly, McEachern, Levi	1622	1712	
Local government aid payments restored for certain cities and towns and money appropriated.	Scheid, Riveness, Quinn, Kostohryz, Knuth	1377	1344	
Local government aid reduction restored.	Wenzel	2119	2124	
Local government aid reduction restored to counties.	Vanasek; Sieben; Nelson, D.; Price; Halberg	2249	2147	
Local government aid; supplemental payments authorized to cities and towns and money appropriated.	Price, Hoffman, Beard, Krueger, Riveness	1866	1721	
Local government aid to be at least as much as last year.	Clawson, Riveness, Knuth, Quinn, Hoffman	1704		
Local government employees' political activities limited.	Scheid, Schreiber	717		
Local government units may operate as health maintenance organizations, advisory body established and report to the legislature required.	Staten; Tomlinson; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Clawson	290	743	205 1983
Mandates to local units of government; state to pay 75 percent of any additional costs mandated by the state.	Johnson, Waltman, Omann, Jennings, Findlay	1329	1270	
Metropolitan council districts redrawn.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Sieben, Minne	22	15	(16) 1983
Metropolitan council members to be local elected officials and appointed by local elected officials.	Olsen, Hokr, Valento, Dimler, Seaberg	1694	1717	
Minneapolis and Hennepin county municipal building commission budget date to be set by the city council and the county board.	Clark, J.; Long; Greenfield; Skoglund; Clark, K.	151	115	(76) 1983
Municipal improvement contracts; day labor option authorized.	Schreiber, Shea, Clawson, Valento, Schoenfeld	343		
Municipal planners allowed to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1697	2048	
Numerous revisions relating to leaves of absence, civil service exams for the handicapped, negotiation of insurance premium rates, unclassified positions and the appeal of court-martial proceedings.	Knuth, Norton, Gutknecht, Knickerbocker	1991	2084	642 1984
Office of economic conversion created in the department of energy and economic development to assist business in converting from reliance on military contracts.	Clark, K.; Rice; Brandl; Kahn	1571	1567	
Office of ombudsman for vocational rehabilitation created.	Greenfield; Clark, J.; Zaffke; Seaberg; Wynia	1605	1644	
Omnibus building appropriations and bonding bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1310		344 1983
Omnibus capital improvement bill; appropriating money for buildings and public improvements, authorizing bonds and reducing appropriations.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2314		597 1984
Omnibus energy bill.	Voss, Munger, Quinn, Staten, Bishop	1725	1875	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)					
Omnibus health, welfare and corrections appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations) . . .		1298	1234	(312) 1983
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations) . . .		1283		253 1983
Omnibus school aids bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Anderson, B.; Jennings		92	86	314 1983
Omnibus school aids bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Anderson, B.; Jennings; Levi		1393	1404	463 1984
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations) . . .		1290		301 1983
Omnibus supplemental appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations) . . .		2317		654 1984
Omnibus tax bill.	Tomlinson, Sieben, Eken		1259		342 1988
Omnibus tax bill.	Tomlinson, Jennings, Sieben, Kelly, Osthoff		2016		502 1984
Open bidding; revising the dollar amount of contracts subject to the open bidding law.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Gruenes; Johnson; Bergstrom		68	62	42 1983
Payments-in-lieu of taxes computations revised for local governments.	Tunheim		1897	1791	
Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised.	Wenzel		951		
Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised and per diem authorized for members of the Northwest Minnesota Multi-County Housing Authority.	Wenzel, Sparby		950	1169	571 1984
Prompt payment of state agency bills required.	Ogren, Piepho, Zaffke, Rivenesa, Gustafson		1373	1552	
Prompt payment of state agency bills required.	Staten, Segal, Piper		2037		
Property tax exemption modified for political subdivisions holding land for economic development.	Scheid		1484	1511	(548) 1984
Reducing appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1983.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations) . . .		1308	1250	343 1983
Residency requirements as a condition of employment prohibited in cities and counties. Hermantown may allow deferral of special assessment payments where payment would cause hardship.	Piepho, Gustafson		322	2091	585 1984
Self-insurance of state employee hospital, medical and dental benefits required.	Clawson		165	125	
Self-insurance revolving fund authorized for towns to meet bond requirements for clerks and treasurers.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Berkelman		57	40	4 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)					
Senior citizens to be represented on state boards, commissions, advisory councils task forces and committees.	Anderson, R.; Norton; Clark, K.; Knickerbocker; Quinn		1619	1593	
Set-aside program: "socially or economically disadvantaged person" definition revised.	Krueger		1742	1992	
State finances and accounting practices revised.	Norton		2241		
State lands; establishing policies and priorities governing the acquisition, management, retention and disposal of state lands. Cigarette tax increased.	Carlson, D.		979		
Strikebreakers; prohibiting the use of strikebreakers by public employers.	Rice, Begich		2287	2166	
Taconite occupation tax proceeds to be used for economic development grants and loans to businesses.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Elioff; Battaglia; Ogren		1846	1606	524 1984
	Ogren; Brandl; Tomlinson; Schreiber; Clark, K.		542	523	
Tax expenditure budget to be prepared by the department of revenue, money appropriated.					
Tax expenditure budget to be prepared by the department of revenue, money appropriated.	Gustafson, Otis		988		
	McEachern; Anderson, G.; Berkelman; Onnen; Johnson		55	63	3 1983
Town audit reports to be posted half an hour before the annual meeting.					
Town improvements authorized when 75 percent of the owners of the land which would be benefited by the improvement petition for the improvement.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Schreiber		67	65	(9) 1983
	Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; Dimler; McEachern; Schreiber		2185	2072	(562) 1984
Towns: comprehensive bill providing for the conduct of the business of towns, setting various conditions for elections and making other changes.					
Towns to be given 60 days written notice of any government action that will affect the taxation and use of land in the town.	Wenzel; Schoenfeld; Valan; Anderson, B.; Shea		81	92	(216) 1983
Transfer of supplies, materials and equipment to local governments from the department of administration authorized and other changes made.	Coleman; Rodosovich; Larsen; Sviggum; Clark, K.		1757	1408	(544) 1984
	Rodosovich, Eken, Shea, Vanasek, Heinitz		1915	1877	594 1984
Transient merchants to be licensed by local units of government.					
Uniform financial accounting and reporting system required of counties and municipalities to determine property tax relief.	Knickerbocker		1047		
Vending machines; cities and counties may impose inspection or license fees.	Shea		2081	1951	503 1984
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION					
Administration department; statutory changes enacted regarding reorganization orders.	Coleman		2062	1913	(558) 1984
Advisory committees and councils; removing expiration dates and repealing inactive advisory councils.	Knuth, Clawson, Neuenschwander, Gutknecht, Hokr		488	428	(260) 1983
Commerce department and energy, planning and development department reorganized. State planning agency, department of energy and economic development and office of tourism created. Other changes made.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Voss; Rose; Munger		300	810	289 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION (Continued)				
Commerce department created.	Sarna, Norton, Sieben, Rice, Jennings	455	406	
Departments of health and public welfare; merger study to be conducted by the depart- ment of energy, planning and development to create a human services department and money appropriated.	Clawson, Welch, Wynia, Hokr, Gutknecht	768	654	
Energy department created, powers trans- ferred from the department of energy, plan- ning and development and money appropri- ated.	Voss, Norton, Otis, Piper, Fjoslien	799		
Environmental quality board abolished, pow- ers and duties transferred to the pollution control agency.	Carlson, D.	981		
Health and social services department created, health department abolished, powers trans- ferred from the welfare departtment and money appropriated.	Clawson, Berkelman, Wynia, Hokr	587	408	
Planning agency created, powers and duties transferred from the department of energy, planning and development.	Norton, Knickerbocker, Neuenschwander, Rodosovich	948	901	
Planning office created in the executive branch, powers and duties transferred from the energy, planning and development depart- ment. Trails; modifying planning for trails and establishing a grant program.	Carlson, D.	949		
Public service department abolished, powers and duties transferred to the department of commerce or the department of agriculture.	Carlson, D.	980		
Range association of municipalities and schools; membership boundaries redefined.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff, Solberg, Minne	909	865	64 1983
Small business finance agency renamed the energy and economic development authority, definitions added and duties clarified.	Otis, Voss, Sarna, Price, Segal	1775	1960	583 1984
State archaeologist moved to the University of Minnesota from the historical society.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Vellenga; Piepho	2042	1709	
Sunset bill providing for the periodic expira- tion of state regulatory activities and appro- priating money.	Cohen; Anderson, R.; Kalis	1184		
Transportation regulation board and public utilities commission membership revised.	Anderson, G.	1219	1158	
Water planning board, southern Minnesota rivers basin board and the water resource board are abolished, duties transferred to the environmental quality board and money ap- propriated.	Munger; Sieben; Rice; Carlson, D.; Norton	819	776	
GOVERNOR				
Budget message by the governor to the legis- lature delayed until February 15, 1983.	Eken	14	18	1 1983
Education commissioner to be appointed by the governor and not the state board of education.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Sieben; Eken; Welch	360	289	150 1983
Employees in the executive branch; unpaid leaves of absence authorized.	Simoneau	362	374	
Office of youth services advocate established and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Staten; Segal; Norton	915		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNOR (Continued)				
Planning office created in the executive branch, powers and duties transferred from department of energy, planning and development. Trails; modifying planning for trails and establishing a grant program.	Carlson, D.	949		
Senate required to approve the governor's appointment of state planning agency director.	Norton	2257	1852	
Sentencing guidelines commission; crime victim to be appointed to the commission by the governor.	Kelly, Coleman	1968	1874	
Transferring the authority of the governor to make certain appointments to various commissions and providing for filling a membership vacancy reoccurring within three months.	Knuth, Neuenschwander, Clawson, Hokr, Gutknecht	1946	1982	531 1984
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES				
Agent orange; resolution to the President and Congress to provide disability compensation to veterans exposed to toxic herbicides.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Burger, Sviggum, Greenfield	1081	1010	Res. 9 1983
Asbestos; special levy authorized to remove asbestos from school property.	Jennings, Levi, Kalis, Olsen	428	449	
Employee right to know about hazardous substances authorized. Trade secrets protected.	Brinkman, Stadum, Heap	1133	576	
Employee right to know act; harmful physical agent defined and right to refuse to work with a harmful physical agent created.	Clark, K.; Begich; Rice; Nelson, D.; O'Connor	242	183	316 1983
Employee right to know act; rickettsia and parasites included in the definition of infectious agent.	Clark, K.	1527	1495	(431) 1984
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Long, Munger, Simoneau, Sieben, Evans	76	220	121 1983
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Olsen, Redalen, Segal, Valento, Evans	84	213	
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Segal; Staten; Clark, K.; Otis; Greenfield	195		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Price, Hoffman, Beard, Peterson	196		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Kelly, Osthoff, O'Connor, Cohen, Murphy	197		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Knuth; Quinn; Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Rose	198		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Olsen	1131	1125	
Environmental response and liability act, superfund; indemnifying persons liable under the act. Operators required to demonstrate financial responsibility and state operators trust fund created.	Long; Begich; Nelson, D.	2149	1640	
Environmental response and liability act, superfund, may be used to compensate residential property owners who can prove that the value of their land has dropped.	Segal	2343		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund; "release" redefined to exclude release of a pesticide used for agricultural or silvicultural purposes.	Long; Munger; Nelson, D.; Anderson, R.	1650	1588	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Hazardous substances compensation fund created and money appropriated.	Evans, Metzen, Findlay	1342	1307	
Hazardous waste contamination of metropolitan water supplies and the incidence of cancer to be studied by the health department and the pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Segal, Knuth, Long, Kahn	1318	1299	
Hazardous waste disposal facilities site selection moratorium imposed until the waste management board adopts a hazardous waste management plan.	McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Den Ouden; Dimler	188	165	
Hazardous waste disposal facility site selection process suspended.	Voss; Munger; McDonald; Anderson, G.; Battaglia	1734		
Hazardous waste disposal; unlawful disposal is a felony and requires a mandatory minimum jail sentence.	Den Ouden; Shaver; Rodriguez, C.	186	301	
Hazardous waste facility sites; eminent domain proceedings may not be used for acquiring land.	McDonald, Dimler, Jensen, Den Ouden	181	303	
Hazardous waste management act revised.	Long; Nelson, D.; Evans; Segal; Anderson, R.	1074	1012	(373) 1982
Hazardous waste management site selection process; requiring a report to the legislature on compensation for damage resulting from the site selection process.	McDonald	2030	1961	
Health commissioner to publish a list of hazardous chemical substances regulated by the "employee right to know" act.	Price, Quinn, Beard, Hoffman	2004	1482	
Midwest interstate low-level radiation waste compact.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Long; Carlson, D.; Ogren	524	511	(358) 1983
Moratorium on site selection for hazardous waste disposal by the waste management board authorized and report to the legislature required.	Ogren	1500	1389	
Out-of-state contracts for hazardous waste management; waste management board to report to the legislature concerning such possibilities.	Schafer, Uphus	144		
PCB; requiring reporting and removal of transformers and capacitors containing PCB.	Munger; Nelson, D.; Vanasek; Rodriguez, C.; Otis	1740	1723	
Radioactive waste; requiring a permit for test drilling of geologic structures for disposal of high level radioactive waste and regulating transportation of such waste.	Clark, K.; Battaglia; Munger; Kahn	1292	1258	(453) 1984
Safety zones created to protect public water supplies and agricultural processing facilities from hazardous wastes.	Welle, Berkelman, Erickson, Piper, Redalen	943	834	
Toxic substance disclosure act.	Clark, K.; Munger	865	909	
Transportation of hazardous materials regulated. Motor carriers; numerous revisions regarding carriers.	Jensen; Kalis; Coleman; Rodriguez, F.; Blatz	1801	1699	520 1984
Underground disposal of hazardous waste prohibited, violation to be a felony.	McDonald, Schoenfeld, Jensen, Den Ouden, Schafer	2345		
Waste disposal and processing sites prohibited on agricultural land.	Den Ouden, Vanasek, Schafer, Jensen	174	352	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Waste disposal and processing sites prohibited on critical areas and wild and scenic river areas.	Nelson, D.; Heinitz; Larsen; Simoneau; Jacobs	200		
Waste management act revised, proposed sites for mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities reduced, other changes made and money appropriated.	Munger; Evans; Nelson, D.	1577	1514	644 1984
Waste management board; legislative concurrence required in any finding by the board that hazardous waste management techniques are insufficient for the state.	Den Ouden; McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Schafer; Jensen	185	307	
Waste management board placed under the administrative procedures act, certain activities suspended until rules are adopted and money appropriated.	Den Ouden, Jensen, Shaver	187	309	
Waste management board prohibited from considering bedrock disposal of hazardous waste.	Neuenschwander, Wenzel	1447	1399	
HEALTH				
Abortion notification; noncustodial parents to be excused from abortion notification requirements.	Vellenga, Norton, Heinitz, Bishop, Otis	303	496	
Alcohol and drug treatment benefits revised in accident and health insurance policies.	Berkelman, Swanson, Welch	1116	1062	
Ambulance service for Duluth and Hermann-town; providing for joint determination of the need for ambulance service.	Gustafson, Munger, Murphy	1141	1118	
Anatomical gift act; minors may be donors.	Johnson	2329	2211	
Anatomical gifts may be made by persons over 16.	Gustafson	551		
Antipsychotic medication; establishing procedures for the involuntary administration of antipsychotic medications.	Clawson	2244	2115	
Asbestos; special levy authorized to remove asbestos from school property.	Jennings, Levi, Kalis, Olsen	428	449	
Aversive or deprivation procedures on mentally retarded persons revised.	Clark, K.; Clawson; Greenfield; Staten	1309		
Basic life support transportation vehicle drivers are exempt from certificate requirements if there are two or more attendants who possess a certificate.	Welker, Simoneau, Heinitz, Welch	841	347	
Bed reduction exemption; providing a rate exemption for intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded.	Clawson; O'Connor; Sviggum; Carlson, L.	1664	1641	
Blood donation income tax credit authorized.	Jacobs, Piper	1384		
Cancer; health department and pollution control agency to study the relationship between hazardous waste contamination of metropolitan water supplies and the incidence of cancer, money appropriated.	Segal, Knuth, Long, Kahn	1318	1299	
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction may be given to secondary school students.	Anderson, R.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Reif; Jacobs	475	490	
Catastrophic health expense protection; changing eligibility requirements and appropriating money.	O'Connor; Sarna; Rodriguez, F.	1385		
Catastrophic health expense protection; changing eligibility requirements, including insurance premiums and appropriating money.	Swanson, Rice, Sieben, Sparby, Murphy	100	149	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
			H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)					
Catastrophic health expense protection; changing eligibility requirements, including insurance premiums and appropriating money.		Peterson; Ogren; Graba; Wenzel; Carlson, D.	177	155	
Certificate of need; exempting increases of less than five swing beds from certificate of need review.		Begich	2247	1924	541 1984
Chiropractic care to be provided by health maintenance organizations equivalent to that provided by health insurance.		Metzen; Carlson, L.; Riveness; Mann; Sieben	783	365	
Chiropractic services; general assistance medical care to pay costs of chiropractic services. Chiropractors and psychologists may medically certify persons for assistance eligibility.		Elioff; Clark, J.; Staten; McEachern; Carlson, L.	506	363	
Chiropractor position established for every appointing authority in state civil service.		Rodriguez, F.; Clark, K.; Rodosovich; Elioff; Piepho	263	132	
Chiropractors may practice in correctional institutions.		Berkelman; Clark, J.; Staten; Knickerbocker; Riveness	399	131	
Chiropractors; regulating chiropractic practice and providing rulemaking authority for the board of chiropractic examiners.		Ogren; Sieben; Clawson; Valan; Rodriguez, F.	237	159	(346) 1983
Commitment; provisional discharge defined and provisional release of a mentally ill and dangerous patient from secure confinement prohibited.		Clawson, Greenfield, Brandt, Levi, McEachern	2017	2036	
Community social services; parents in need of child care services in order to secure employment are included in the definition of community social services.		Norton; Swanson; Murphy; Clark, J.; Greenfield	1891	1907	
Community social services; setting eligibility criteria, requiring certain information and prescribing duties.		Clawson, Greenfield, Wynia, Staten	964	784	
Comprehensive bill providing for the collection of data on dissolutions and health care costs, expanding medical assistance eligibility, increasing the personal needs allowance and making other changes.		Greenfield, Swanson, Wynia, Staten, Reif	1966	1865	534 1984
Comprehensive health insurance plan; sex discrimination prohibited.		Clark, K.; Wynia; Norton; Nelson, K.; Piper	230	1055	123 1983
Compulsive gambling treatment program created as a demonstration project and money appropriated.		Coleman, Swanson, Wynia, Valan, Kostohryz	1708	1614	(616) 1984
Coroners may be appointed by the county board to fill vacancies.		Jensen	689	358	(114) 1983
Cremation; providing for the right to have one's own body cremated upon death.		Nelson, K.	1087		
Dental insurance; providing the right to convert from group dental insurance to individual dental insurance.		Wynia, Quinn, Skoglund, Haukoos	1152	1153	
Dentistry board may adopt rules specifying training and education necessary for administering general anesthesia and intravenous conscious sedation.		Skoglund	1533	1557	491 1984
Dentistry board's powers increased in relation to disciplinary actions and certain registered occupations exempt from business licensing review.		Berkelman, Swanson, Reif, Elioff, Blatz	342	577	70 1983
Dentistry; University of Minnesota and the Mayo Foundation graduate programs exempt from regulation.		Bishop; Reif; Clark, J.; Brandt; Clawson	252	469	29 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Department of health and social services created, health department abolished, powers transferred from the welfare department and money appropriated.	Clawson, Berkelman, Wynia, Hokr	587	408	
Developmental achievement and semi-independent living services for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons permitted reimbursement under the medical assistance program.	Wynia, Clawson, Schreiber, Rice, Swanson	882	265	
Developmental disabilities; instructing the revisor to update language concerning persons with developmental disabilities to reflect their positive qualities.	Anderson, B.	1816	1691	
Diabetics; general assistance medical care to reimburse costs of medical supplies for diabetics.	Elioff	1805	1787	
Directory information shall be released to law enforcement agencies.	Swanson, Kelly	2087	2199	
DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide; repealing the sunset on the labeling information requirement.	Welch	579		
Electronic voting systems authorized for absentee voting in certain health care facilities.	Carlson, L.	1617	2041	
Environmental pathology lab at the U of M appropriated money.	Otis; Clark, K.; Carlson, L.; Reif	1879	1915	
Epilepsy; removing the term "epileptic" and changing it to "person having epilepsy" in the statutes.	Reif, Swanson, Blatz, Osthoff, Berkelman	150	24	(10) 1983
Eyeglasses may be sold by persons other than optometrists.	Sarna, O'Connor, McEachern, Scheid, Hoberg	623	832	
Formaldehyde testing methods approved and builder liability limits established.	Brinkman, Gustafson, Swanson, Levi, Forsythe	1155	841	
General assistance medical care; extending the ceiling on payment increases, clarifying eligibility, eliminating free choice of vendor and making other changes.	Greenfield, Swanson, Wynia, Reif	962		
General assistance medical care program; reimbursement for hearing aids, prosthetic devices, laboratory and x-ray services authorized.	Greenfield, Staten, Reif, Swanson	2050	1820	
General assistance overpayments; providing for the recovery of overpayments.	Reif, Forsythe, Wynia, Den Ouden	2052	1839	
Health awareness programs required in elementary schools and a pilot health program established for school personnel.	Segal; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Tunheim	2102		
Health awareness programs required in elementary schools and a pilot health program established for school personnel.	Segal	2228		
Health care cost information act.	Swanson, Gruenes	2020	2065	
Health care plan established to provide comprehensive quality health care at the least cost for all state residents.	Wenzel	2114		
Health care providers may not charge higher fees to nonsubscribers than to subscribers of a health care plan.	Ogren, O'Connor, Sarna	1612	1405	
Health maintenance organizations; clarifying the calculation of rates paid by welfare and requiring the use of certain presentation materials.	Brandl, Greenfield, Onnen, Sviggum, Wynia	1977	1819	580 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Health maintenance organizations; comprehensive bill providing numerous revisions.	Swanson, Wynia, Welch, Greenfield, Reif	1561	1417	464 1984
Health maintenance organizations exempt from the four percent medical assistance payment reduction.	Swanson; Berkelman; Onnen; Clark, J.; Cruenes	325	253	(271) 1983
Health maintenance organizations; insurance commissioner required to adopt rules related to financial affairs of HMO's.	Brinkman	2132	1876	
Health maintenance organizations; limitations and exclusions of services to be disclosed to the contracting party.	Carlson, L.; Clark, K.; McEachern; Svigum	1812	896	
Health maintenance organizations; local government units may operate as health maintenance organizations, advisory body established and report to the legislature required.	Staten; Tomlinson; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Clawson	290	743	205 1983
Health maintenance organizations required to provide dentist and podiatrist coverage and employers required to offer alternative pre-paid health plan coverage to employees.	Gustafson	2139	1945	
Health services price reporting and disclosure act; establishing voluntary and mandatory contingent reporting systems and appropriating money.	Carlson, L.; Reif; Heinitz; Welch; Swanson	906	1054	
Hearing aid sales prohibited by persons who prescribe hearing aids and work for a seller of hearing aids.	Wynia, Bennett, Metzen, Minne, Vellenga	1044	997	
Hearing aid sellers required to give buyers a right to cancel their purchases within 30 days.	Segal, Scheid, Ellioff, Peterson	1819	2002	413 1984
Home and community based waiver for chronically ill children to be studied by the welfare department.	Wynia, Piper, Scheid, Forsythe, St. Onge	1650	1493	
Home care of the elderly; income tax credit authorized.	Svigum, Hokr, Uppus, Findlay, Waltman	1727		
Hospital planning committees required to assess local and regional mental health systems and to recommend alternative uses of state hospital facilities.	Welch	1378	1178	
Human organs may not be purchased or sold.	Clawson, Staten, Welch, Swanson, Rose	2245	1849	(475) 1984
Human services occupation licensing; requiring consideration of cost and economic impacts of licensing.	Welch; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Heinitz; Reif	458	491	
Inpatient hospital service payment system authorized for medical assistance and general assistance medical care.	Greenfield; Swanson; Brandt; Anderson, R.; Blatz	723	669	
Insurance; accident and health insurance to cover costs of ambulatory mental health services provided by a licensed psychologist.	Otis	862	848	
Insurance; administrators of self-insured health plans established by collective bargaining agreements exempt from certain regulatory provisions.	Metzen, Heap, Murphy, Bennett, Sarna	608	533	154 1983
Insurance; coordinating payments by primary and secondary health insurers and authorizing smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables.	Skoglund, Metzen, Heinitz, Blatz	2148	2054	538 1984
Insurance; extending the time period during which group accident and health insurance coverage is in force to one year.	Greenfield, Swanson, Heinitz, Wynia, Berkelman	316	287	44 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Insurance; extending the time period during which group accident and health insurance coverage is in force to one year.	Gustafson, Elioﬀ, Ogren, Sherman, Minne	317		
Insurance; permitting differing benefit payments for services by designated health care providers.	Reif, Simoneau, Brandl, Swanson, Haukoos	765	1093	235 1983
Insurance; primary coverage designated in accident and health insurance cases where more than one policy provides coverage.	Blatz, Brinkman, Skoglund, Haukoos, Welle	1861		
Insurance; revising rate regulations for accident and health insurance not provided by a health maintenance organization.	Elioﬀ, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg	440	296	
Insurance; state health insurance fund established and consumer liability limited for health care expenses.	Simoneau; Clark, J.; Norton; Clark, K.	1346	1315	
Licensing boards; additional complaint procedures established.	Clark, K.	1518	1348	
Loans may be granted by hospital districts to students in health-related educational programs.	Tunheim, Peterson, Segal	1813	1793	407 1984
Local level coordination of chemical dependency, mental retardation and mental health services through area councils authorized.	Clark, J.; Greenfield; Onnen; Clark, K.	1276	1226	
Lodging and food facilities licensing; exempting schools and bed and breakfasts.	Scheid, Vellenga, Clawson, Welch	1644	1455	(682) 1984
Long term care plan of 1982 to be reviewed by the commissioners of health and welfare and they are to prepare a report to the legislature.	Rodosovich, Scheid, Elioﬀ, Berkelman, Blatz	958	830	157 1983
Maltreatment of minors act; clarifying the roles of law enforcement and local welfare agencies.	Elioﬀ	1806	1836	577 1984
Maternal and child health care; providing for the distribution of federal block grants.	Wynia, Swanson, Scheid, Rice, Reif	635	617	
Medicaid fraud; authorizing the aggregation of thefts and extending the statute of limitations to six years.	Wynia, Elioﬀ, Scheid, Segal, Rodosovich	1809	1785	419 1984
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care; eligibility standards and payment rates revised and other changes made.	Elioﬀ, Swanson, Heinitz, Berkelman, Reif	1114	1085	
Medical assistance eligibility, totally disabled persons; income and assets of the spouse to be disregarded in determining eligibility.	Clark, K.; Greenfield; Elioﬀ	845		
Medical assistance; establishing limits on payments to vendors.	Berkelman, Swanson, Reif	1061	998	
Medical assistance; personal needs allowance increased.	Gustafson, Murphy, Munger, Elioﬀ, Greenfield	1996	1531	
Medical assistance; personal needs allowance increased.	Greenfield; Staten; Clark, K.; Elioﬀ	2048	1929	
Medical assistance; personal needs allowance increased.	Greenfield; Clark, K.; Staten; Piper	2054	1653	
Medical assistance prepayment demonstration project established and money appropriated.	Brandl; Wynia; Greenfield; Onnen; Sviggum	1042	999	
Medical assistance; relative resource contribution required.	Greenfield; Clark, K.; Rodosovich; Staten	1013	955	
Medical assistance; removing the age 65 limitation for medical assistance recovery from a decedent's estate.	Kalis	2025		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Medical assistance; state to contract with an insuring agent to administer the medical assistance program and money appropriated.	Forsythe, Brandl, Welch, Reif, Berkelman	852	787	
Medical assistance to pay for nutritional supplements. Temporary rules required for prospective hospital payments.	Scheid; Clark, K.; Greenfield; Blatz; Carlson, L.	484	254	
Medical assistance; vendors granted certain hearing rights, hospital service rate schedule established, eligibility of criminals revised and certain data to be available to the welfare commissioner.	Scheid; Quist; Rodosovich; Eliooff; St. Onge	1082	734	
Medical emergency; falsely reporting a medical emergency is a misdemeanor.	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Riveness; Hoffman; Long	2198	1905	(630) 1984
Medical examiners and psychology boards prohibited from using evidence of previous sexual conduct of a patient or client in board proceedings concerning unprofessional conduct.	Greenfield; Wynia; Rodriguez, C.; Kahn; Coleman	2067	1883	(556) 1984
Medical records; access to a patient's health record assured for seven years.	Blatz, Swanson, Brandl, Reif, McEachern	1324	1275	
Medical records; changing requirements for the release of records.	Swanson	1250	846	
Medical records; revising their retention and destruction.	Brandl, Greenfield, Blatz, Gruenes, Rodosovich	544	800	(237) 1983
Medicare supplement insurance; regulating the advertising and selling of medicare supplement insurance.	Heap	2108	1629	
Mental health center data classified and access procedures defined.	Ellingson, Brandl	816	758	
Mental health, chemical dependency demonstration block grant project established in Aitkin, Itasca and Koochiching counties.	Clawson, Greenfield, Solberg, Forsythe	726	727	
Mental health, chemical dependency experimental block grant program established in Dodge, Fillmore, Freeborn, Goodhue, Houston, Mower, Olmsted, Rice, Steele, Wabasha and Winona counties.	Clawson, Eken, Frerichs, Sviggum, Welch	830	703	
Mental health, commitment to state hospitals; clarifying the definition of a person mentally ill and dangerous to the public, providing for informal admissions of persons under 16 and making other changes.	Clawson	606	732	251 1983
Mental health; community social services act to incorporate certain programs for the mentally ill and mentally retarded and the program of day care sliding fees.	Clawson	685	1202	
Mental health; county boards to allocate mental health funds, statewide plan established for all services and facilities for the mentally ill and other changes made.	Clark, J.; St. Onge; Anderson, R.; Beard; Knuth	821	1115	
Mental health; funding priorities abolished for residential facilities for adult mentally ill persons.	Clawson, Welch, Kvam, St. Onge, Gruenes	519	958	164 1983
Mental health; insanity defense revised.	Blatz; Clark, J.; Coleman; Staten	115	279	
Mental health; insanity defense revised and the standard of proof for the commitment of persons who are mentally ill, mentally retarded or mentally ill and dangerous modified.	Kelly, Gustafson, Greenfield, Long, McKasy	219	218	(343) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Mental health; regulating the collection, use and disclosure of mental health agency data. Competency of witnesses statutes to provide an exemption for professional consultations.	Clawson, Brandl, Berkelman, Gruenes, Olsen	495	674	
Mental health, semi-independent living services for mentally retarded persons; authorizing grants to county boards and appropriating money.	Clark, K.; Berkelman; Clark, J.	405	620	(310) 1983
Mental health services by a doctor or psychologist; requiring accident and health insurance policies to cover such services.	Skoglund, Norton, Ellingson	1181	591	(354) 1983
Mental illness program division established in the department of welfare.	Clark, J.; Clark, K.	1349		
Mentally ill; county boards required to provide services to mentally ill persons.	Greenfield, St. Onge, Reif, Murphy	2060	1838	
Mentally retarded, intermediate care facilities; revising procedures for determining rates.	Swiggum, Brandl, Onnen	2334	2159	
Mentally retarded; removing the requirement of application for a federal waiver for services for the mentally retarded.	Welch; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.; Welle	1971	1634	
Mentally retarded; repealing waived services. State hospital and nursing home closings must be made by name.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Zaffke	1980		
Mentally retarded services, screening teams; changing responsibilities.	Wynia, Greenfield	2187	2122	
Midwives; board of medical examiners to set practice standards for midwives.	Reif, Swanson, Blatz	1693	1745	
Newborn infants; establishing county of financial responsibility for newborn infants.	Clark, J.	2156		
Nursing services; clinical nurse specialist in psychiatric or mental health nursing to be covered by accident and health insurance.	Wynia; Skoglund; St. Onge; Clark, K.; Kvam	355	262	
Nursing; third party reimbursement authorized for licensed and registered nurses under accidental health insurance.	Wynia; Skoglund; St. Onge; Clark, K.; Kvam	356	263	(221) 1983
Omnibus health, welfare and corrections appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1298	1234	(312) 1983
Ophthalmic dispensers to be licensed and board of ophthalmic dispensers established.	Beard, Eken, Riveness, Hoffman, Price	126		
Ophthalmic dispensers to be licensed, board of ophthalmic dispensers established and money appropriated.	Blatz, Eken, Heinitz, Beard, McEachern	834	507	
Optometrists; prohibiting discrimination by health maintenance organizations against optometrists.	Clark, J.	2318	2206	
Organ transplants; income tax checkoff established.	Simoneau, Skoglund, Segal	1301	1238	
Parental cost of care of mentally retarded, epileptic or emotionally handicapped children; statewide fee schedule established.	Brandl, Greenfield, St. Onge, Gruenes, Vellenga	1920	1916	530 1984
Patients' and residents' rights and responsibilities in health care facilities clarified.	Clark, K.; Greenfield; Welch; Reif; Onnen	365	333	248 1983
Patients' bill of rights; any interested person may seek enforcement of patients' rights.	Clark K.; Greenfield	229	21	657 1984
Pharmacy board may accept foreign pharmacy graduates for examination as pharmacists.	Clawson	1872	1867	(426) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Pharmacy board may assess legal costs and fees to applicants for reinstatement.	Clawson	1894	1868	
Philanthropic support of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes encouraged.	Welle, Peterson, Blatt, Welch, Sviggum	2236		
Physical therapists may practice upon referral of a licensed doctor or dentist.	Gruenes	2331	2213	
Physicians attending the graduate school of the Mayo Foundation do not need a temporary certificate for graduate training.	Bishop; Reif; Clark, J.; Brandl; Clawson	236	468	28 1983
Premenstrual syndrome must be covered by health insurance policies.	Minne; Clark, J.; Vellenga; Reif; Forsythe	1353	1302	
Psychotherapists; establishing a task force on sexual exploitation by psychotherapists.	Greenfield, Wynia, Kahn, Coleman, Vellenga	2088	1884	(631) 1984
Right to die bill.	Jennings, Sieben	1687		
St. Paul-Ramsey medical center commission; revising membership, terms and procedures.	Kelly, O'Connor, Valente, Norton, Vellenga	694	774	155 1983
Self-insurance employee health plans may be established between two or more employers.	Berkelman, Kvam, Hirle, Metzen, Brinkman	1033	892	(241) 1983
Social health maintenance organization demonstration project established for medical assistance recipients.	Brandl, Greenfield, Wynia, Sviggum, Onnen	933	1003	(295) 1983
Sudden infant death syndrome counseling authorized, autopsies of victims of SIDS required and reports to the registrar of vital statistics required.	Valan, Wynia, Swanson, Forsythe, Olsen	2183	2102	(637) 1984
Supervised and residential living facilities; revising their regulation by the commissioner of health and the commissioner of welfare.	Elhoff	724	696	
Surrogate parenthood procedures regulated.	Clawson; Levi; Clark, J.; Cohen; Halberg	534		
Tampering with a product prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Staten; Vannsek; Clark, J.; Brandl; Wenzel	48	25	(8) 1983
Third party prescription program act; establishing minimum standards for systems of reimbursing providers of pharmaceutical goods and services.	Berkelman; Brinkman; Norton; Swanson; Reif	687	640	
Utilization controls required to contain health care costs for accident and health insurance.	Greenfield; Wynia; Welch; Kelly; Reif	974		
Vision and hearing assessment program for students established, state aid authorized and money appropriated.	Hoffman; Price; Rodriguez, C.; Shea; Beard	1546	1882	
Wellness promotional efforts to be studied by the commissioner of health and to be reported to the legislature.	Segal, Swanson, Wynia, McEachern, Coleman	1855	2001	
Wrongful death; punitive damages may be awarded.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Gustafson	1011	1064	
HIGHER EDUCATION				
Admission requirements for incoming freshmen to be developed.	Anderson, B.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Haap	412	937	
Anoka-Ramsey community college, Cambridge Center; authorizing the acquisition of land, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Welch; Bergstrom; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Clawson	1716	1800	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
Anoka-Ramsey community college land acquisition authorized and money appropriated.	Jacobs	1739	1542	
Board of directors established for two year post-secondary education to govern area vocational-technical institutes, technical colleges, community colleges and post-secondary educational centers.	Welch, Sieben, Heap, Jennings, Nelson, K.	334	388	
Community college and state university part time faculty included in the definition of an employee under the labor relations act. Final offer arbitration continued for certain public employees.	Simoneau, Elioff, Begich, Hoberg, Heap	537	574	322 1983
Continuing education program authorized for insurance agents, disclosures required on credit insurance policies, self-insurance plans and pools regulated and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Kelly, Norton, Shaver, Sherman	674	439	328 1983
Continuing education required for municipal building code officials. Broker-dealer redefined.	St. Onge; Sieben; Clawson; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	1878	1661	578 1984
Draft registration; resolution to the President and Congress to repeal the law denying financial aid benefits to students who refuse to register for the draft.	Greenfield; Kahn; Vanasek; Clark, K.	1242	440	
Engineering education and natural resource development act; establishing an engineering degree program and a natural resource institute at the University of Minnesota-Duluth and appropriating money.	Elioff, Munger, Begich, Murphy, Battaglia	1244		
Financial aid is available for the equivalent of four academic years.	Price, Vellenga, Greenfield, Piepho, Wynia	1720	1359	
Hazing; authorizing pledges to bring actions against fraternities for injuries and mental suffering.	Larsen, Rose, Vanasek, Greenfield, Seaberg	226	305	
Higher education coordinating board; credit transferability to be reported to the legislature. Students allowed to complete programs under original requirements.	Piepho, Sieben, McEachern, Haukoos, Hoberg	605	471	166 1983
Higher education coordinating board members shall not receive compensation from a public or private post-secondary institution while serving on the board.	McEachern; Berkelman; Olsen; Nelson, D.; Quist	538	562	
Higher education coordinating board members' terms lengthened to six years.	Rodriguez, C.; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	2216	1928	
Higher education coordinating board student loan program revised.	Price; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hoffman; Gruenes	715	809	
Higher education coordinating board to establish criteria for post-secondary institutions relating to costs, enrollment and geographic areas.	McEachern; Carlson, L.; Welch; Levi; Heap	408		
Higher education coordinating board to pro-rate the obligation to repay loans for doctors who serve part time in an area of need.	Sparby, Eken, Segal	2044	1970	
Higher education coordinating board to study and report on teacher education programs.	Anderson, B.; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Olsen	928	942	
Higher education facilities authority; adding two outside members and creating an advisory position.	Vanasek; Carlson, L.; Munger; Frerichs; Haukoos	1953	1944	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)					
High technology programs; appropriating money to the University of Minnesota, the higher education coordinating board and the state university board.	Schoenfeld; Munger; Erickson; Nelson, K.; Welch	1223	1198		
Income tax deduction authorized for post-secondary tuition payments.	Segal, Pauly, Coleman	2313			
Laboratory school established at St. Cloud to provide educational and developmental research and money appropriated.	Gruenes; Marsh; Wenzel; McEachern; Nelson, K.	634	431		
Laboratory school established at St. Cloud University to study primary-level education, advisory board created and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Peterson, Bergstrom	234			
Loans may be granted by hospital districts to students in health-related educational programs.	Tunheim, Peterson, Segal	1813	1798		407 1984
Mayo Foundation and University of Minnesota dentistry graduate programs exempt from regulation.	Bishop; Reif; Clark, J.; Brandl; Clawson	252	469		29 1983
Mayo Foundation graduate school physicians do not need a temporary certificate for graduate training.	Bishop; Reif; Clark, J.; Brandl; Clawson	236	468		28 1983
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1283			258 1983
Real estate brokers and salespersons; continuing education requirements abolished.	Evans, Gutknecht, Jacobs, Heinitz, Blatz	238	208		
Real estate salespersons' education and licensing requirements revised.	Metzen, Sarna, Evans, Sparby	1117	1049		
Resolution to the President, Congress and certain executive agencies to distribute federal education grants and aids on the basis of population.	Wenzel, Sieben, McEachern, Uphus, Graba	1158			
Scholarship program established at state universities and the U of M to recruit top scholars and money appropriated.	McEachern; Anderson, B.	2137	2042		
Scholarships and grants-in-aid; establishing the basis upon which financial stipends are determined.	Brandl; Nelson, K.; Welch; Erickson; Jennings	716	944		
School closings; authorizing the state boards for higher education institutions to close campuses and institutions.	Rodriguez, C.; McEachern; Levi; Heap; Welch	472	513		
School closings; requiring the closing of higher education campuses and institutions.	Welch, Heap, McEachern, Swanson, Shaver	333			
Student fees; state university board, state board for community colleges, state board of vocational technical education and board of regents to grant refunds on activity fees used for publications.	Den Ouden, McEachern, Gutknecht, Battaglia, Erickson	1890	2087		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for road improvements in Falcon Heights.	Rose	2230	2107		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for college enrichment programs for high school and college teachers and students, including the youth math program.	Welch; Nelson, K.; Nelson, D.; McEachern	2284			
University of Minnesota appropriated money to study the effects of stray voltage on animals.	Krueger, Graba	2184			

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)					
University of Minnesota; creating an out-state clerical and office bargaining unit at the Duluth campus.	Gustafson		1189	1128	
University of Minnesota, Duluth; appropriations to be conditioned upon its administration reporting directly to the regents or upon the regents appointing separate chief executive officers for each campus.	Munger, Schoenfeld, Battaglia, Eloff, Gustafson		2145	1601	
University of Minnesota environmental pathology laboratory appropriated money.	Otis; Clark, K.; Carlson, L.; Reif		1879	1915	
University of Minnesota; extension agent authorized for Chisago, Isanti, Kanabec, Mille Lacs, Pine and Sherburne counties and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Peterson; Welch; Clawson		1930	1730	
University of Minnesota faculty members to be covered by workers' compensation between academic years if injury arose from a job related activity.	Boo, Schoenfeld, Munger, Gustafson		1679	1469	(469) 1984
University of Minnesota, Institute of Technology minority program appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Staten; Osthoff; Norton; Segal		2295		
University of Minnesota regents required to conduct a comparable worth job evaluation study and report to the legislature.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Kahn; Bishop; Vellenga		1764	1760	(456) 1984
University of Minnesota; state archaeologist moved to the university from the historical society.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Vellenga; Piepho		2042	1709	
University of Minnesota to have a legal services division under the attorney general's office.	O'Connor, Wenzel, Schreiber, McEachern, Vanasek		1128	1100	
University of Minnesota veterinarians permitted to perform their duties with any unit of the university they work for.	Carlson, D.; Wenzel; Kalis; Reif		1822	1853	(427) 1984
University system and community college system are merged.	Swanson, St. Onge, McEachern, Gruenes, Bergstrom		489	875	
Veterans; educational assistance eligibility clarified, grant program authorized and definition of veteran revised.	Riveness, Omann, Piper, Sviggum, Battaglia		858	839	335 1983
Vocational education aid established for adult farm management, small business management and forestry management programs.	Price; McEachern; Anderson, B.; Heap; Graba		766	667	
Vocational education categorical aid program changed to a general aid program.	Marsh; Rodriguez, C.; Levi; McEachern; Anderson, B.		1272		
Vocational education; deleting the prohibition against requiring secondary vocational programs.	Bergstrom; Solberg; Graba; Heap; Rodriguez, C.		1436	1406	
Vocational-technical education board is to be the sole state agency for receipt and disbursement of federal and state vocational funds.	Bergstrom, Heap		1344	1284	
Vocational-technical education students from South Dakota may attend Minnesota schools at resident tuition rates.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Erickson; Anderson, B.; Welker		1689	1701	
Vocational-technical institute, Alexandria; authorizing the construction of an addition.	Krueger, Fjoslien, Swanson, Evans, Graba		494	249	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS				
Abandoned highways; providing for the formal extinction of abandoned interests in county highways.	Minne, Battaglia, Gustafson, Berkelman, Murphy	581	546	125 1983
Alleyway defined and speed limit set at 15 miles per hour.	Gruenes, Tunheim	1675	1734	
Barricades, fences or obstructions across highways and roads prohibited. Lawful barricades must be marked with reflector tape.	Battaglia, Begich	2167	2057	
Bonds; removing the interest limitations on highway bonds.	Jensen; Mann; Dempsey; Rodriguez, F.; Piper	388	319	
Counties to assess for highway improvements within cities.	Hoffman; Price; Jensen; Anderson, G.; Levi	1032	1000	478 1984
County state-aid highway system; establishing procedures for counties to contest amounts of funds allocated.	Battaglia, Begich, Murphy, Elioff, Vellenga	1263	1207	
Evergreen memorial drive designated the "Scenic Route to Duluth".	Carlson, D.	205	35	
Fire services; authorizing reimbursement to local fire departments for expenses to put out fires in highway rights-of-way.	Krueger, Graba, Eken, Thiede, Waltman	450	442	
Firing upon, over or across a public highway to take migratory waterfowl prohibited.	Fjoslien; Munger; Carlson, D.	454	466	(352) 1983
Highway bonding bill; increasing the gasoline excise tax, providing a diesel fuel differential and appropriating money.	Jensen; Mann; Carlson, D.; Dempsey	60		
Highway safety center research project participants exempt from arrest for driving violations occurring on the grounds of the center.	Marsh, Gruenes	1136	1067	(134) 1983
Highway user tax distribution fund; five percent apportioned to the county state-aid fund, Town road account created. County and municipal turnback accounts abolished.	Jensen; Kalis; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Omann	487	600	
Information signs; restaurants included within the specific service information signing program.	Anderson, B.	28		
I-35; authorizing the extension of I-35 in Duluth.	Munger, Murphy, Battaglia, Elioff, Begich	2177	2076	(477) 1984
I-94 within the city of St. Paul designated the Wilkins memorial expressway.	Norton, Wynia, Vellenga, O'Connor, Staten	1251	1176	
Loading of vehicles; allows loads to be fastened down to prevent their escape from the vehicle.	Wenzel	2172	2168	
Municipal state-aid streets included in the county state-aid highway system.	Battaglia, Erickson, Beard	896	887	(465) 1984
Municipal state-aid streets; towns over 5,000 in population to receive municipal state-aid street funds.	Levi, Shea, Frichs, McEachern, Reif	591	704	
Municipal state-aid street system; cities under 5,000 not to be reclassified.	Battaglia, Erickson	2171	2015	
Overweight vehicles; increasing special permit fees for vehicles exceeding weight limitations.	Kalis; Mann; Jensen; Anderson, G.	1831	1747	523 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS (Continued)				
Prepayment of state contractual obligations authorized to governmental units for the construction, improvement or maintenance of trunk highways.	Blatz; Jensen; Rodriguez, C.; Mann; Pauly	1835	1334	416 1984
Town road fund distribution to be made at the same time as the first payment is made for tax payments received by the county treasurer.	Tunheim; Graba; Anderson, G.; Valan; Erickson	1774	1854	410 1984
Town road funds; changing provisions for the use of state-aid road funds.	Zaffke, Ogren, Solberg	1881	1991	
Town roads may be improved by counties when a town has failed to act.	Anderson, G. (By Request)	1951	1857	(568) 1984
Trunk highway fund and general fund allocations revised. Driver's license reinstatement fees increased. Alcohol problem assessment fund established and money appropriated.	Coleman, Bergstrom, Scheid, Welle	924		
Trunk highways may revert to counties if they meet the criteria for a county state-aid highway. Town road funds to be used for gravel maintenance. Route 236 is discontinued from the trunk highway system.	Mann, Jensen, Neuenschwander, Coleman, Rose	1975	1912	535 1984
Vacation of trunk highways by the transportation commissioner authorized and procedures prescribed.	Johnson	1477	1513	
Vending machines allowed in rest areas, outdoor advertising devices may be acquired by the state and other changes made.	Neuenschwander; Johnson; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Battaglia	1824	1878	417 1984
Vending machines may be placed in highway rest areas, tourist information centers and weigh stations.	Haukoos; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Dempsey; Mann	1102	1083	
HISTORICAL SOCIETY				
Birch Coulee battlefield state historic site picnic grounds to be conveyed to Renville county and money appropriated.	Den Ouden	1711	1645	
County historical society; maximum city and town tax levy set.	Carlson, D.	210	13	315 1983
Croft mine historical board established from members of the Crosby-Ironton school board, district 182, and tax levy authorized.	Thiede, Wenzel	2109		
Floyd B. Olson Monument in Hennepin county added to the list of state monuments.	Staten; Nelson, K.; Otis; Rice; Clark, K.	112	128	(32) 1983
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow House designated a historic site.	Skoglund	110	353	
Historical properties; authorizing restrictions in conveyances to preserve historical resources.	Norton, Forsythe, Munger, Kahn	1876	2106	
Old Administration Building at the Minnesota Veterans Home and the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow House are designated historic sites.	Skoglund	121	354	26 1983
Roy Wilkin Monument, in Ramsey county, added to the list of state monuments and money appropriated for construction.	Norton	2303	2039	
State archaeologist moved to the University of Minnesota from the historical society.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Velienga; Piepho	2042	1709	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)				
State monuments: "Monument to the Living" in Ramsey county added to the list of state monuments.	Blatz, Begich, Valento, Beard, Reif	1405	1328	507 1984
Unclaimed property; state historical society may select items of historical value from abandoned property before the state treasurer puts it up for public sale.	Vellenga, Valan, Metzen, Rice, Sarna	2106	2117	
HOLIDAYS				
Martin Luther King holiday designated for the third Monday in January.	O'Connor, Norton, Sarna, Knickerbocker, Ogren	1396		
Martin Luther King's birthday, January 15, to be an optional holiday for state employees.	Staten, Norton, Segal, Greenfield	49	9	
Martin Luther King's birthday, the third Monday in January, to be a state holiday.	Staten; Norton; Clark, J.; Rice; Sviggum	1587	1553	656 1984
HOSPITALS				
Big Falls and Koochiching county may join a hospital district in Itasca county.	Neuenschwander, Solberg	528	224	(22) 1983
Certificate of need; exempting increases of less than five swing beds from certificate of need review.	Begich	2247	1924	541 1984
Directory information shall be released to law enforcement agencies.	Swanson, Kelly	2087	2199	
Disciplinary actions in state hospitals; definition of abuse to be the same as for the vulnerable adults act.	Greenfield; Reif; Ludeman; Murphy; Carlson, L.	1987	1891	(425) 1984
Employees with five years of service may receive a deferred annuity if the hospital is taken over by a private corporation.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Simoneau; Metzen; Wigley	1550	1607	
Fergus Falls state hospital; veterans home established, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Evans; Fjoslien; Findlay	728	763	
Inpatient hospital service payment system authorized for medical assistance and general assistance medical care.	Greenfield; Swanson; Brandt; Anderson, R.; Blatz	723	669	
Loans may be granted by hospital districts to students in health-related educational programs.	Tunheim, Peterson, Segal	1813	1793	407 1984
North suburban hospital district; providing for adjustment of terms of office and changing filing dates for candidates for the hospital board.	Simoneau, Knuth	588	629	153 1983
Patient's room doors do not have to close automatically.	Thiede, Bennett	54		
Philanthropic support of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes encouraged.	Welle, Peterson, Blatz, Welch, Sviggum	2236		
Planning committees required to assess local and regional mental health systems and to recommend alternative uses of state hospital facilities.	Welch	1378	1178	
Public hospitals given the powers of nonprofit corporations.	Clawson; Reif; Anderson, G.; Heinitz; Swanson	1892	1815	(554) 1984
St. Paul-Ramsey medical center commission; revising membership, terms and procedures.	Kelly, O'Connor, Valento, Norton, Vellenga	694	774	155 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS (Continued)				
State hospital and nursing home closings must be made by name. Mentally retarded: repealing waived services.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Zaffke	1980		
State hospitals; clarifying the definition of a person mentally ill and dangerous to the public, providing for informal admissions of persons under 16 and making other changes.	Clawson	606	732	251 1983
State hospitals; county of financial responsibility clarified for temporary confinement in state hospitals.	Rodosovich, Greenfield, Onnen, Brandl, Shea	598	1091	141 1983
State hospitals; court ordered payments authorized from trusts for the cost of beneficiaries' care in state hospitals.	Elioff	438		
State hospitals; limited shared service agreements authorized, retention of receipts by state hospitals permitted and money appropriated.	Welch	1094	1156	
Temporary rules required for prospective hospital payments. Medical assistance to pay for nutritional supplements.	Scheid; Clark, K.; Greenfield; Blatz; Carlson, L.	484	254	
HOUSING				
Adult day care facilities and supportive living residences to be licensed.	Greenfield, Brandl, Wynia, Murphy	2265	2177	
Assisted rental program act; housing finance agency to establish a rental program for residential housing and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Otis, Segal	1335	1295	
Builders and contractors to be licensed and regulated.	Jacobs, Larsen, Segal, Bennett	887	426	
Closing agents to be licensed by the commerce department.	Segal, Sarna, Heap, Ogren, Coleman	1854	1761	
Condominium conversions; senior citizen and disabled tenants guaranteed rights to their dwelling units.	Staten; Greenfield; Piper; Vellenga; Clark, K.	1274	982	
Condominium property; providing for its valuation and taxation.	Olsen	1231	1211	
Conventional and cooperative apartment loans and contracts for deed; changing the index for determining the maximum interest rate and clarifying the plain language requirement for mortgages.	Berkelman, Brinkman, Voss, Valan, Stadum	558	500	288 1983
Cottage Grove; providing for approval of the construction of a single family residence.	Beard	1534		
Disconnection of residential service during cold weather months restricted.	Minne, Elioff, Coleman, Battaglia, Regich	78	22	
Disconnection of residential service during cold weather months restricted.	Minne, Otis, Ogren, Jacobs, Staten	292	232	
Discontinuance of residential gas service prohibited if the customer has paid at least one-half of the previous year's bills.	Minne; Clark, K.; Otis; Ogren	510	298	
Duluth energy conservation program extended to include multifamily homes.	Munger, Gustafson, Boo	1999	1660	581 1984
Earth shelter redefined, biennial energy reporting dates revised, certificate of need fees increased and energy data classification revised.	Piper	1154	639	(231) 1983
Emergency shelter for veterans; appropriating money to the Vietnam Veterans Awareness Council.	Beard, Skoglund, Stadum, Sarna, Jennings	577	759	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING (Continued)				
Extended forbearance loan guarantee program created to forestall foreclosures of mortgages and contracts for deed on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Bergstrom; Eken; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.	1160	978	
Foreclosures; providing relief for unemployed homeowners.	Otis, Staten, Elloff, Sieben	101	146	
Foreclosures; providing that a court may order a delay in a foreclosure sale or contract termination.	Bergstrom; Begich; Voss; Anderson, G.; Eken	102	142	215 1983
Formaldehyde testing methods approved and builder liability limits established.	Brinkman, Gustafson, Swanson, Levi, Forsythe	1155	841	
Furnaces; permits the sale of forced air natural gas furnaces with a continuous burning pilot light.	Schoenfeld	1439		
Homeowners associations bylaws may be amended and recorded without the auditor's certificate.	Ellingson	1885	1719	
Homestead credit; providing a declining maximum homestead credit based on market value.	Brandl, Scheid, Osthoff	718	777	
Homestead property tax credit to apply to the first \$54,000 in market value.	Scheid, O'Connor, Gustafson, Skoglund	699	728	
Housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts; increasing the amounts that may be spent without seeking bids.	Long	2074	1995	
Housing finance agency; increasing maximum return to mortgagors, increasing maximum rehabilitation loan amount and combining bonding categories.	Vellenga, Bishop, Piper, Price, Swanson	441	324	185 1983
Innovative housing and loan program proposed for the housing finance agency and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Quinn; Staten; Coleman; Segal	864	908	
Insurance for homeowners; cancellation notices to be written in easily readable and understandable language.	Welle, Brinkman	508	714	94 1983
Insurance; household or family exclusions prohibited in homeowner's insurance.	Long, Vanasek, Sieben	1012	1599	
Limited equity cooperative apartments; property tax valuation defined.	Otis, O'Connor, Gustafson	991	532	
Manufactured home safety standards clarified.	Voss, Coleman, Quinn, McDonald, Knuth	1611	1508	406 1984
Manufactured homes; clarifying the prohibition of net listing agreements, adding an appeals provision and correcting cross-references.	Voss, Coleman, Knuth, McDonald, Price	820	740	142 1983
Manufactured homes; granting the right to make in park sales of homes more than 15 years old and requiring sellers to disclose manufactured home safety features.	Voss, Knuth, Quinn, Coleman, McDonald	294	610	206 1983
Manufactured homes; sales tax imposed on 65 percent of the sale price of new homes, used homes are exempt.	Osthoff, Sparby, Price, Knuth	700	648	
Market value redefined for property tax purposes to include the price obtained at a forced sale.	Schoenfeld; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Valan; Findlay	791		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING (Continued)				
Mortgage registry tax; providing for a valid and recordable security in a variable instrument and waiving the tax for marriage dissolutions.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Hilberg	917	634	(233) 1983
Mortgage revenue bonding authority; changing the formula and competitive system for the allocation of qualified mortgage bonds to cities.	Metzen	2223	2155	
Multi-county housing and redevelopment authorities; revising the appointment of commissioners.	Sviggum	781	554	(309) 1983
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; authorizing per diem. Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised.	Wenzel, Sparby	950	1169	571 1984
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; commissioners to receive per diem compensation.	Sparby, Tunheim, Eken, St. Onge, Graba	876	282	
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; commissioners to receive per diem compensation.	Sparby, Eken, Valan	1019		
Permalease property; written disclosure notice required to accompany the sale of homes on leased land.	Segal	2271		
Property tax refunds; rent constituting property taxes to be based on years in residence.	Cohen, Long, Vellenga	803		
Public housing energy efficiency standards established and remedies offered for non-compliance with the minimum energy efficiency standards for renter-occupied residences.	Price, Vellenga; Rodriguez, F.; Voss	1974	1681	595 1984
Relocation benefits authorized for persons displaced by acquisitions when federal funding is not provided.	Vellenga, Sarna, Segal	2041	1668	
Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	Schoenfeld, Scheid, Schreiber, McEachern	648	510	(Vetoed) 1983
Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	McEachern, Sparby, Schoenfeld	2173	1683	(551) 1984
Residential energy conservation programs authorized for Richfield and Bloomington.	Riveness, Swanson	1147	1096	197 1983
Resolution to the President and Congress to authorize the issuance of qualified mortgage bonds beyond the current expiration date.	Vellenga, Long, Gruenes, Gustafson, Quist	613	645	(Res. 7) 1983
Reverter of tax-forfeited lands terminated when conveyed by a housing and redevelopment authority and a certificate is filed.	Coleman, Segal	1781	1411	443 1984
St. Louis Park housing and redevelopment authority to review and approve development in redevelopment areas.	Olsen, Segal	1706	1714	409 1984
Temporary housing demonstration program created in the department of economic security and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Staten, Graba, Ogren, Bishop	1798	1620	
Tenants' rights; cities and towns required to include notification of rights on certificates or licenses of occupancy. Attorney general to publish a statement informing tenants of their rights and duties.	Norton; Blatz; Coleman; Vellenga; Clark, K.	1203	2000	586 1984
Termination of a lease authorized upon purchase of a home by a tenant.	Riveness, Knuth, O'Connor, Price, Hoffman	2274		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING (Continued)				
Urban Indian housing programs do not have to combine funds with other sources.	Gustafson	659	601	(201) 1983
Vietnam veterans housing assistance program appropriated money.	Osthoff, Battaglia, Olsen, Riveness, Sviggum	86	77	
HUMAN RIGHTS				
Affectional or sexual orientation; prohibiting unfair discriminatory practices.	Clark, K.; Greenfield; Long; Staten; Norton	109	83	
Affirmative action; requiring a review of state departments and agencies of compliance with affirmative action plans.	Staten; Segal; Clark, K.	1863		
Affirmative action; requiring city, town and county governments to adopt affirmative action programs.	Coleman, Voss	1362		
Cremation; providing for the right to have one's own body cremated upon death.	Nelson, K.	1087		
Department of human rights appropriated money for temporary staff.	Staten	2266	2031	
Discrimination prohibited because of disability.	Greenfield, Staten, Gustafson, Norton, Vanasek	668	529	(276) 1983
Discrimination suits; revising time for filing a claim, providing for an award of prejudgment interest, increasing punitive damages, providing for jury trials and making other changes.	Staten, Segal	1514	1515	
Domestic assault; peace officers to make arrests based on probable cause and to advise victims of legal remedies.	Coleman; Clark, K.; Clark, J.; Levi; Long	532	297	(226) 1983
Domestic child abuse; juvenile court may intervene to protect children from domestic abuse.	Clark, J.; Seaberg; Greenfield; Blatz; Clark, K.	1385	1462	573 1984
Equality of rights for men and women under the law shall not be denied by the state on account of sex, a constitutional amendment.	Wenzel, St. Onge, McEachern, Krueger, Graba	2332	2218	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Kahn, Wynia, Sieben, Forsythe, Eken	1	1	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Blatz, Rose, Heap, Himle	2		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Price; Voss; Mann; McEachern; Rodriguez, F.	3		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Murphy; Wenzel; Berkelman; Carlson, L.; Sarna	4		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Scheid; Osthoff; Anderson, G.; Swanson; Metzen	5		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Coleman; Norton; Nelson, D.; Kelly; O'Connor	6		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Skoglund, Simoneau, Riveness, Gustafson, Shea	7		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Long, Segal, Otis, Munger, Rice	8		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)				
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Clark, J.; Voss; Vanasek; Nelson, K.; Kostohryz	9		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Levi, Forsythe, Halberg, Hokr	10		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Vellenga, Welch, Hoffman, Ellingson, Clawson	11		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Rodriguez, C.; Brandl; Tomlinson; Cohen; Krueger	12		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Minne, Pauly, St. Onge, Solberg, Rodosovich	15		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Clark, K.; Staten; Ogren	16		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Olsen, Pauly, Bishop, Hoberg	17		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Welle, Sparby, Bergstrom, Waltman, Larsen	18	104	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Peterson, Heinitz, Evans, Bennett, Graba	19		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Quinn, Seaberg, Beard, McKasy, Shaver	20	111	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Greenfield, Knuth, Piper, Tunheim, Jacobs	21		
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Carlson, D.; Stadum; Jensen	62	51	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Heinitz, Hoberg	69	10	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	Quist, Thiede, Schafer, Schreiber	105	212	
Equal rights amendment proposed.	McDonald, Gutknecht, Dimler, Findlay	183		
Equal rights amendment; resolution to Congress to again propose an amendment to the Constitution providing for equal rights for women.	Kahn, Wynia, Eken, Forsythe, Sieben	1529		
Intent to cause fear for personal safety because of race, color, religion, sex, affec- tional or sexual orientation, or national origin; increasing penalties.	Greenfield; Cohen; Kelly; Clark, K.; Staten	89	119	
Investment board prohibited from investing in countries not following human rights standards.	Staten; Greenfield; Clark, K.; Kahn	1220	1206	
Legislative intent clarified with regard to the time for filing suit in district court.	Dempsey, Blatz	1299	1239	
Married women may use their current or former surnames and prohibiting discrimina- tion on the basis of use of a current or former surname.	Forsythe; Olsen; Long; Rodriguez, C.; Blatz	1950	1680	533 1984
Patients' and residents' rights and responsi- bilities in health care facilities clarified.	Clark, K.; Greenfield; Welch; Relf; Onnen	365	333	248 1983
Patients' bill of rights; any interested person may seek enforcement of patients' rights.	Clark, K.; Greenfield	229	21	657 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)					
Resident aliens' rights and responsibilities clarified with respect to the distribution of economic benefits, military service and veterans affairs.	Kahn		1547	1442	(609) 1984
St. Paul human rights commission; regulating appeal hearings and other procedures.	Vellenga, Wynia, Norton, Tomlinson		298	476	30 1983
Sex discrimination prohibited under the state comprehensive health insurance plan.	Clark, K.; Wynia; Norton; Nelson, K.; Piper		230	1055	123 1983
Waiver of legal rights clause in leases prohibited, statute of limitation changed, damage awards revised and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Staten; Rodriguez, F.		1602	1762	(567) 1984
INSURANCE					
Accident and health insurance; administrators of self-insured health plans established by collective bargaining agreements exempt from certain regulatory provisions.	Metzen, Heap, Murphy, Bennett, Sarna		608	533	154 1983
Accident and health insurance; adopted children to be covered from the time of placement.	Skoglund, Brinkman, Krueger, Kvam, Rodosovich		576	534	56 1983
Accident and health insurance; alcohol and drug treatment benefits revised.	Berkelman, Swanson, Welch		1116	1062	
Accident and health insurance not provided by a health maintenance organization; rate regulation revised.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg		440	296	
Accident and health insurance; permitting differing benefit payments for services by designated health care providers.	Reif, Simoneau, Brandt, Swanson, Haukoos		765	1093	285 1983
Accident and health insurance; premenstrual syndrome must be covered by health insurance policies.	Minne; Clark, J.; Vellenga; Reif; Forsythe		1353	1302	
Accident and health insurance; primary coverage designated in cases where more than one policy provides coverage.	Blatz, Brinkman, Skoglund, Haukoos, Welle		1861		
Accident and health insurance; prohibiting provider discrimination in insurance policies covering mental health services by a doctor or psychologist.	Skoglund, Norton, Ellingson		1181	591	(354) 1983
Accident and health insurance, terminated employees; extending the time period during which group coverage is in force to one year.	Greenfield, Swanson, Heinitz, Wynia, Berkelman		316	287	44 1983
Accident and health insurance, terminated employees; extending the time period during which group coverage is in force to one year.	Gustafson, Elioff, Ogren, Sherman, Minne		317		
Accident and health insurance; third party reimbursement authorized for licensed and registered nurses.	Wynia; Skoglund; St. Onge; Clark, K.; Kvam		356	263	(221) 1983
Accident and health insurance to cover costs of ambulatory mental health services provided by a licensed psychologist.	Otis		862	848	
Accident and health insurance to cover costs of clinical nurse specialist in psychiatric or mental health nursing.	Wynia; Skoglund; St. Onge; Clark, K.; Kvam		355	262	
Accident and health insurance; utilization controls required to contain health care costs.	Greenfield, Wynia, Welch, Kelly, Reif		974		
Agents; continuing education program authorized, certain disclosures required on credit insurance policies, self-insurance plans and pools regulated and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Kelly, Norton, Shaver, Sherman		674	439	328 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Agents required to maintain trust accounts, sales of medicare supplement plans limited, commingling of funds prohibited and other changes made.	Wynia, Gustafson, Swanson, Kvam, Skoglund	314	308	263 1983
Aircraft insurance; passenger seat liability coverage to be optional if passengers are not carried.	Fjeslien, Mann, Welker, Valento	1215	1039	
Arson and hail insurance; requiring the insured to show the damaged property and consent to be examined under oath.	Berkelman, Blatz, Brinkman, Skoglund	419	613	208 1983
Assessment benefit associations; removing obsolete statutory provisions.	Clawson	903	1037	104 1983
Automobile insurance; certificate of insurance required to be kept in vehicles and displayed on demand.	Quinn, Valan, Jacobs, Riveness	1963		
Automobile insurance; false declaration of insurance coverage is a crime.	Long; Otis; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Coleman	85	26	(6) 1983
Automobile insurance, no-fault; driving without insurance is a gross misdemeanor.	Ellingson, Blatz	1233	641	
Automobile insurance; no-fault insurance to cover benefits previously payable under medicare.	Jensen	1652	1167	420 1984
Automobile insurance, no-fault; legislative intent clarified relating to stacking of insurance policies, damages limited for non-economic detriment and other changes made.	Voss, Osthoff, Shaver, Berkelman, Heinitz	810	622	
Automobile insurance, no-fault; legislative intent clarified concerning stacking of insurance policies and tort threshold limitations established on uninsured motorist coverage.	Berkelman, Brinkman, Voss, Stadium, Heinitz	1076		
Automobile insurance, no-fault; mandatory underinsurance coverage required.	Wynia, Skoglund, Quinn, Knickerbocker	713	540	
Automobile insurance, no-fault; replacement service loss benefits increased.	Coleman; Clark, K.; Scheid; Welle; Valan	1700	2052	
Automobile insurance, no-fault; self-insurance application fee established and insurance commissioner to make rules.	Ellingson, Quinn, Brinkman	1023		
Automobile insurance, no-fault; uninsured and underinsured coverages authorized.	Wynia, Skoglund, Quinn, Long	2099	1754	
Automobile insurance, nonrenewals of policies; authorizing rules.	Ellingson, Quinn, Rodosovich	1027	1168	(203) 1983
Automobile insurance; on underinsurance claims any right of subrogation is prohibited.	Gruenes, Quinn	429		
Automobile insurance; premium reductions authorized for persons over 65 who complete an accident prevention course.	Olsen, Boo, Valento, Waltman, Knickerbocker	1949	1814	532 1984
Automobile insurance; surcharge assessments prohibited for speeding violations under 70 miles per hour.	Begich, Brinkman, Jacobs	1450		
Automobile insurance; vehicles reported by insurer as a total loss may not be registered.	McEachern	1490	1803	
Catastrophic health expense protection; changing eligibility requirements and appropriating money.	O'Connor; Sarna; Rodriguez, F.	1335		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Catastrophic health expense protection; changing eligibility requirements, including insurance premiums and appropriating money.	Swanson, Rice, Sieben, Sparby, Murphy	100	149	
Catastrophic health expense protection; changing eligibility requirements, including insurance premiums and appropriating money.	Peterson; Ogren; Graba; Wenzel; Carlson, D.	177	155	
Claims settlement regulated, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Vanasek, Long, Quinn, Bishop, Sarna	1896	1862	(555) 1984
Commerce department; insurance division transferred to the department of revenue.	Brinkman, Skoglund	1795	1647	
Commercial feed manufacturers required to carry liability insurance.	Johnson, Shea, Redalen	2136	1392	
Comprehensive bill clarifying identity between savings and loan associations and savings banks, making many other changes and appropriating money.	Skoglund	1678	1749	592 1984
Covered claim definition revised for purposes of the insurance guaranty association act.	Rodosovich, Ellingson, Quinn	1028		
Dental insurance; providing the right to convert from group dental insurance to individual dental insurance.	Wynia, Quinn, Skoglund, Haukoos	1152	1153	
Dram shop insurance; extending the date for requiring insurance and requiring an assigned risk plan.	Brinkman, Sieben, Berkelman	239	357	
Dram shop insurance; extending the date for requiring insurance and requiring an assigned risk plan. Wholesale liquors; joint purchases and volume discounts restricted.	Jacobs, Rose, Piepho, Dempsey, Brinkman	409	257	320 1983
Federal crop insurance premiums to be paid by the state, money appropriated.	Sparby, Wenzel, Johnson, Peterson, Valan	1226	2171	
Hail insurance; revising procedures used in selecting insurance appraisers.	Kalis, Brinkman, Wigley, Berkelman	939	895	
Health care plan established to provide comprehensive quality health care at the least cost for all state residents.	Wenzel	2114		
Health care providers may not charge higher fees to nonsubscribers than to subscribers of a health care plan.	Ogren, O'Connor, Sarna	1612	1405	
Health maintenance organizations; comprehensive bill providing numerous revisions.	Swanson, Wynia, Welch, Greenfield, Reif	1561	1417	464 1984
Health maintenance organizations; insurance commissioner required to adopt rules related to financial affairs of HMO's.	Brinkman	2132	1876	
Health maintenance organizations; limitations and exclusions of services to be disclosed to the contracting party.	Carlson, L.; Clark, K.; McEachern; Sviggum	1812	896	
Health maintenance organizations; prohibiting discrimination by HMO's against optometrists.	Clark, J.	2318	2206	
Health maintenance organizations required to provide dentist and podiatrist coverage and employers required to offer alternative prepaid health plan coverage to employees.	Gustafson	2139	1945	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Health maintenance organizations to provide chiropractic care equivalent to that provided by health insurance.	Metzen; Carlson, L.; Riveness; Mann; Sieben	783	565	
Homeowner's insurance; cancellation notices to be written in easily readable and understandable language.	Welle, Brinkman	508	714	94 1983
Homeowner's insurance; household or family exclusions prohibited.	Long, Vanasek, Sieben	1012	1599	
Homeowner's insurance; providing 60 day notice requirements upon nonrenewal, reduction in the limits of coverage, or elimination of coverage.	Riveness, Quinn, Norton, Welle, Knickerbocker	1859	1310	(602) 1984
Insurance holding companies; modifying the commissioner's jurisdiction with respect to the interests of shareholders.	Wynia, Ellingson, Erickson, Wenzel, Haukoos	702	595	
Insurance premium finance companies; finance charges to be based on the federal discount rate.	Kelly	161	598	(200) 1983
Insurance premium tax payments to be paid quarterly and penalties prescribed for failure to meet deadlines.	Welle, Brinkman	562	715	
Life insurance, group; exempting policies from filing requirements if certificates of insurance contain the information required by statute.	Welle, Brinkman	509		
Life insurance policy loans; interest rates regulated. Automobile insurance to provide safety glass coverage without a deductible.	Norton, Berkelman, Osthoff, Heinitz, Valan	250	163	292 1983
Medicare plan B supplemental medical coverage to be paid by MSRS and money appropriated.	Sarna, O'Connor, Quinn, Metzen, Wigley	912	882	
Medicare supplement policies and insurance company investments revised.	Brinkman, Berkelman, Voss, Heinitz	1106	1052	340 1983
Medicare supplement insurance; regulating the advertising and selling of medicare supplement insurance.	Heap	2108	1629	
Motor vehicle service contracts regulated and insurance required.	Quinn, Skoglund, Heinitz, Brinkman, Halberg	1820	1859	(568) 1984
Property insurance may be renewed by renewal certificates.	Brinkman	971		
Property insurance; school districts may use capital expenditure funds to purchase property insurance.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Levi; Segal	163	235	
Self-insurance employee health plans may be established between two or more employers.	Berkelman, Kvam, Himle, Metzen, Brinkman	1033	892	(241) 1983
Self-insurance of state employee hospital, medical and dental benefits required.	Clawson	165	125	
Self-insurance revolving fund authorized for towns to meet bond requirements for clerks and treasurers.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Berkelman	57	40	4 1983
Sex discrimination prohibited under the state comprehensive health insurance plan.	Clark, K.; Wynia; Norton; Nelson, K.; Piper	230	1055	123 1983
Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables authorized. Primary and secondary health insurers; coordinating payments.	Skoglund, Metzen, Heinitz, Blatz	2148	2054	538 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Snowmobile owners required to carry liability insurance coverage.	Jensen; Welle; Rodriguez, F.	2034	1941	
State health insurance fund established and consumer liability limited for health care expenses.	Simoneau; Clark, J.; Norton; Clark, K.	1346	1315	
Township mutual companies; removing the restriction preventing members from acting as examining accountants, auditors or certified examining accountants.	Erickson, Sparby, Den Ouden, Uphos	1889	2088	
Unfair or deceptive insurance company acts defined and penalties prescribed.	Quinn, Sieben, Wynia, Ogren	735	701	
Unfair trade practices redefined and insurance commissioner given temporary rule-making authority.	Vanasek, Long, Quinn, Bishop, Sarna	1898	1861	
INTEREST				
Conventional and cooperative apartment loans and contracts for deed; changing the index for determining the maximum interest rate and clarifying the plain language requirement for mortgages.	Berkelman, Brinkman, Voss, Valan, Stadum	558	500	288 1983
Credit unions; authorizing the board of directors to establish interest rates on loans.	Heinitz	2193	1963	
Floating interest rate authorized on overpayments of income and withholding taxes.	Blatz, Begich, Vanasek, Evans, Eken	485	1183	
Income tax deduction for interest paid on loans secured by mortgages on property located in another state disallowed.	Shea, Vanasek, Eken, O'Connor, Larsen	476		
Judgments for the recovery of money; interest rates revised.	Schoenfeld, Long, Dempsey, Cohen, Gustafson	559	588	399 1984
Judgments for the recovery of money to bear interest from the date of initial judgment.	Cohen	604	420	
Life insurance policy loans; interest rates regulated. Automobile insurance to provide safety glass coverage without a deductible.	Norton, Berkelman, Osthoff, Heinitz, Valan	250	163	292 1983
Motor vehicle retail installment sales act; current maximum interest rate extended to 1985.	Osthoff, Metzen, Dempsey, Brinkman, Berkelman	556	338	(350) 1983
Open-end credit sales; interest rate tied to the discount rate.	Fjoslien, Ogren, Metzen	557		
Rental deposit interest rate increased to six percent per year.	Otis, Piper	2078	1337	(565) 1984
Rental deposit interest rate increased to 12 percent per year.	Riveness; Nelson, D.; Knuth	2273		
INTERSTATE COMPACTS				
Hunting and fishing license reciprocity with Wisconsin authorized.	Kelly, Sieben, Price, O'Connor, Osthoff	2006	1449	537 1984
Interstate adoption compacts authorized and procedures prescribed.	Staten; Bishop; Clark, J.; Vanasek	2231	1454	(422) 1984
Midwest interstate low-level radiation waste compact.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Long; Carlson, D.; Ogren	524	511	(353) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Continued)				
Multi-state tax compact enacted and money appropriated.	Osthoff	370	417	
Reciprocity with Manitoba and Ontario with respect to game and fish laws authorized.	Neuenschwander	2019	1548	
JUDGES				
Appeals court; judges granted state insurance benefits. Former legislators' option to continue coverage limited.	Simoneau	1080	1027	
Compensation council established to set salaries for the executive, legislative and judicial branches of state government.	Simoneau; Carlson, D.; Norton; Sieben	422	415	(299) 1983
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Jennings, McKasy, Findlay, Piepho, Dimler	1641	1547	
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Simoneau	2066		
Election of incumbent judges; providing a judicial retention affidavit.	Kelly, Osthoff, Clawson, Bishop, Piepho	1206	2099	
Judicial compensation council created to establish judicial salaries.	Simoneau, Blatz, Norton, Vanasek, Sieben	122	185	
Judicial nominating commissions established in each judicial district and money appropriated.	Seaberg, Clawson, Bishop, McKasy, Vanasek	932	624	
Judicial nominating committees established in each judicial district and election procedures revised.	Osthoff	1045		
Retirement annuities based upon the current salaries for active judges.	Dimler	719	376	
Retirement benefits revised for judges and survivors under the uniform retirement and survivor's annuities law.	McKasy	2250	2129	
Retirement; early retirement reduction factor changed to one-half of one percent per month.	Clawson; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley	1990	2005	
Tax court judges; permitting retired tax judges to serve on the tax court.	Scheid, Norton	2093		
Vacancies; creating a committee on judicial vacancies.	Kelly, Bishop, Vanasek, Cohen, Clawson	1994	2028	
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES				
Accelerating the effective date of judicial reorganization for the third and seventh judicial districts.	Vanasek, Bishop, Sherman, Shea, Schoenfeld	1695	2123	494 1984
Acquittal or conviction of the crime of kidnapping does not bar the conviction for any other crime committed during the time of the victim's confinement.	Coleman, Pauly, Scheid, Kelly, Bishop	529	528	139 1983
Acquittal or prosecution of a crime in another state does not bar prosecution in this state.	Coleman, Pauly, Scheid, Kelly, Bishop	530	549	152 1983
Adjudicated delinquents' names to be released to the media.	O'Connor	614		
Allocation of non-parking offense fines; half to go where the offenses occurred.	Murphy	1685	1679	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)					
Anti-mortem probate of wills authorized.	Norton	2248	1572	(Vetoed) 1984	
Appeals court to have representation on the judicial board of standards and certain advisory committees.	Vanasek, Clawson, Schafer, Long, Levi	1504	1350	(379) 1984	
Burglary, first offense; court to impose a stay of execution of a sentence with a 90 day period of incarceration as a condition of probation.	Dempsey	1735	2190	497 1984	
Causes of action to survive the death of the person against whom it exists.	Ellingson	1176	194	(347) 1983	
Child support guidelines; calculations of net income revised.	Anderson, G.	1989			
Child support orders clarified.	Forsythe, Bishop, Vanasek, Norton, Olsen	802	1152	(283) 1983	
Civil mediation act enacted.	Coleman, Staten, Gustafson, McKasy, Norton	994	966	646 1984	
Claims; providing for claims arising out of the injury or death of an inmate conditionally released or a person performing work under a court order.	Ogren; Clark, J.; Kelly; Coleman; Bishop	1524	1461	513 1984	
Clerk of court duties clarified with respect to preparation of commitment papers when a person is sentenced for a felony or gross misdemeanor.	Gustafson, Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Minne	578	552	(40) 1983	
Community dispute resolution centers program created and money appropriated.	Voss, Sieben, Eken, Vanasek, Forsythe	1407	1366		
Competency of witnesses statutes to provide an exemption for professional consultations. Mental health; regulating the collection, use and disclosure of mental health agency data.	Clawson, Brandl, Berkelman, Gruenes, Olsen	495	674		
Compulsory nonbinding arbitration programs may be established for use in civil proceedings in the fourth judicial district.	Ellingson; Greenfield; Clark, J.; Olsen	899	1007	(634) 1984	
Conciliation court; clerks to explain procedures of conciliation court to litigants and to assist them in filling out forms and procedures provided for collection of judgments.	Clawson, Levi	1466	1285	575 1984	
Confessions; defendant need not sign a statement or confession to be admissible at trial.	Schafer, McKasy	1320	1253		
Conforming various laws to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality.	Bishop, Ellingson, Cohen	1850	2040	525 1984	
Contempt of court; simplifying definitions and updating provisions of law relating to contempt.	Ellingson	1960			
Contingency fee recovery scale created for attorneys representing persons seeking damages in tort actions.	Voss, Heinitz, Berkelman, Stadum, Brinkman	1075	1101		
County and probate courts abolished, municipal and conciliation courts merged with district court and other changes made.	Clawson, Staten, Jennings, Voss, Levi	1535	1432		
County attorneys may prosecute misdemeanors, petty misdemeanors and violations of municipal ordinances, charters and regulations if agreed to by a city and other changes made.	Brinkman	166	52	177 1983	
Court referees may be appointed. Fourth judicial district, family court division; removing term of office restrictions.	Ellingson; Greenfield; Clark, J.; Olsen; Blatz	898	1008	(370) 1983	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Court reporter transcript fees authorized and changes may be made annually.	Cohen	804	716	103 1983
Crime committed while on release; authorizing the court to specify conditions of release.	Gruenes, Uphus	1676	1773	
Crime victims' rights expanded, right to request restitution established and other changes made.	Kelly; Seaberg; Vanasek; Welch; Clark, J.	218	196	262 1983
Crime victims to be offered legal assistance.	Skoglund; Cohen; Clark, J.; Levi; Rodriguez, C.	698		
Disposition of court fines; changes reference from municipality or subdivision to "city or town".	Murphy	1684	1828	
Equal access to justice act; providing for recovery of costs and attorney fees by prevailing parties in civil actions against the state and administrative contested cases.	Brinkman, Gustafson, Dempsey, Halberg, Vanasek	457	557	
Fines; increasing the maximum authorized fines for crimes. Increasing the value of stolen property necessary for felony theft and the maximum government tort liability limits.	Vanasek; Clark, J.; Levi; Riveness; Bennett	782	795	331 1983
Fireman's rule shall not deny any person a recovery in any action.	Voss, Vanasek, Jacobs, Sieben	873	756	(159) 1983
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer; punitive damages allowed against a landlord commencing an action in bad faith.	Olsen, Piepho, McKasy, Hokr	1836	1329	
Insanity defense; modifying the standard of proof in the commitment of persons who are mentally ill, mentally retarded or mentally ill and dangerous.	Kelly, Gustafson, Greenfield, Long, McKasy	219	218	(348) 1983
Insanity defense revised.	Blatz; Clark, J.; Coleman; Staten	115	279	
Joint trials required for defendants charged with the same offense.	Kelly	1217	1700	
Judgments for the recovery of money; interest rates revised.	Schoenfeld; Long; Dempsey; Cohen; Gustafson	559	588	369 1984
Judgments for the recovery of money to bear interest from the date of the initial judgment.	Cohen	604	420	
Jurors' mileage allowances increased.	Rodriguez, C.	947	879	(279) 1983
Jury duty does not affect unemployment compensation benefits.	Begich; Elioff; Rice; Carlson, L.; Battaglia	129	193	
Juvenile courts authorized to release information about delinquency adjudications and dispositions.	Kelly, Staten, McKasy, Coleman, Seaberg	125	302	
Juvenile courts to require parents to participate in treatment programs.	Haukoos; Norton; Clawson; Dempsey; Clark, K.	970		
Juveniles; orders of reference for prosecution as an adult required for juveniles who have been previously referred.	Clark, J.; Long; Vanasek; Kelly; Forsythe	79	144	25 1983
Juvenile traffic offenses to be under the jurisdiction of municipal and county courts.	Kelly	1821	1609	
Mechanics' liens; permitting an award of attorney fees to a party who successfully defends a lien foreclosure.	Norton, Gustafson, Dempsey, Cohen	1120	1184	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Noninstitutional sanctions may be imposed by courts as a condition of a stayed sentence.	Ogren; Clark, J.; Vanasek	2055	2138	(610) 1984
Power of attorney; comprehensive bill establishing procedures and defining terms for power of attorney.	Dempsey, Vanasek, Norton, Ellingson, Coleman	1935	1321	(603) 1984
Process server fees may be awarded to prevailing parties.	Norton; Long; Clark, J.; Halberg; Seaberg	406	328	93 1983
Public defenders to be appointed by a bid process. Judges of each judicial district to submit the budget for the office of district public defender to the board of county commissioners for approval.	Piepho, Kalis, Quist, Wigley, Vanasek	2237		
Public defenders to be appointed by the county board in misdemeanor cases.	Vanasek	2242		
Resident aliens' rights and responsibilities clarified with respect to the distribution of economic benefits, military service and veterans affairs.	Kahn	1547	1442	(609) 1984
Sentencing guidelines; authorizing departures from presumptive sentences.	Vanasek; Kelly; Dempsey; Piepho; Clark, J.	1063	1140	
Sentencing guidelines; clarifying the definition of "inmate" and "term of imprisonment" and providing for the manner of modifying sentencing guidelines and resentencing affected inmates.	Bishop; Clark, J.; Kelly; Vanasek; Halberg	1282	1354	589 1984
Sentencing guidelines commission to amend the dispositional line on the sentencing guidelines grid.	Marsh, Gutknecht, Valento, Kelly, Dempsey	284	764	
Sentencing guidelines commission to amend the dispositional line on the sentencing guidelines grid.	Cohen, Kalis, Marsh, Price, Gustafson	708		
Summons may be served upon dissolved domestic corporations.	Ellingson	1902	1473	(586) 1984
Surrogate parenthood procedures regulated.	Clawson; Levi; Clark, J.; Cohen; Halberg	534		
Tampering with a witness defined as a crime. Burglary; providing for burglary in the first, second and third degrees.	Kelly	1207	840	
Tax record information may be disclosed for criminal cases after a court order.	Vanasek	548	405	
Temporary detention contracts; expiration date removed.	Staten; Clark, J.; Vanasek; Murphy	590	413	
Unified trial court established and county, county municipal and conciliation courts abolished.	Cohen, Sieben, Rice, Halberg	1817		
Uniform extradition and rendition act.	Cohen; Clark, J.; Bishop; Seaberg; Gustafson	935	864	
Unlawful detainer; clarifies the application of unlawful detainer actions in cases of judgment sales after expiration of the time for redemption.	Vanasek	2071		
Unlawful ouster or exclusion; tenant may recover damages and attorney's fees.	Olsen, Piepho, McKasy, Hokr, Staten	1837	1330	(612) 1984
Witnesses; fee and mileage allowances paid to witnesses increased and authorized for witnesses in juvenile proceedings.	Long; Clark, J.; Gustafson; Cohen; McKasy	96	195	(13) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR					
Child care information and referral service pilot project established at selected job service sites through the department of economic security.	Clark, K.; Gustafson	352	592		
Child labor penalties to be collected per employee and statute of limitations for failure to submit payroll records is three years.	O'Connor; Begich; St. Onge; Rodriguez, F.; Seaberg	1537	1563		(608) 1984
Collective bargaining revised for teachers and final offer binding arbitration authorized.	Schafer, Marsh	2005			
Community, business and job preservation act.	Elioff, Begich, Beard, St. Onge, Rice	124	206		
Community college and state university part time faculty included in the definition of an employee under the labor relations act. Final offer arbitration continued for certain public employees.	Simoneau, Elioff, Begich, Hoberg, Heap	537	574		322 1983
Community work experience program established on a pilot demonstration basis by the welfare commissioner.	Blatz, Swanson, Johnson, Elioff, McEachern	375	572		249 1983
Community work experience program extended.	Solberg, Wenzel, Schoenfeld, Sherman, Graba	1578	1604		
Companionship services exempt from minimum wage requirements.	Berkelman, Gustafson, Munger	1306	1235		(614) 1984
Companionship services exempt from minimum wage requirements.	Murphy	2092			
Comparable worth; encouraging local governments to assure equitable compensation, authorizing a grant program, mandating a study and appropriating money.	Bishop; Norton; Simoneau; Levi; Rodriguez, C.	1705			
Comparable worth; requiring every political subdivision to establish equitable compensation relationships among its employees.	Riveness; Rodriguez, C.; Segal; Pauly; Solberg	1766	1687		651 1984
Comparable worth; U of M regents required to conduct a comparable worth job evaluation study and report to the legislature.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Kahn; Bishop; Vellenga	1764	1760		(456) 1984
Competitive state insurance fund established. State employee bargaining unit composition schedule, state and U of M labor agreements, compensation plans and plans for early retirement incentives changed.	Simoneau	575	508		287 1983
Day care center authorized for state employees in the capitol complex.	Hokr, Eken, Pauly, Norton, Olsen	1371	1325		485 1984
Day labor option authorized for municipal improvement contracts.	Schreiber, Shea, Clawson, Valento, Schoenfeld	343			
Department of labor and industry may destroy all records that are over ten years old.	Murphy; Begich; Rodriguez, F.	596	792		
Economic protection trust fund; authorizing expenditure of funds for job retraining and for administration of the distressed area emergency jobs program.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	103	118		(5) 1983
Economic security department; temporary housing demonstration program created in the department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Staten, Graba, Ogren, Bishop	1798	1620		
Employee assistance counselors required to report child abuse.	Clark, J.	1392	1463		
Employee redefined to include blind and visually handicapped persons and persons in long term sheltered workshops for purposes of the labor relations act.	Clark, J.; Rice; St. Onge; O'Connor; Heap	470	422		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Employee right to know about hazardous substances authorized. Trade secrets protected.	Brinkman, Stadum, Heap	1133	576	
Employee right to know act; harmful physical agent defined and right to refuse to work with harmful physical agent created.	Clark, K.; Begich; Rice; Nelson, D.; O'Connor	242	183	316 1983
Employee right to know act; health commissioner to publish a list of hazardous substances regulated by the act.	Price; Quinn; Beard; Hoffman	2004	1482	
Employee right to know act; rickettsia and parasites included in the definition of infectious agent.	Clark, K.	1527	1495	(431) 1984
Employee's social responsibility act; comprehensive bill protecting employees who report violations of laws.	Picpho, Skoglund, Wynia, Haukoos	2056	1851	
Employee wage lien to include accrued vacation and holiday pay.	Krueger, Simoneau, Beard, Bishop, Seaberg	983	925	
Fair labor standards record keeping regulated, civil and criminal penalties revised and posting requirements changed.	Murphy; Begich; Rodriguez, F.	599	642	209 1983
Fair share fee eliminated and nonrepresentation of certain employees authorized.	Gutknecht, Schafer, Welker, Jennings, Den Ouden	1868		
Farm laborers to be paid promptly after they quit or are terminated.	Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Jensen; Rice; Blatz	460	589	(41) 1983
Firefighters, volunteer; employers prohibited from demoting, discharging or penalizing an employee because he is a volunteer firefighter.	McEachern	1557	1632	
Full employment act.	Clark, K.; Kelly; Begich; Norton; McEachern	1221		
Garnishment; homestead exemption limited.	Ellingson	893	438	
Garnishment; revising property exempt from attachment, garnishment or levy of execution and making other changes.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Norton	790	769	(235) 1983
Hiring preference to be given state residents on public works projects.	Osthoff, Rice, Sarna, Velienga	1435	2101	
Industrial homework; resolution to the President, Congress and the Secretary of Labor to rescind the ban on industrial homework.	Gutknecht, Schafer, Redalen, Uphus, Shaver	1867		
Insurance; extending the time period during which group accident and health insurance coverage is in force to one year.	Greenfield, Swanson, Heinitz, Wynia, Berkelman	316	287	44 1983
Insurance; extending the time period during which group accident and health insurance coverage is in force to one year.	Gustafson, Elioff, Ogren, Sherman, Minne	317		
Job creation agreements required as a condition for approval of industrial revenue bonds.	Clark, K.; Anderson, G.; Wynia; Shea	331	1057	
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Norton; Clark, K.; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Staten	243	454	
Job creation incentive program created and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Norton; Begich	358	453	
Job sharing program made permanent.	Knuth; Clark, K.; Heinitz; Quinn; Norton	976	568	(145) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Job skills partnership board created and money appropriated.	Brandl; Kahn; Eken; Nelson, K.; Himle	857	584	384 1983
Jobs program may be established by counties experiencing chronic high unemployment.	Sarna; Staten; Clark, K.; Kahn; Otis	661	541	(207) 1983
Jobs program may be established by St. Louis county.	Battaglia, Munger, Ellingson, Begich	1839	1755	501 1984
Jobs revitalization act; providing income and occupation tax credits for hiring the unemployed.	Jennings, Sviggum, Frerichs, Findlay, Gruenes	589		
Job training provided through the state council of the opportunities industrialization centers of America.	Staten; Gustafson; Minne; Rice; Clark, K.	153	291	
Labor contract negotiators; school boards required to publish amounts paid.	Price; Solberg; Hoffman; Anderson, B.; McEachern	1380	1379	
Labor negotiators; political subdivisions required to hire labor negotiators under the municipal contracting law.	Solberg, Price, Beard, Begich, Hoffman	1410	1483	
Leaves of absence authorized for adoptive parents.	Blatz, Scheid, Brandl, Swanson, Reif	667	702	265 1983
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act.	Staten; Ogren; Clark, K.; Norton; Battaglia	563	594	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; appropriating additional money and delaying its termination.	Norton; Sieben; Rice; Anderson, R.; Clark, K.	1887	1613	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; eligibility redefined to include farmers, waiver authorized for use of discretionary funds, money appropriated and other changes made.	Sparby, Eken, Tunheim	2280	2158	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; jobs program clarified and the payment of cash allowances regulated.	Greenfield, Wynia, Rice	2022	1983	
Metropolitan transit commission; special fares authorized for jobseekers.	Riveness; Vellenga; Pauly; Elloff; Rodriguez, C.	182	459	27 1983
Minimum wage; county home school employees exempt.	St. Onge	194	248	122 1983
Minimum wage; employee redefined and old farm labor exclusion removed.	Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Rice; Jensen; Blatz	459	580	60 1983
Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money.	Staten; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Rice	50	140	
Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money.	Staten; Rodriguez, F.; Simoneau; Rice; Clark, K.	625	644	
Occupational safety; labor and industry commissioner to promulgate rules prohibiting any employee from operating heavy machinery for more than 16 hours in a 24-hour period.	Simoneau	1097	1074	
Occupational safety; labor and industry commissioner to promulgate rules prohibiting employees from working alone at dangerous jobs.	Simoneau	1098	1075	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)					
Part time public employees' rights authorized. Legal strikes by non-members of bargaining units recognized. Supervisory employee redefined.	Begich, Murphy, Beard, O'Connor		748	862	(364) 1983
Permanent jobs income tax credit authorized for employers who create new permanent jobs.	Otis, Kelly, Evans, Brandl, Redalen		1137	1141	
Political action committees; payroll deductions authorized for political action committees.	Simoneau, Rice, Osthoff		1421	1386	508 1984
Prompt payment required of commissions to commission salespersons who leave or lose their jobs. Wages can be promptly paid through the mail at the request of the employee or salesperson.	Blatz, Vanasek, Begich, Battaglia, Gutknecht		1562	1519	446 1984
Public and private pension funds to invest in real estate construction to create jobs.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Sieben; Wigley; Metzen		431	608	
Public employee bargaining contracts; disciplinary actions are subject to the grievance procedure and compulsory binding arbitration.	Simoneau, Rice		1420	1987	
Public employment labor relations recodification act.	Simoneau, Norton, Rice, Stadum, Sviggum		2160	1986	(462) 1984
Resolution to the President and Congress to reduce defense spending and divert those funds to extend unemployment compensation benefits.	Clark, K.		1170		
Right to work; private sector and public employees may choose to bargain individually.	Ludeman, Stadum, Welker, Schafer, McDonald		732		
St. Paul Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program (LEAP) appropriated money for its job training activities.	Norton; Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Reif; Simoneau		666	869	
Search firms exempt from employment agency licensing.	Ogren, Sarna, Piepho, Forsythe, Gustafson		1090	1189	(375) 1983
Self-insurance employee health plans may be established between two or more employers.	Berkelman, Kyam, Himle, Metzen, Brinkman		1033	892	(241) 1983
Sheltered workshops or developmental achievement centers; authorizing demonstration grants for job training and rehabilitation services.	Clark, K.; Brandt; Coleman		2212	2154	
Silo builders exempt from minimum wage overtime requirements.	Graba; Anderson, G.; Begich; Sparby; Bishop		511	392	95 1983
Strikebreaker defined to include transferred employees.	Begich, Beard, Rice, Elloff		1043	1148	
Strikebreakers; prohibiting the use of strikebreakers by public employers.	Rice, Begich		2287	2166	
Strikes; drunkenness prohibited at labor disputes.	Seaberg, Zaffke, Heap		1444	1401	
Strikes for public employees authorized only after an impasse has been certified and a 15 day notice has been served.	Anderson, G.		2224		
Successor bill; collective bargaining agreements are binding when ownership is transferred.	Rice, Begich, Elloff, St. Onge, Beard		111	143	
Successor units exempt from the transfer of predecessor employing unit's unemployment compensation experience rate.	Jacobs		1942	1847	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Teachers employment rights; teachers do not have a right to employment in a supervisory or administrative position based on seniority.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Rose, Levi, Valento	1954	1937	
Time off to vote clarified.	Heinitz	71	678	
Tip credit eliminated.	Murphy; Clark, J.; Anderson, G.; Minne; St. Onge	347	433	(636) 1984
Unemployment compensation; backpay for wrongful discharge included as wages.	Minne, Elioff, Begich, Battaglia	1118	1050	
Unemployment compensation; benefit eligibility revised.	Heinitz	1048	979	
Unemployment compensation; benefit eligibility extended to persons performing contract work for school districts.	Larsen	2221	1724	
Unemployment compensation benefits authorized to those losing jobs as a consequence of seniority provisions allowing for bumping.	Kelly	178		
Unemployment compensation; comprehensive bill conforming with federal law, revising benefits, eligibility and contributions and making other changes.	Riveness, Norton, Simoneau, Sarna	1190	1011	(372) 1983
Unemployment compensation; comprehensive bill providing an alternative method of determining credit weeks, raising the maximum contribution rate, extending the emergency surcharge and making other changes.	Riveness, Simoneau, Norton, Gutknecht, Sieben	2263	2018	
Unemployment compensation; comprehensive bill redefining credit week, extending the surtax, capping maximum benefits and making other changes.	Gutknecht	2191		
Unemployment compensation; comprehensive bill regulating benefit eligibility, revising benefits and altering contribution rates.	Piepho, Blatz, Frerichs, Haukoos, Quist	279		
Unemployment compensation; disqualification of benefits revised for labor disputes.	Elioff	1585	1549	
Unemployment compensation; economic security department may adopt permanent or temporary rules regarding unemployment compensation.	Rodosovich, Clawson, Coleman, Knuth	870	711	268 1988
Unemployment compensation; health facility workers disqualified when discharged for misconduct for violation of patients' rights.	Brandl; Simoneau; Clark, K.; Sviggum; Reif	619	633	
Unemployment compensation; increasing the base period when there is a delay in filing claims due to an illness.	Cohen	710		
Unemployment compensation; jury duty does not affect unemployment compensation benefits.	Begich; Elioff; Rice; Carlson, L.; Battaglia	129	193	
Unemployment compensation; Minneapolis may calculate benefits on a per day basis for seasonal employees in the department of public works.	Long	1505	1505	
Unemployment compensation; parents can be considered employed by their children.	Simoneau	1489	1391	
Unemployment compensation; prescribing fees for filing contribution and reimbursement liens with the county recorder.	Clawson (By Request)	527	445	
Unemployment compensation; redefining terms in benefit disqualifications due to involvement in a labor dispute or strike.	Murphy	1763	1530	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Unemployment compensation: repayments of overpayments limited.	Minne	1564	1550	
Unemployment compensation; requiring the acceptance of suitable work and regulating benefits accordingly.	Stadum, Valan, Ludeman, Frerichs, Jennings	128	124	
Unemployment compensation; severance pay may be allocated over a period of more than 28 days.	Himie; Shea; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Rose	2140	2013	
Unemployment compensation: sole proprietors exempt from contributions and coverage.	Heinitz, Bennett, Fjoslien	632	631	
Unemployment compensation, voluntary quit; abolishing the doctrine of voluntary quit.	Elioff, Minne, Begich, Battaglia ..	504	407	
Unemployment compensation, voluntary quit; providing for benefit requalification.	Sviggum, Ludeman, Vanasek, Brinkman, Shaver	493		
Unemployment compensation, volunteer firefighters; authorizing the noncharging of volunteer firefighters' benefits.	Knuth, Coleman, Bergstrom, Shaver, Quinn	1979		
Unemployment compensation, volunteer firefighters; providing for noncharging of certain benefits.	Coleman	1906	1869	
Unemployment compensation: wage credit availability revised.	Simoneau	574	566	
Unemployment compensation; waiting week credit to be paid only if a person has exhausted all unemployment benefits and remains unemployed.	Wigley, Stadum, Piepho, Heinitz, Kvam	308	247	
Unemployment compensation; work search documentation required.	Stadum	1096	1059	
University of Minnesota bargaining units; creating an outstate clerical and office unit at the Duluth campus.	Gustafson	1189	1128	
Workers' compensation; accelerating the de-regulation of rates.	Kalis, McEachern, Brinkman	351	526	
Workers' compensation advisory council membership revised.	Uphus, Hokr, Simoneau, Wenzel, Begich	319		
Workers' compensation; assigned risk plan regulated.	Simoneau	825	1082	
Workers' compensation benefits altered if there is a safety violation.	Stadum, Johnson, Valan	923	890	
Workers' compensation; clarifying the law concerning ridesharing and making miscellaneous changes in workers' compensation.	Simoneau	1767	1477	(432) 1984
Workers' compensation; clinical health care review panel created within the department of labor and industry.	Reif, Simoneau, Begich, Beard, Stadum	97	90	
Workers' compensation; comprehensive bill changing benefits, providing for rehabilitation, requiring notices of injuries, providing release of medical data and making other changes.	Bennett, Johnson, Omamn, Burger, Gutknecht	940		
Workers' compensation; comprehensive bill changing benefits, providing for rehabilitation, requiring notices of injuries, providing release of medical data and making other changes.	Heap, Findlay, Dimler, Waltman, Seaberg	941		
Workers' compensation; comprehensive bill regulating benefits.	Olsen, Stadum, Reif, Heinitz, Valento	83	657	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)					
Workers' compensation; comprehensive reform of all aspects of workers' compensation, providing for a competitive state insurance fund and appropriating money.	Coleman	1339			
Workers' compensation; disability to be determined by medical evidence even though the disability has not resulted in the reduction of earning capacity.	Simoneau, Begich	2127	2062		
Workers' compensation; disability to be determined by medical evidence even though the disability has not resulted in the reduction of earning capacity.	Simoneau	2227	2089		
Workers' compensation; election of coverage procedures revised.	Simoneau, Pauly, Coleman	1144			
Workers' compensation; evidence of coverage required by governmental units before entering a contract for any public work.	Erickson; Anderson, B.; Stadum; Simoneau; Welker	216	382		
Workers' compensation; fee-for-service reimbursement system authorized for health services provided to injured workers.	Begich; Simoneau; Rodriguez, F.; Battaglia	615	575		
Workers' compensation for firefighters; cancer defined as an occupational disease if firefighter was exposed to certain substances.	Rice; Rodriguez, F.; O'Connor; Begich	1312	775		
Workers' compensation; group accident and health insurance eligibility continued for injured employees and dependents.	Simoneau, Begich, St. Onge	169	154		
Workers' compensation insurance agency created to be the exclusive insurer of workers' compensation risks in the state and money appropriated.	Rice; Begich; Simoneau; Rodriguez, F.	616	371		
Workers' compensation; insurers to notify employers within 30 days of final settlements.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Sarna, Beard	247	168		
Workers' compensation omnibus bill.	Simoneau	274	141		290 1983
Workers' compensation omnibus bill.	Erickson, Brinkman, Heinitz, Stadum	310	387		
Workers' compensation omnibus bill.	Shaver, Zaffke, Uphus, Pauly, Bishop	936			
Workers' compensation omnibus bill.	Quist, Heinitz, Burger, Dempsey, Piepho	969			
Workers' compensation; omnibus bill creating a competitive state workers' compensation insurance fund.	Simoneau, Kalis, Sarna, Stadum, Begich	24	69		
Workers' compensation; persons employed by an employer which does not pay more than \$2,000 in wages are excluded from coverage.	Anderson, B.; Haukoos; Dempsey	326			
Workers' compensation; providing deductions for pre-existing conditions.	Reif, Stadum, Simoneau, Heinitz, Seaberg	296	19		
Workers' compensation rehabilitation fund created.	Simoneau, Begich, Rice, St. Onge, Beard	686	686		
Workers' compensation reinsurance association; providing for increased liability.	Simoneau, Begich, Rice	752	766		
Workers' compensation; self-insurance application fee of \$1,000 required.	Simoneau	827	685		

NOTE: A chapter number in (•) indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in (•) indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Workers' compensation self-insurance pools with the city of Duluth and private employers authorized.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Munger, Begich, Rice	245	273	
Workers' compensation; taxicab drivers excluded from coverage.	Gustafson	118	30	
Workers' compensation; University of Minnesota faculty members to be covered between academic years if the injury arose from a job related activity.	Boo, Schoenfeld, Munger, Gustafson	1679	1469	(469) 1984
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS				
Assisted rental program act; housing finance agency to establish a rental program for residential housing and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Otis, Segal	1335	1295	
Condominium conversions; senior citizen and disabled tenants guaranteed rights to their dwelling units.	Staten; Greenfield; Piper; Vellenga; Clark, K.	1274	982	
Conservation standards may be enforced by tenants.	Greenfield, Otis, Munger, Voss, Evans	258	816	
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer; punitive damages allowed against a landlord commencing an action in bad faith.	Olsen, Piepho, McKasy, Hokr	1836	1329	
Late rent penalties to be included in gross rent for property tax refund purposes.	Greenfield; Clark, K.	273	383	
Minneapolis rental registration law reinstated.	Brandl	1608	1384	
Privacy rights of residential tenants; landlord may not enter without reasonable advance notice, except in an emergency.	Clark, K.; Long	1437		
Property tax refunds to be based on actual property taxes.	Schreiber, Scheid, Tomlinson, Haukoos	353	364	
Property tax refunds to be based on actual property taxes.	Skoglund, Brandl, Otis, Blatz, Scheid	503		
Property tax refunds; rent constituting property taxes to be based on years in residence.	Cohen, Long, Vellenga	803		
Public housing energy efficiency standards established and remedies offered for non-compliance with the minimum energy efficiency standards for renter-occupied residences.	Price; Vellenga; Rodriguez, F.; Voss	1974	1681	595 1984
Rental deposit interest rate increased to six percent per year.	Otis, Piper	2078	1337	(565) 1984
Rental deposit interest rate increased to 12 percent per year.	Rivness; Nelson, D.; Knuth	2273		
Rental property attached to a private garage on homestead property must be classified as 3b, 3c or 3cc unless there is more than one unit, then it must be classified as 3d or 3dd.	Minne, Tomlinson, Begich, Solberg	1563	1527	
Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	Schoenfeld, Scheid, Schreiber, McEachern	648	510	(Vetoed) 1983
Rent control ordinance prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	McEachern, Sparby, Schoenfeld	2173	1683	(551) 1984
Residential rental property weatherization disclosure program established.	Staten; Clark, K.; Otis; Kahn; Greenfield	288	497	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Continued)				
Tenants' rights; cities and towns required to include notification of rights on certificates or licenses of occupancy. Attorney general to publish a statement informing tenants of their rights and duties.	Norton; Blatz; Coleman; Vellenga; Clark, K.	1203	2000	586 1984
Termination of a lease authorized upon purchase of a home by a tenant.	Riveness, Knuth, O'Connor, Price, Hoffman	2274		
Unlawful ouster or exclusion; tenant may recover damages and attorney's fees.	Olsen, Piepho, McKasy, Hokr, Staten	1837	1330	(612) 1984
Waiver of legal rights clause in leases prohibited, statute of limitation changed, damage awards revised and other changes made.	Clark, K.; Staten; Rodriguez, F.	1602	1762	(567) 1984
LAW ENFORCEMENT				
Arrests for misdemeanors may be made at any time if the person is in a public place.	Olsen, Forsythe, Coleman, Cohen	1556	1398	(433) 1984
Assaulting a peace officer is a felony.	Hoberg, Osthoff, Bennett, Vanasek, Evans	774	752	(169) 1983
Baxter authorized to employ a full time police officer.	Wenzel	1046	1044	
Child abuse; clarifying the authority of law enforcement agencies in investigating child abuse.	Staten; Coleman; Gustafson; Nelson, D.; Jensen	1874	1860	
Community crime prevention; requiring basic skills training for peace officers in community crime prevention techniques.	Kelly; Clark, J.	1465		
Conservation officers defined as peace officers for purposes of the crime of fleeing a peace officer.	Rose	1123	1355	
Directory information from hospitals shall be released to law enforcement agencies.	Swanson, Kelly	2037	2199	
Dogs that endanger big game may be killed by peace officers and penalty imposed on persons keeping dogs which kill or harass domestic animals.	Rose, Piper, Clawson, Schreiber	1840	1590	
Domestic assault; peace officers to make arrests based on probable cause and to advise victims of legal remedies.	Coleman; Clark, K.; Clark, J.; Levi; Long	532	297	(226) 1983
Firearms; discharge of a firearm by a peace officer which kills a sick, injured or dangerous animal does not have to be reported.	Metzen	1186	1138	
Fleeing a peace officer; setting penalties and including conservation officers.	Hoberg; Vanasek; Heap; Heinitz; Clark, J.	1651	1858	445 1984
Joint exercise of police powers authorized between governmental units.	Valan; Gustafson; Johnson; Anderson, G.; Boo	1703	1771	495 1984
Maltreatment of minors act; clarifying the roles of law enforcement and local welfare agencies.	Etiöff	1806	1836	577 1984
Misdemeanor assault data; bureau of criminal apprehension to compile criminal history data relating to misdemeanors.	Norton; Clark, J.; Ogren; Coleman; Bishop	737	710	
Missing children's act; public safety commissioner to establish a missing child program and law enforcement agencies receiving missing child reports required to take certain actions.	Bishop; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Piepho; Levi	1423	1579	510 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Missing persons; revising report procedures.	Blatz; Cohen; Clark, J.; McKasy; Staten	1366	1319	
Parental rights; prohibiting a person from depriving another of parental, custodial or visitation rights and requiring violations to be reported under the child abuse reporting law.	Segal; Clark, J.; Skoglund; Coleman; Knuth	1347	1318	484 1984
Park district police to qualify for certain pension aids.	Ellingson	764	1175	101 1983
Peace officers killed in the line of duty; increasing compensation for dependents.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Gustafson, Staten, Bishop	1523	1622	(454) 1984
Peace officer standards and training board; public safety department to provide administrative support services to the board.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; Gustafson; McKasy; Coleman	541	72	(269) 1983
Peace officer training required in responding to intrafamilial crimes.	Segal, Coleman, Simoneau, Pauly	1369		
Police emergency frequencies; businesses may apply for permits to equip motor vehicles with radio equipment to pick up police emergency frequencies.	Metzen	1193	1137	
Police state aid; excess aid to be retained for law enforcement purposes.	Clawson, Sparby, Ludeman, Krueger	394	501	
Public safety data collected for driver's licenses restricted to law enforcement agencies.	Rodriguez, F.	543		
Radio broadcasting station may be established in Hennepin county for public safety communications.	Otis, Ellingson, Onnen	1041	271	(223) 1983
Restricting the use of sirens, red lights, uniform colors and the term "police".	Gustafson, Sarna, Kelly	1132		
Roseville chief of police and deputy chief of police are exempt from the police civil service.	Rose, Valento	1086	530	(83) 1983
Sheriffs may remove deputies and other employees at pleasure.	Den Ouden	1741	1558	
LEASES				
Hydropower lease procedures simplified.	Clark, J.; Kalis; Vanasek; Welker; Voss	751	2185	
Motor vehicles which are leased; authorizing the collection of a surcharge to pay for traffic fines left unpaid by lessees.	O'Connor, Jensen, Mann	1345	1294	
Peat land leases involving the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation must be approved by the legislature.	Shaver, Munger, Rose, Schafer, Long	1777	1678	
Pillager; state to lease land to the city.	Wenzel, Zaffke	1496	1395	405 1984
School building leases; providing for the distribution of the proceeds.	Blatz	927	931	
Termination of a lease authorized upon purchase of a home by a tenant.	Riveness, Knuth, O'Connor, Price, Hoffman	2274		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE				
Budget message by the governor to the legislature delayed until February 15, 1983.	Eken	14	18	1 1983
Compensation council established to set salaries for the executive, legislative and judicial branches of state government.	Simoneau; Carlson, D.; Norton; Sieben ...	422	415	(299) 1983
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Jennings, McKasy, Findlay, Piepho, Dimler	1641	1547	
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Simoneau	2066		
Conference committee reports; requiring 48 hours time delay between final agreement of a conference committee and floor action.	Marsh, Valento, Bennett, Gruenes, Omahn	1752	1829	
Deadlines set for actions on appropriations and tax bills.	Valento, Dempsey, Pauly, Blatz, McKasy	1710	1786	
Expenses; legislators to be reimbursed for living expenses incurred while engaging in official business and statutory limit on living expenses repealed.	Vanasek, Simoneau, Eken, Heinitz, Jennings	533	1264	648 1984
Federal block grants; providing for annual legislative hearings.	Clawson	1069	905	
Former legislators; option to continue insurance coverage limited. Appeals court judges granted state insurance benefits.	Simoneau	1080	1027	
Hazardous waste management site selection process; requiring a report to the legislature on compensation for damage resulting from the site selection process.	McDonald	2030	1961	
Health and welfare commissioners to prepare a report to the legislature on the long term care plan of 1982.	Rodosovich, Scheid, Elioff, Berkelman, Blatz	958	830	157 1983
Legislative auditor authorized to audit metropolitan agencies, boards and commissions.	Welch, Heinitz, Norton, Pauly, Brinkman	2157	2043	(638) 1984
Legislative auditor's term and duties clarified.	Norton, Clawson, Heinitz, Hokr, Riveness	253	20	317 1983
Legislative commission created to study and evaluate education planning, policy development and finance.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Anderson, B.; Tomlinson	108	58	
Legislative commission created to study dram shop liability.	Brinkman	1311	1251	
Legislative commission created to study education finance, school district organization, technology, and employee wage disparities.	Nelson, K.; Brandl; McEachern; Levi; Tomlinson	162	167	
Legislative commission created to study school finance.	Olsen; Brandl; Schafer; Nelson, K.; Jennings	291		
Legislative commission established to study railroad passenger services.	Munger; Mann; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Erickson	1280	1224	
Legislative commission on agricultural land preservation created.	Redalen, Schreiber, Wenzel, Sparby, Graba	1976	1722	
Legislative commission on efficiency and economy in state government created.	McEachern, Jacobs, Long	27	46	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Legislative commission on energy to prepare a policy statement on the expenditure of federal money for energy programs.	Voss, Munger, Quinn, Bishop, Staten	1937	1526	
Legislative commission on metropolitan affairs established.	Rodriguez, C.; Brandl; Levi; Long; Schreiber	1414	1585	
Legislative commissions assigned expiration dates.	Knickerbocker	1873	1623	
Legislative commission to review administrative rules; agency rules to be submitted to the commission before their final adoption.	Jennings, Ludeman, Johnson, Welker, Piepho	321	539	
Legislative coordinating commission authority expanded.	Vanasek	1085	518	
Legislative day redefined as any calendar day except Sunday.	Ludeman, Findlay, Marsh, Valento, Uphus	1713		
Legislative reference library to develop a directory of state information systems and money appropriated.	Kahn, Rice, Riveness, Bishop, Ellingson	649	680	
Legislative reference library to require bibliographic identification of documents required to be deposited in the library.	Clawson	836	858	255 1983
License and filing fees to be set by county boards, biennial reports to be made to the legislature.	Knickerbocker	1241		
Lobbyist contributions and fund raisers restricted during legislative sessions.	Dempsey, Sherman, Piepho, Findlay, Shea	1736	1657	
Lobbyists; an association that has violated a federal pension law may not lobby the legislature for a year after the violation.	Simoneau, Segal	1078	1017	
Open meeting law to apply to the legislature.	Jennings, Pauly, Johnson, Findlay	1255	1200	
Open meeting, post-auditing, attribution of published documents and ethics laws extended to include the legislature.	Shaver, Heap, Gutknecht, Knuth	2147	1708	
Prior service credit purchase authorized in MSRS for employees of joint legislative agencies or commissions.	Simoneau	759	767	(360) 1983
Reapportionment; enacting the present apportionment with minor alterations.	Osthoff, Sieben, Jennings	116		
Reapportionment; enacting the present apportionment with minor alterations.	Osthoff	794	919	191 1983
Regular sessions of the legislature in even-numbered years limited to tax, appropriation and federal law conformance matters.	Kvam; Brinkman; Begich; Carlson, D.; Jennings	2340		
Regular sessions of the legislature to be held in odd-numbered years, a constitutional amendment.	Blatz	400	172	
Regular sessions of the legislature to meet only in one year of a two year period, a constitutional amendment.	Wigley, Piepho, Kvam, Dempsey, Heinitz	433		
Representatives to be elected for four years.	Brandl, Simoneau, Battaglia, Schreiber	2330	1304	
Revisor of statutes; recodifying the laws governing the office of the revisor and the publication of the statutes and providing for the replacement of gender specific references with neutral references.	Cohen	1156	1107	480 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)					
Senate confirmation of appointees to state agencies revised.	Norton, Heinitz, Neuenschwander, McDonald, Rodosovich		359	164	(305) 1983
Senate required to approve the governor's appointment of state planning agency director.	Norton		2257	1852	
Size of legislature reduced to four times the number of representatives in Congress for the senate and eight times the number of representatives in Congress for the house.	Welch, Bergstrom, Larsen, Rose, Knickerbocker		879	966	
Size of legislature reduced to 33 members in the senate and 99 members in the house.	Osthoff, Kelly, Heap, Segal, Quinn		1525		
Size of legislature reduced to 34 members in the senate and 68 members in the house.	Blatz, Jacobs, Levi		373		
Size of legislature reduced to 35 members in the senate and 105 members in the house.	Shaver, McKasy, Dimler, Quist, Uphus		35	49	
Size of legislature reduced to 35 members in the senate and 105 members in the house.	Gutknecht, Burger, Seaberg, Pauly, Waltman		39		
Size of legislature reduced to 35 members in the senate and 105 members in the house.	Findlay, Ormann, Piepho		43		
Size of legislature reduced to 45 members in the senate and 90 members in the house.	Cohen		87		
Size of legislature reduced to 45 members in the senate and 135 members in the house.	Heap		2107		
Size of legislature reduced to 50 members in the senate and 100 members in the house.	Brandl, Battaglia, Simoneau, Sviggum, Schreiber		106	1303	
Size of legislature reduced to 56 members in the senate and 112 members in the house.	Gustafson; Nelson, K.; Simoneau; Tomlinson; Anderson, R.		29	38	
Size of legislature reduced to 56 members in the senate and 112 members in the house.	Jacobs, Metzen, Bennett		641		
Size of legislature reduced to 56 members in the senate and 112 members in the house.	Sviggum, Levi		1441		
Size of legislature reduced to 60 members in the senate and 120 members in the house and six year senate terms and four year house terms authorized, a constitutional amendment.	McDonald, Heap, Larsen		306		
Soil and water conservation; prohibiting practices which cause accelerated erosion or sedimentation, extending the joint legislative committee on agricultural land preservation and appropriating money.	Redalen, Wenzel, Valan, Schoenfeld, Munger		432	1376	569 1984
Terms of senators and representatives limited, recalls of senators and representatives authorized and initiative and referendum authorized, a constitutional amendment.	Findlay		1521		
Unicameral legislature of between 101 and 135 representatives proposed, a constitutional amendment.	Onnen, Valento, Piepho, Olsen, Haukoos		51		
Unicameral legislature of 134 senators proposed, a constitutional amendment.	Anderson, B.; Osthoff		44		
Waste management board; legislative concurrence required in any finding by the board that hazardous waste management techniques are insufficient for the state.	Den Ouden; McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Schafer; Jensen		185	307	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Water diversions to destinations outside the state must be approved by the legislature.	Nelson, D.; Otis; Rose; Kelly	571	551	
White Earth Indian reservation; authorizing the transfer of land for partial settlement of Indian land claims, requiring a report to the legislature and appropriating money.	Eken, Evans	2188	2067	539 1984
LIBRARIES				
Anoka county may issue bonds and levy a tax for libraries.	Simoneau	1153	1127	(380) 1984
County and city libraries; consolidating provisions, defining misuse of library materials, restricting tort liability and correcting internal references for county and city libraries.	Anderson, B.; McEachern; Segal; Olsen	874	923	(280) 1983
County law libraries; nonlawyers may be appointed to the library board.	Zaffke, Quinn, Seaberg, Riveness, Knuth	1325	1320	401 1984
Legislative reference library to develop a directory of state information systems and money appropriated.	Kahn, Rice, Riveness, Bishop, Ellingson	649	680	
Legislative reference library to require bibliographic identification of documents required to be deposited in the library.	Clawson	836	858	255 1983
Library board members in the city of Caledonia to be appointed from residents of the area served and may serve more than three years.	Johnson	1381	1426	402 1984
Minneapolis library board and park and recreation board; authorizing compensation for members.	Sarna; Kahn; Skoglund; Clark, J.; Long	1770	1831	499 1984
Regional public library system; counties must appoint at least one representative to the regional public library system board and provide financial report.	Segal; Brandl; Nelson, K.	2246	2080	
Washington county library bonds authorized. Aviation gas tax revised. Anoka county-Blaine airport plan required. Regional railroad authorities; authorizing acquisitions. Other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Valan; Erickson; Munger	657	636	326 1983
Washington county may issue bonds for library buildings.	Price; Beard; Hoffman; Levi; Rodriguez, F.	1248		
LICENSES				
Adult day care and residential facilities; setting licensing, planning and zoning provisions and making other changes.	Greenfield; Brandl; Wynia; Clark, K.	1967	1628	(617) 1984
Adult day care facilities and supportive living residences to be licensed.	Greenfield, Brandl, Wynia, Murphy	2265	2177	
Adult day care facilities to be licensed.	Brandl; Clark, J.; Vellenga; Onnen	378	311	(542) 1984
Alarm system businesses to be licensed. Private detective and protective agent services board changed to the board of protective services, powers and duties clarified.	Anderson, G.; Simoneau; Clark, J.; Greenfield; Ogren	1851	1498	(470) 1984
Arson investigators' vehicles exempt from license fees and uniform coloring or marking requirements.	Neuenschwander; Anderson, G.; Haukoos; Hoffman; Vanasek	960	855	(363) 1983
Athletic agencies licensed and regulated.	Staten, Skoglund, Ogren	2058	1956	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	
LICENSES (Continued)				
Auctioneer's exemption from real estate brokers and salespersons licensing modified.	Sparby, Sarna, Scheid, Metzen, Heinitz	1743	1781	653 1984
Builders and contractors to be licensed and regulated.	Jacobs, Larsen, Segal, Bennett	887	426	
Bulk sale of food licensed and regulated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Clark, K.; Heinitz	1293	1252	
Cafeteria licensing fees to be uniform for public and private schools.	Vellenga	1519	1494	
Closing agents to be licensed by the commerce department.	Segal, Sarna, Heap, Ogren, Coleman	1854	1761	
Congressional medal of honor recipients to receive special, free license plates.	Solberg, Gustafson, Forsythe, Fjoslien	744	717	267 1983
Cosmetologists and related occupations licensed, cosmetology board established, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Elioff, Begich, Osthoff, Krueger, Evans	53	29	
Cosmetologists to be licensed, board of cosmetology established and money appropriated.	Elioff	1183		
County boards to set license and filing fees, biennial reports to be made to the legislature.	Knickerbocker	1241		
Cross country skiers exempt from licensing under certain circumstances.	Pauly; Rodriguez, C.; Beard; Levi; Rose	1728		
Cross country skiers licensing law repealed.	Himle, Jennings, Osthoff, Begich, Schreiber	2045		
Cross country skiers to be licensed, grant-in-aid program created for trails and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Shaver	654	912	325 1983
Deer license refunds authorized for persons unable to hunt for medical reasons.	Onnen	1398		
Dogs; limiting the seizure of unlicensed dogs.	Staten	2268		
Driver's license; class C license valid for an employee operating a truck during harvest.	Sparby, McEachern, Valan	1449	1435	(546) 1984
Driver's license examination to test applicants' knowledge of the effects of alcohol and drugs on drivers.	Gustafson, Rodosovich, Peterson, Krueger, Mann	344	356	(53) 1983
Driver's license fees increased for instruction permits and charging a fee to use a lower class license as an instruction permit.	Schreiber	1972		
Driver's license reinstatement fees increased, Trunk highway fund and general fund allocations revised. Alcohol problem assessment fund established and money appropriated.	Coleman, Bergstrom, Scheid, Welle	924		
Driver's license renewals; traffic safety education improvement program established in the department of education to be funded by an additional one dollar fee on driver's license renewals.	Peterson, Jensen, McEachern, Forsythe, Marsh	361	192	
Driver's license revocation required for refusal to submit to chemical testing.	Svigum, Heap, Hokr, Kalis	1586	1499	
Driver's license revocation required of any minor having any measurable concentration of alcohol. Drinking age raised to 21.	Beard, Price	1569	1345	
Driver's license revocation required of any person under 19 who is found driving while intoxicated.	Kelly, Coleman, Forsythe, Ellingson, Segal	2323	1456	
Driver's licenses issued to persons under 19 years of age to be a distinguishing color and marked provisional.	Vanasek, Schafer, Erickson, Shea, Kalis	143	337	(272) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Driver's licenses; prohibiting the operation of a motor vehicle in this state by either a resident or nonresident whose license has been revoked until driving privileges are reinstated.	Segal, Vannasek, Sparby, Kelly, Bishop	730	781	127 1983
Driver's licenses; requiring the licensee to add birth date to the signature.	Shea; Schreiber; Anderson, B.; Piper; Tunheim	389	1162	
Driver's licenses revoked for failure to respond to a parking ticket.	O'Connor, Seaberg, Neuenschwander, Kelly, Greenfield	1838	1933	
Electricians; unlicensed persons may do electrical work on their residences.	Gustafson, Larsen, Piepho, Sarna, St. Onge	919	785	
Electrologists to be licensed and board of electrology created.	Greenfield	2310	2208	
Emergency vehicle operators to have special license plates for their personal vehicles.	Sparby, Valan, Eken, Vannasek, Metzen	1148	1098	
Entertainment agencies licensed and regulated.	Rice, Begich, Jacobs	1257	1886	587 1984
Estheticians; regulating the licensing of salons for estheticians.	Hokr, Wynia, Olsen, Thiede	1985	1866	Vetoed 1984
Fireplaces and wood-burning stoves; provides for the licensing of persons selling, installing, servicing and repairing fireplaces and wood-burning stoves.	Sherman (By Request)	1729	1763	
Fishing license reciprocity with Wisconsin authorized.	Blatz; Battaglia; Munger; Nelson, D.; Ludeman	1139	1072	
Fishing licenses are free for totally and permanently disabled public employees.	Begich; Battaglia; Elioff; Clark, K.	1307	1257	
Fishing licenses are free for totally and permanently disabled public employees.	Elioff, Battaglia, Solberg, Fjoslien	1332		
Fur buyers' licensing revised.	Schafer	1077	1216	
Game and fish licenses; disabled state residents are exempt from license fees.	Simoneau, Piper, Neuenschwander	2285	1587	
Horse trailer dealers; providing licensing and bonding requirements.	Solberg, Tunheim, Battaglia, Uphus	1423	1566	
Human services occupation licensing; requiring consideration of cost and economic impacts of licensing.	Weich; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Heinitz; Reif	458	491	
Hunting and fishing license reciprocity with Wisconsin authorized.	Kelly, Sieben, Price, O'Connor, Osthoff	2006	1449	537 1984
Hunting with dogs; eliminating the separate license. Special permits authorized to possess deer as pets.	Sviggum; Beard; Carlson, D.; Vannasek	149	174	245 1983
License plates; amateur radio operators may have special license plates for their cars or trucks.	Thiede, McDonald, Bennett, Wenzel	395		
License plates; amateur radio station licensees and citizen band radio operators may have special license plates for their cars or trucks.	Brinkman; Mann; Osthoff; Rodriguez, C.	120	31	(19) 1983
License plates; special plates authorized for national guard members.	Anderson, R.; Mann; Sieben; Olsen; Rodriguez, F.	257	860	318 1983
License plates to be issued every six years, fees increased and expanded and license plate revolving fund established.	Metzen, Rose, Mann, Sieben	1607	1744	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Liquor licenses; cities, towns and counties to request from the commissioner of revenue to certify whether liquor license applicants are liable for any state or local taxes.	Clark, K.; Brandl; Ogren; Sarna	368		
Liquor licenses; Clearwater, Hennepin and St. Louis counties authorized to issue certain liquor licenses. State fair contracts with entertainers regulated.	Eken	995	886	337 1983
Liquor licenses; Dilworth may issue an on-sale license to an Eagles Club.	Valan	167	252	178 1983
Liquor licenses; Farmington to issue a club on-sale license and a bingo and gambling license to an Eagles Club.	Rodriguez, C.	977	970	400 1984
Liquor licenses; Greenwood, St. Louis county, may issue one off-sale liquor license.	Battaglia, Begich	1864	1741	
Liquor licenses; Long Prairie may issue an on-sale license to a Moose Lodge.	Krueger	451	350	
Liquor licenses; Minneapolis to authorize an on-sale liquor license to sell liquor at the Metrodome.	Riveness; Clark, J.; Rice; Rose; Blatz	1006	1043	194 1983
Liquor licenses; Minnetonka may issue three additional on-sale licenses.	Knickerbocker, Shaver, Olsen	701	983	
Liquor licenses; off-sale licensees may dispense wine, liqueur and cordial samples.	Jacobs, St. Onge, Brinkman	910	201	(259) 1983
Liquor licenses; off-sale license may be issued by the town of Cannon Falls.	Sviggum	1448	1458	
Liquor licenses; off-sale licenses may be issued by towns over 1,000 population.	McEachern; Anderson, R.; Berkelman; Schreiber; Nelson, D.	137	64	
Liquor licenses, off-sale; town boards may issue off-sale liquor licenses.	Elioff, Minne, Battaglia, Begich	276	188	
Liquor licenses; Ordway Music Theatre, St. Paul, authorized an on-sale liquor license.	Rodriguez, F.; Osthoff; Norton; Wynia; O'Connor	2234	2112	
Liquor licenses; providing for the validation and issuance of liquor licenses on Indian reservations.	Jacobs	2158	2070	
Liquor licenses; Roseau may issue an on-sale license to an Eagles Club.	Tunheim	779	441	
Liquor licenses; Roseville may issue 28 on-sale liquor licenses.	Rose	1626	1654	
Liquor licenses; St. Paul may issue 15 additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Norton	2226		
Liquor licenses; St. Paul may issue on-sale licenses for the Highland Park and Phalen Park club houses.	O'Connor, Wynia, Kelly, Rose	289	658	
Liquor licenses; St. Paul may issue ten additional on-sale liquor licenses and transfers of liquor licenses prohibited beginning January 1, 1994.	Cohen	2251		
Liquor licenses; Shingobee may issue and renew certain off-sale liquor licenses issued by an Indian tribe.	Zaffke	2159	2077	
Liquor licenses; temporary on-sale liquor licenses may be issued by a city to a non-profit organization.	Pauly, Jensen, Piepho, Riveness	295	348	
Liquor licenses; West St. Paul may issue two additional liquor licenses.	McKasy, Metzen, Sieben	2116	2143	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Liquor licensing authority may revoke, suspend or refuse to renew a license if business practices are harmful, indecent or offensive.	Cohen; Vellenga; Anderson, R.; Murphy	1177		
Lodging and food facilities licensing; exempting schools and bed and breakfasts.	Scheid, Vellenga, Clawson, Welch	1644	1455	(632) 1984
Marriage license fees increased, proceeds to fund battered women programs.	Bishop; Clark, J.; Forsythe; Levi; Segal	1017	894	
Marriage license fees increased, proceeds to fund displaced homemaker programs.	Segal, Vellenga, Sparby, Olsen, Coleman	1018	876	
Minnesota identification card requirements clarified.	Jacobs	1130	1104	(135) 1983
Motorcycle operator's license authorized.	Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Dimler; Den Ouden	1962		
Motor vehicle license plates; changing the display period, changing the period of time when registration tax is payable and abolishing the penalty for late payment.	Dimler; Rodriguez, C.; Erickson; Anderson, G.	1793	1626	
Motor vehicle license plates; fees prohibited for the return of plates to the state.	Kalis	1509	1963	489 1984
Motor vehicle registration; court to require surrender of plates if payment is made with a worthless check.	Ogren	630	255	
Motor vehicles reported by insurers as a total loss may not be registered.	McEachern	1490	1803	
Ophthalmic dispensers to be licensed and board of ophthalmic dispensers established.	Beard, Eken, Riveness, Hoffman, Price	126		
Ophthalmic dispensers to be licensed, board of ophthalmic dispensers established and money appropriated.	Blatz, Eken, Heinitz, Beard, McEachern	834	507	
Personalized license plates authorized for motorcycles.	Coleman, Graba, Scheid, Pauly	531		
Personalized license plates authorized for motorcycles.	Clark, K. (By Request)	812	349	
Pipefitters; high pressure piping regulated.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Swanson; Piper	1264	2098	481 1984
Private detective and protective agent services board; changing the composition and powers of the board and the requirements for obtaining a license.	Coleman; Clark, J.	1961	1936	649 1984
Professional farm managers to be licensed by the department of agriculture.	Wigley, Eken, Mann, Kalis, Kvam	984		
Real estate salespersons' education and licensing requirements revised.	Metzen, Sarna, Evans, Sparby	1117	1049	
Search firms exempt from employment agency licensing.	Ogren, Sarna, Piepho, Forsythe, Gustafson	1090	1189	(375) 1983
Social workers to be licensed and regulated, board of social work examiners established and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2104	2096	
Tanning or dressing raw furs; revising licensing and record keeping requirements.	Nauenschwander	968	732	
Teacher licensing; teacher and supervisory definitions revised. Board of teaching; membership revised.	Bergstrom; Carlson, L.; Norton; Kostohryz; Burger	651	377	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Teachers; deadline extended for gaining middle school experience necessary for a license.	Burger	2028	1909	
Teachers, life license by the board of teaching; applications may be filed until January 1, 1984.	Haukoos; Elioff; Rodriguez, C.; Levi; Jennings	436	74	
Teachers; limited teaching licenses authorized in math and science.	Forsythe, Jennings, Levi	1419		
Three-wheel off-road vehicles to be registered, rules required and money appropriated.	Welch; Munger; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Shaver	820	991	647 1984
Tow truck operators; licensing, bonding and insurance requirements established.	Hoffman, Bennett, McKasy, Price, Kostohryz	1084	611	(115) 1983
Transient merchants to be licensed by local units of government.	Rodosovich, Eken, Shea, Vanasek, Heinitz	1915	1877	594 1984
Vertical heat exchanger installers licensed and regulated.	Welch, Reif, Welker, St. Onge	1830	1757	(391) 1984
Video gambling devices; distributors and operators to be licensed and regulated.	Metzen, Gutknecht, Minne, Piepho, Kostohryz	1893	1919	
Waste tire processors to be licensed, waste tire recycling account established, excise tax imposed and other changes made.	Larsen; Munger; Simoneau; Rose; Nelson, D.	688	697	
Welfare licensing; revising fees charged by the department of welfare.	Bergstrom, Welch, McEachern	1168	1102	
Wine licenses authorized outside the boundaries of liquor patrol limits.	Wynia, Vellenga, Cohen	2219	1313	
LIENS				
Agricultural production inputs; lien created and terms defined.	Anderson, B.; Brinkman; Shea; Welle	1601	1451	(467) 1984
Construction lien act; providing for the creation, enforcement and discharge of construction liens on real property.	Knickerbocker	2281		
Employee wage lien to include accrued vacation and holiday pay.	Krueger, Simoneau, Beard, Bishop, Seaberg	983	925	
Kandiyohi county authorized to satisfy certain drainage liens filed against lands benefitted by county ditches 10 and 46.	Welle, Den Ouden	1803	1803	521 1984
Liens on personal property in self-service storage act; uniform act defining storage renters' rights and remedies.	Ellingson, Coleman, Seaberg, Dempsey, Kelly	1205	709	
Mechanics' lien authorized for furnishing commercial feed or commercial fertilizer.	Anderson, B.	1016	1144	
Mechanics' liens; contractors and subcontractors to provide owners with lien notices prior to beginning work.	Rodriguez, C.; Sarna	1440	1769	
Mechanics' liens; nonpossessory mechanics' lien created.	Marsh	602	665	109 1983
Mechanics' liens; permitting an award of attorney fees to a party who successfully defends a lien foreclosure.	Norton, Gustafson, Dempsey, Cohen	1120	1184	
Mechanics' liens; providing for the computation of interest on mechanics' lien claims.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Forsythe, Bishop	2039	1575	(472) 1984
NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.				

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIENS (Continued)				
Mechanics' liens; providing notice requirements for certain contractors and increasing the lien period to 120 days.	Ellingson	1208	954	(296) 1983
Nonpossessory lien on personal property authorized, motor vehicles excluded.	Clawson, Ellingson, Jacobs, Halberg	1149	731	479 1984
Unemployment compensation; prescribing fees for filing contribution and reimbursement liens with the county recorder.	Clawson (By Request)	527	445	
Uniform commercial code; extending the time period for the perfection of or priority over certain security interests.	Brinkman	633	676	50 1983
LIQUORS				
Alcohol and drug treatment benefits revised in accident and health insurance policies.	Berkelman, Swanson, Welch	1116	1062	
Alcohol problem assessment fund established and money appropriated. Driver's license reinstatement fees increased. Trunk highway fund and general fund allocations revised.	Coleman, Bergstrom, Scheid, Welle	924		
Beer kegs to be identified with a serial number and registered to retail customers.	Begich, Welker, Sarna, Jacobs, Levi	138	260	
Beer sales; exclusive contracts with retailers prohibited, wholesale sales to be made within agreed areas, area agreements to be filed with the state.	Simoneau, Sarna, Redalen, Vanasek, Clawson	1050	945	
Beer to be pasteurized.	O'Connor, Dempsey	1506	1728	
Chemical dependency programs for Indians; appropriating money to the welfare department.	Clark, K.; St. Onge; Rodosovich	1014	994	
Cities, towns and counties to request the commissioner of revenue to certify whether liquor license applicants are liable for any state or local taxes.	Clark, K.; Brandl; Ogren; Sarna	368		
Clearwater, Hennepin and St. Louis counties authorized to issue certain liquor licenses. State fair contracts with entertainers regulated.	Eken	995	886	337 1983
Detoxification services; county of residence is financially responsible for services provided to chemical dependency facility clients.	Greenfield, St. Onge, Rodosovich, Hokr, Wynia	1948	1453	(378) 1984
Dram shop insurance; extending the date for requiring insurance and requiring an assigned risk plan.	Brinkman, Sieben, Berkelman	239	357	
Dram shop insurance; extending the date for requiring insurance and requiring an assigned risk plan. Wholesale liquors; joint purchases and volume discounts restricted.	Jacobs, Rose, Piepho, Dempsey, Brinkman	409	257	320 1983
Dram shop liability; creating an interim legislative study commission.	Brinkman	1311	1251	
Drinking age raised to 20.	Kelly	2320		
Drinking age raised to 21.	Schafer, Gutknecht	473		
Drinking age raised to 21.	Osthoff	2321		
Drinking age raised to 21 and revocation of a driver's license required of any minor having any measurable concentration of alcohol.	Beard, Price	1569	1345	
Driving while intoxicated and causing a death; mandatory one year minimum sentence imposed.	Wenzel	1495		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	
LIQUORS (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; clarifying criminal penalties.	Vellenga; Clark, K.	1411	1368	
Driving while intoxicated; detoxification procedures revised.	Clawson, Kalis	1197	548	
Driving while intoxicated; driver's license revocation required of any person under 19 who is convicted of driving while intoxicated.	Kelly, Coleman, Forsythe, Ellingson, Segal	2323	1456	
Driving while intoxicated; enhanced penalty authorized for adults convicted of DWI when they have been adjudicated for the same offense as juveniles.	Kelly	1823	1610	
Driving while intoxicated established as a crime.	Nelson, K.; Clark, J.; Otis; Vanasek; Elioff	113	121	(12) 1983
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of motor vehicle required after second violation.	Kalis, Heap, Long	1482	1500	
Driving while intoxicated; Intoxilizer 5000 to be used to determine the presence of alcohol or a controlled substance, with results to be admissible as evidence in civil and criminal hearings.	Vellenga, Peterson, McKasy	1638	1642	(430) 1984
Driving while intoxicated; juveniles to receive enhanced penalties.	Kelly, Levi, Seaberg, Cohen, Staten	1568	1608	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory alcohol assessment required.	Clawson, Kalis	1200	593	
Driving while intoxicated; persons under 19 convicted of DWI or possession of alcohol to lose their driver's licenses until age 19.	Vanasek, Shea, Marsh, Schafer, Schoenfeld	1665	1581	
Driving while intoxicated; prior DWI convictions are admissible evidence.	Carlson, L.; Clark, J.; Levi; Vellenga; Vanasek	1653	1335	
Driving while intoxicated; procedures prescribed for taking persons to detoxification facilities and driving privileges withheld until detoxification costs are paid.	Vellenga, Segal, Vanasek, Bennett, Dempsey	918	473	(306) 1983
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing is a misdemeanor. Chemical testing authorized if the person is unconscious.	Vellenga, Quinn, Coleman, McKasy, Bishop	1400	1336	(622) 1984
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing may be used as evidence in court.	Vanasek, Bennett	1103	602	
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing results in revocation of a driver's license for a year.	Sviggum, Heap, Hokr, Kalis	1586	1499	
Driving while intoxicated; requiring driver's license revocation if a juvenile attempts to purchase alcohol or drives after drinking.	Schreiber; Clark, J.; Gutknecht; Kelly; Schafer	1829	1889	
Drunk driving reporting program established by the department of public safety.	Clark, J.; Seaberg; Sparby; Welch; Coleman	337	450	
Election day liquor sales authorized.	Jacobs, Metzen, Himle, Murphy	136	76	
Election day liquor sales permitted after 3 p.m.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Redalen; Sparby; Onnen	2293	1490	
Election day; political subdivisions outside the metropolitan area may restrict the hours of sale of liquor on election day.	Krueger	1520		
Excise tax reduced on liquor made in the state from state products.	Peterson, Sarna, Jacobs, Redalen, Schoenfeld	944	772	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUORS (Continued)					
Exclusive sale permitted by wholesalers, distillers, rectifiers or bottlers of brands they own.	Jacobs, Sarna, Sieben, Schreiber, Blatz	1957	1922		
Five cents per drink tax imposed on alcoholic beverages to enforce laws relating to driving offenses involving alcohol or drugs.	Clawson; Wynia; Clark, K.	522	547		
Greenwood, St. Louis county, may issue one off-sale liquor license.	Battaglia, Begich	1864	1741		
Licensing authority may revoke, suspend or refuse to renew a license if business practices are harmful, indecent or offensive.	Cohen; Vellenga; Anderson, R.; Murphy	1177			
Liquor licenses; providing for the validation and issuance of liquor licenses on Indian reservations.	Jacobs	2158	2070		
Liquor licenses; Shingobee may issue and renew certain off-sale liquor licenses issued by an Indian tribe.	Zaffke	2159	2077		
Malt liquor; persons under 19 years of age prohibited from consuming nonintoxicating malt liquor on licensed premises.	Begich, Murphy	1792	1555		
Miniature containers authorized.	Cohen	997			
Off-sale liquor licenses may be issued by the town of Cannon Falls.	Sviggum	1448	1458		
Off-sale liquor licenses may be issued by town boards.	Elioff, Minne, Battaglia, Begich	276	188		
Off-sale liquor licenses may be issued by towns over 1,000 in population.	McEachern; Anderson, R.; Berkelman; Schreiber; Nelson, D.	137	64		
Off-sale liquor price advertising authorized in bordering state publications.	Berkelman, Jacobs, Hoberg, Evans, Minne	309	210		
On-sale liquor establishments may remain open until three a.m. provided no liquor is sold after one a.m.	Kahn, Vellenga, Sarna, Bennett, Evans	1750	1940		
On-sale liquor; five percent tax on gross receipts abolished.	Jacobs, Sarna, Schreiber, Blatz, Brinkman	13	3		
On-sale liquor license and a bingo and gambling license may be issued by Farmington to an Eagles Club.	Rodriguez, C.	977	970	400	1984
On-sale liquor licensee may sell liquor at the Metrodome if authorized by the city of Minneapolis.	Riveness; Clark, J.; Rice; Rose; Blatz	1006	1043	194	1983
On-sale liquor license may be issued by Roseau to an Eagles Club.	Tunheim	779	441		
On-sale liquor license may be issued by the city of Dilworth to an Eagles Club.	Valan	167	252	178	1983
On-sale liquor license may be issued by the city of Long Prairie to a Moose Lodge.	Krueger	451	350		
On-sale liquor license; Minnetonka may issue three additional licenses.	Knickerbocker, Shaver, Olsen	701	988		
On-sale liquor licenses may be issued by a city to a nonprofit organization temporarily.	Pauly, Jensen, Picpho, Riveness	295	348		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUORS (Continued)				
On-sale liquor licenses; Ordway Music Theatre, St. Paul, authorized an on-sale liquor license.	Rodriguez, F.; Osthoff; Norton; Wynia; O'Connor	2234	2112	
On-sale liquor licenses; Roseville may issue 28 licenses.	Rose	1626	1634	
On-sale liquor licenses; St. Paul may issue additional licenses for the Highland Park and Phalen Park club houses.	O'Connor, Wynia, Kelly, Rose	289	658	
On-sale liquor licenses; St. Paul may issue 15 additional licenses.	Norton	2226		
On-sale liquor licenses; St. Paul may issue ten additional licenses and transfers of liquor licenses prohibited beginning January 1, 1994.	Cohen	2251		
On-sale liquor licenses; West St. Paul may issue two additional licenses.	McKasy, Metzen, Sieben	2116	2143	
On-sale liquor; Marble may permit on-sales on July 3, 1983.	Solberg, Elioff, Jacobs, Minne	656	677	97 1983
Prohibiting the sale of liquor within 1,500 feet of a public school building.	Anderson, B.; Coleman; Price; Schafer	1637	1675	
St. Louis county heritage and arts center; authorizing the sale of liquor.	Gustafson, Boo	2000	1746	
St. Louis county heritage and arts center; authorizing the sale of liquor.	Gustafson, Boo	2105	1659	
St. Paul; liquor patrol limits repealed.	Osthoff, Kelly	1434	1388	
Sales to certain persons; obsolete language and provisions repealed.	Jacobs	1883	1349	(625) 1984
Welfare department, alcohol and drug abuse section to collect certain information. American Indian advisory council established relating to chemical dependency policies.	Welch, Swanson, Clawson, Blatz, Kvam	1848	1413	(545) 1984
Wine; establishments that sell wine only may employ persons under 18 as long as they do not serve or sell wine.	Himle, Blatz	681	462	(275) 1983
Wine licenses authorized outside the boundaries of liquor patrol limits.	Wynia, Vellenga, Cohen	2219	1313	
Wine, liqueur and cordial samples may be dispensed by off-sale licensees.	Jacobs, St. Onge, Brinkman	910	201	(259) 1983
Wine tax increased, proceeds to be used to combat drunken driving.	Sarna, Ogren, O'Connor, Brinkman	1560	1563	
LOANS				
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program, board and fund created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Anderson, B.; Eken; Schreiber; Jennings; Wenzel	639	596	
Agricultural resource energy loan guaranty program created, money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Wenzel; Sieben; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Sparby	823		
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, board and fund established. Money appropriated and bonds authorized.	Bergstrom, Wenzel, Eken, Redalen, Sieben	1376	1436	
Conventional and cooperative apartment loans and contracts for deed; changing the index for determining the maximum interest rate and clarifying the plain language requirement for mortgages.	Berkelman, Brinkman, Voss, Valan, Stadum	558	500	288 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LOANS (Continued)				
Credit unions; authorizing the board of directors to establish interest rates on loans.	Heinitz	2193	1963	
Energy and economic development authority authorized to participate in farm loans and to issue bonds. Loan-to-lender program authorized. Bonding authority allocated according to federal limitation act.	Kalis; Eken; Valan; Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld	2051	1457	584 1984
Extended forbearance loan guarantee program created to forestall foreclosures of mortgages and contracts for deed on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Bergstrom; Eken; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.	1160	973	
Family farm security loan obligations; authorizing the agriculture commissioner to use certain funds for short-term loans.	Brinkman, Uphus, Mann, Eken, Valan	2124	2051	
Family farm security loan program revised.	Graba, Krueger, Erickson, Valan, Kalis	851	403	332 1983
Family farm security loans; changing eligibility requirements.	Wenzel	2152	1427	
Family farm security program exempt from loan commitment approval requirements and other changes made.	Wenzel	2182	1962	
Guaranteed crop planting loans authorized and money appropriated.	Stadum, Wenzel, Valan, Frerichs, Johnson	784	522	
Higher education coordinating board to promote the obligation to repay loans for doctors who serve part time in an area of need.	Sparby, Eken, Segal	2044	1970	
Income tax deduction for interest paid on loans secured by mortgages on property located in another state disallowed.	Shea, Vanasek, Eken, O'Connor, Larsen	476		
Lake county loan program established to forestall foreclosures of mortgages on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Battaglia	2170	2014	
Life insurance policy loans; interest rates regulated. Automobile insurance to provide safety glass coverage without a deductible.	Norton, Berkelman, Osthoff, Heinitz, Valan	250	163	292 1983
Loan guarantee agency created and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Clark, K.; Neuenschwander; Evans; Norton	789	730	
Mortgage registry tax; providing for a valid and recordable security in a variable instrument and waiving the tax for marriage dissolutions.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Halberg	917	684	(233) 1983
Mortgage registry tax provisions clarified on mortgages securing lines of credit.	Bishop, Kelly, Tomlinson	2002	1846	
Requiring agreements for loans of money, repayment of money or extensions of credit to be in writing.	Vanasek, Dempsey	2214	1965	
Small business administration guaranteed loans are collateral for public deposits.	Skoglund, Metzen, Heinitz, Norton, Welle	176	306	91 1983
Small business finance agency loans; clarifying restrictions on loans for pollution control and energy standards compliance.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Ogren; Zaffke; Anderson, R.	894	391	
Student loans may be granted by hospital districts to students in health-related educational programs.	Tunheim, Peterson, Segal	1312	1793	407 1984
White Earth Indian reservation; loan guarantees provided for persons obtaining farm loans on land within the reservation.	Eken, Evans, Valan	1195	1071	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MARRIAGE						
	Dissolution and annulment; providing for the collection of statistical data and appropriating money.	Greenfield; Rodriguez, C.; Murphy; Segal; Hokr		2049	1686	
	Dissolution; arbitration of marriage dissolution and legal separation authorized.	Dempsey		2300		
	Dissolution; child custody and visitation disputes require mediation.	Dempsey, Berkelman		877		
	Dissolution; child custody and visitation disputes require mediation.	Dempsey, Berkelman		881		
	Dissolution; child support authorized for an individual under age 19 who is still attending secondary school.	Piper, Long, McKasy, Eillingson, Welle		444	44	(144) 1983
	Dissolution; child support enforcement revised.	Svigum, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Quist, Haukoos		426	535	
	Dissolution; child support enforcement revised.	Brandl, Rodosovich, Vanasek, Quist, Forsythe		762	545	(308) 1983
	Dissolution, child support guidelines; calculation of net income revised.	Anderson, G.		1989		
	Dissolution; child support modified, docketing of judgments for support and maintenance revised and withholding of support and maintenance from retirement and annuity benefits authorized.	Brandl, Forsythe, Quist, Blatz, Rodosovich		1554	1492	(547) 1984
	Dissolution; child support orders clarified.	Forsythe, Bishop, Vanasek, Norton, Olsen		802	1152	(283) 1983
	Dissolution, child support payments that are delinquent; imposing penalties.	Marsh, Ogren, Peterson, Vanasek, Evans		1754	1817	
	Dissolution; creating a presumption of joint custody for minor children.	Dempsey, Berkelman		421		
	Dissolution; division of marital assets upon commencement of a legal separation authorized.	Kahn		2298	2189	
	Dissolution; no owner of a joint account is liable for overdrafts caused by a former spouse.	Skoglund, Wynia, Brandl		1681		
	Dissolution; pension benefits are not assignable to a third party, except by further order of the court.	Brandl		2337	2198	
	Dissolution; separate summary judgment on issue of dissolution permitted and spouse's contribution to property redefined.	Cohen		1230	924	(635) 1984
	Dissolution; summary dissolution procedure authorized.	Dempsey, Blatz, Piepho		2270	525	
	Dissolution; withholding of tax refunds of child support debtors made permanent.	Wynia, Clawson, Tomlinson, Minne, Onnen		2194	2093	
	License fees increased, proceeds to fund battered women programs.	Bishop; Clark, J.; Forsythe; Levi; Segal		1017	894	
	License fees increased, proceeds to fund displaced homemaker programs.	Segal, Vellenga, Sparby, Olsen, Coleman		1018	876	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MARRIAGE (Continued)				
Married women may use their current or former surnames and prohibiting discrimination on the basis of use of a current or former surname.	Forsythe; Olsen; Long; Rodriguez, C.; Blatz	1950	1680	533 1984
Parental rights; prohibiting a person from depriving another of parental, custodial or visitation rights and requiring violations to be reported under the child abuse reporting law.	Segal; Clark, J.; Skoglund; Coleman; Knuth	1347	1318	484 1984
METROPOLITAN				
Auditing of metropolitan agencies, boards and commissions by the legislative auditor authorized.	Welch, Heinitz, Norton, Pauly, Brinkman	2157	2043	(638) 1984
Co-composting study authorized by the pollution control agency for the metropolitan area and money appropriated.	Rodriguez, C.; Vellenga; Brandl	905	1006	
Hanover excluded from the metropolitan area. Design selection deadline extended for noise suppression equipment at the international airport.	Skoglund; Brandl; Sieben; Anderson, G.	769	763	330 1983
Legislative commission on metropolitan affairs established.	Rodriguez, C.; Brandl; Levi; Long; Schreiber	1414	1585	
Metropolitan agricultural preserves act; clarifying terms and limiting assessments.	Hoffman, Schreiber	1604		
Metropolitan airports commission allowed to improve minor airports.	Skoglund; Cohen; Rodriguez, C.; Brandl	154	466	
Metropolitan airports commission chairman to serve at the pleasure of the governor.	Nelson, D.; Heinitz; Anderson, G.; Hoffman; Clawson	1161	948	(171) 1983
Metropolitan airports commission responsibilities to the legislature and metropolitan council defined.	Anderson, G.; Sieben; Schreiber	2063	1978	(561) 1984
Metropolitan commissions; the chairman shall decide on the appointment, promotion, demotion, suspension and removal of all employees.	Rodriguez, C.	1790	2017	
Metropolitan council; airport development plans adopted by the metropolitan airports commission to be consistent with the metropolitan council's development guide.	Skoglund; Sieben; Cohen; Schreiber; Rodriguez, C.	829	920	
Metropolitan council and commissions; providing for additional consultations on appointments and making other changes.	Anderson, G.; Cohen; Skoglund; Knickerbocker	2133		
Metropolitan council and regional development commissions; authorizing advisory referenda.	Piepho, McDonald, Dimler	220		
Metropolitan council districts redrawn.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Sieben, Minne	22	15	(16) 1983
Metropolitan council members to be local elected officials and appointed by local elected officials.	Olsen, Hokr, Valento, Dimler, Seaberg	1694	1717	
Metropolitan council; public consultation required on appointments.	Schreiber; Rodriguez, C.; Brandl; Anderson, G.; Pauly	1882		
Metropolitan mosquito control district may spray outside the district.	Skoglund	1633	1835	492 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)					
Metropolitan mosquito control district to control black gnats.	Skoglund, Forsythe, Tomlinson, Otis, Wynia		787	921	129 1983
Metropolitan sports facilities commission may conduct land transfers with the Bloomington port authority.	Riveness, Swanson, Himle, Blatz		1236	1109	257 1983
Metropolitan sports facilities commission permitted to make certain land transfers with other governmental units or port authorities.	Riveness, Swanson, Blatz, Himle		1138	1065	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; power to enter into use agreements clarified.	Staten; Simoneau; Skoglund; Rice; Clark, K.		885	898	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; removing restrictions on telecast agreements.	Kalis; Vanasek; Eken; Carlson, D.; Schreiber		1000	1020	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; television blackout permitted for a Superbowl game played at the Metrodome.	Jacobs, O'Connor		1601	1976	(607) 1984
Metropolitan sports facilities property conveyed to the city of Bloomington is tax exempt.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness		1726	1932	
Metropolitan surface water management program; removing portions of the Crow River watershed from the program.	McDonald		2031	1481	
Metropolitan transit commission debt limit fixed.	Otis		861	638	
Metropolitan transit commission property tax levy; abolishes formula for municipalities in the transit service demonstration program.	Rodriguez, C.; Ellingson; Long; Clark, K.; Tomlinson		561	458	
Metropolitan transit commission; special fares authorized for jobseekers.	Riveness; Vellenga; Pauly; Elloff; Rodriguez, C.		182	459	27 1983
Metropolitan transit commission to regulate taxicabs in the metropolitan area.	Cohen, Rose, Scheid, Reif		963	379	
Metropolitan transit commission; unlawfully obtaining services from the MTC and interfering with a driver established as crimes.	Clark, J.; Skoglund; Seaberg; Nelson, K.; Osthoff		540	788	189 1983
Metropolitan transit; regulating eligibility for certain programs, requiring biddings on certain routes, regulating fare policy and appropriating money.	Rodriguez, C.; Schreiber; Vellenga; Anderson, G.; Pauly		637	884	
Outdoor recreation and open space; authorizing bonds for regional recreation open space lands and appropriating money to the metropolitan council and metropolitan area local governments.	Voss, Battaglia, Bishop, Valan, Cohen		796	694	
Solid waste disposal facilities; reducing the number of proposed sites in metropolitan counties for mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities to three.	Jensen, Sieben, Munger, Rice, Rose		1773	1662	(455) 1984
Solid waste disposal; site selection procedure revised for the metropolitan area.	Dimler; McDonald; Jensen; Rodriguez, C.; Schreiber		883	953	
Watershed districts; providing procedures for boundary changes and termination of watershed districts and prescribing the authority of watershed management organizations in the metropolitan area.	Levi, Schreiber, Voss, Segal, Olsen		1553	1554	411 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MILITARY				
Adjutant general; modifying qualifications, appointment procedures and the power to sell an armory.	Piper, Riveness, Burger, Redalen, Kostohryz	1786	1431	442 1984
Armed forces recruiting officers to have access to information regarding secondary school students unless parents request in writing that the information not be released.	McEachern	550		
Categories of service redefined. State liability for workers' compensation claims and tort claims restricted and other changes made. Certain flags to be restored.	Kostohryz, Piper, Sviggum, Burger, Greenfield	859	512	193 1983
Court-martial appeal procedures revised. Conditions clarified for when a military judge may issue search warrants.	Kelly, Kostohryz, Dempsey, Sviggum, Gustafson	1769	1576	
Draft registration; resolution to the President and Congress to repeal the law denying financial aid benefits to students who refuse to register for the draft.	Greenfield; Kahn; Vanzsek; Clark, K.	1242	440	
Internees; resolution to the Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians to recommend to Congress to provide compensation to internees.	Reif, Forsythe, Blatz, Brandl, Olsen	805	751	(Res. 15) 1984
Mandatory retirement age for military veterans in Ramsey county reinstated.	Knuth, Osthoff, Vellenga, Rose, Cohen	914	947	
Military affairs department employee authorized a full retirement annuity.	Seaberg (By Request), Riveness	1609	2024	
Military contracts; office of economic conversion created in the department of energy and economic development to assist business in converting from reliance on military contracts.	Clark, K.; Rice; Brandl; Kahn	1571	1567	
National guard and military reserve pay deducted from unemployment compensation benefits.	Heinitz	665	397	
National guard; special license plates authorized for members of the national guard.	Anderson, R.; Mann; Sieben; Olsen; Rodriguez, F.	257	860	318 1983
Paramilitary organization assembly prohibited.	Cohen, Vellenga, Greenfield	1395		
Prior service credit purchase authorized for active military service by members of MSRS, PERA, PERA police and fire fund and state patrol retirement fund.	Sviggum, Norton, Metzen, Findlay	546	720	
Radiation exposure; resolution to the President and Congress to provide medical care to veterans exposed to atomic radiation.	Knuth, Kostohryz, Quinn, Greenfield, Shaver	727	531	(Res. 14) 1984
Radiation exposure; resolution to the President and Congress to provide medical care to veterans exposed to atomic radiation.	Schafer	736	614	
Resident aliens' rights and responsibilities clarified with respect to the distribution of economic benefits, military service and veterans affairs.	Kahn	1547	1442	(609) 1984
Retirement; authorizing the purchase of allowable service credit for periods of military service.	Wenzel	1494		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	
		H. F. No.	S. F. No. Chapter & Year
MINES, MINERALS			
Geologist defined.	Knuth, Munger, Long, McDonald	1415	1735
Gravel: providing for the inventory, classification and protection of aggregate deposits within the state.	Nelson, D.; Jensen; Kalis	1194	881 (605) 1984
Gravel tax abolished. Becker, Clay, Kittson, Marshall, Norman, Polk and Wilkin counties may impose a gravel tax.	Begich; Brinkman; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Mann	620	187
Gravel tax abolished. LeSueur county may impose a gravel tax.	Vanasek, Quist, Rodosovich	1258	1204
Gravel tax abolished. Sherburne county may impose a gravel tax.	Bergstrom, Peterson	1261	1205
Gravel tax is optional for each county.	Zaffke, Johnson, Waltman	152	33
Gravel tax is optional for each county.	Bishop, Kalis, Gutknecht, Sparby, Schafer	978	874
Gravel tax may be imposed by Sibley county.	Schafer	1459	1360
Gravel tax; releasing certain counties from the requirement to impose an aggregate removal tax, adding other counties and providing an exemption for Benton and Stearns counties.	Brinkman, Findlay, Uphus	1761	1633 652 1984
Gravel tax repealed for Benton county.	Peterson, Bergstrom, Welle	1648	
Gravel tax repealed for Stearns, Pope and Traverse counties.	Findlay, Uphus	1375	1902
Gravel tax repealed for Stevens and Pope counties.	Findlay	1443	
Gravel tax; Stearns, Benton, Wright, Traverse, Stevens, Pope and Anoka counties removed from the list of counties authorized to impose gravel taxes.	Fjoslien, Uphus	1570	
Gravel tax; Stearns, Stevens and Pope counties removed from the list of counties which may impose gravel taxes.	Uphus, Findlay	1643	1706
Gravel tax; transitional period of exemption authorized.	Jensen	691	359
Open pit mines; extending the time period within which certain idle open pit mines must be fenced.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Rose, St. Onge	758	1086 156 1983
Peat included within the mineland reclamation laws.	Munger; Battaglia; Beard; Carlson, D.; Krueger	733	238 (270) 1983
Taconite occupation tax proceeds to be used for economic development grants and loans to businesses.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Elioff; Battaglia; Ogren	1846	1606 524 1984
Taconite tax proceeds to certain school districts to be based on a one year earlier pupil unit count.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg	2111	2058
Taconite tax rate and distribution revised.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	168	242
Uranium policy, regulation, and development act.	Munger; Begich; Murphy; Fjoslien; Nelson, D.	526	97

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS					
Adjudicated delinquents' names to be released to the media.	O'Connor		614		
Anatomical gift act; minors may be donors.	Johnson		2329	2211	
Anatomical gifts may be made by persons over 16.	Gustafson		551		
Chemical abuse by minors; requiring health care, education and law enforcement professionals to report suspected chemical abuse by minors.	Graba, Peterson, Bergstrom, Valan, Solberg		340	318	
Child abuse; children's trust fund established for the prevention of child abuse and neglect and income tax checkoff established to provide money for the fund.	Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Boo; Forsythe; Levi		2252	1748	
Child abuse; clarifying the authority of law enforcement agencies in investigating child abuse.	Staten; Coleman; Gustafson; Nelson, D.; Jensen		1874	1860	
Child abuse; employee assistance counselors required to report child abuse.	Clark, J.		1392	1463	
Child abuse; family-based services program for children established as an alternative to out-of-home placement for children at risk of abuse or neglect.	Greenfield; Clark, K.; Swanson; Brandl; Sviggum		2128	1782	
Child abuse; immunity provisions clarified and retaliation prohibited for good faith compliance with the child abuse reporting act.	Riveness; Seaberg; Gustafson; Clark, J.; Bergstrom		536	527	(229) 1983
Child abuse; juvenile court may intervene to protect children from domestic abuse.	Clark, J.; Seaberg; Greenfield; Blatz; Clark, K.		1386	1462	573 1984
Child abuse or neglect; comprehensive bill revising reporting, licensing and hearing laws.	Wynia; Clark, J.; Forsythe; Cohen; Kalis		107	87	(304) 1983
Child abuse; willful and unlawful restraint, malicious punishment, and neglect established as crimes.	Clark, J.; Coleman; Nelson, K.; Forsythe; Clawson		93	50	(217) 1983
Child care services to be available to low-income families at reduced rates.	Norton; Clark, K.; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Wynia		848	796	
Child custody and visitation disputes require mediation.	Dempsey, Berkelman		877		
Child custody and visitation disputes require mediation.	Dempsey, Berkelman		881		
Child labor penalties to be collected per employee and statute of limitations for failure to submit payroll records is three years.	O'Connor; Begich; St. Onge; Rodriguez, F.; Seaberg		1537	1563	(608) 1984
Child passenger restraints; failure to place children in a car seat is a petty misdemeanor.	Skoglund; Rodriguez, C.; Coleman; McKasy; Kalis		90	231	261 1983
Child support authorized for an individual under age 19 who is still attending secondary school.	Piper, Long, McKasy, Ellingson, Welle		444	44	(144) 1983
Child support debtors; withholding of income tax refunds made permanent.	Wynia, Clawson, Tomlinson, Minne, Onnen		2194	2093	
Child support enforcement revised.	Sviggum, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Quist, Haukoos		426	535	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Child support enforcement revised.	Brandl, Rodosovich, Vanasek, Quist, Forsythe	762	545	(308) 1983
Child support guidelines; calculations of net income revised.	Anderson, G.	1989		
Child support; imposing penalties for delinquent payments.	Marsh, Ogren, Peterson, Vanasek, Evans	1754	1817	
Child support modified, docketing of judgments for support and maintenance revised and withholding of support and maintenance from retirement and annuity benefits authorized.	Brandl, Forsythe, Quist, Blatz, Rodosovich	1554	1492	(547) 1984
Child support orders clarified.	Forsythe, Bishop, Vanasek, Norton, Olsen	802	1152	(283) 1983
Day care center authorized for state employees in the capitol complex.	Hokr, Eken, Pauly, Norton, Olsen	1371	1325	485 1984
Day care homes; fire marshal prohibited from adopting or enforcing certain rules relating to family day care homes.	Simoneau, Knuth, Rodosovich, Blatz, Fjoslien	2135	2030	(658) 1984
Day care or foster care services may be contracted for by county employees.	Seaberg	2008	2025	
Dependent care assistance program established for state employees.	Skoglund	1388		
Drinking age raised to 20.	Kelly	2320		
Drinking age raised to 21.	Schafer, Gutknecht	473		
Drinking age raised to 21.	Osthoff	2321		
Drinking age raised to 21 and revocation of a driver's license required of any minor having any measurable concentration of alcohol.	Beard, Price	1569	1345	
Driver's licenses issued to persons under 19 years of age to be a distinguishing color and marked provisional.	Vanasek, Schafer, Erickson, Shea, Kalis	143	337	(272) 1983
Driving while intoxicated; driver's license revocation required of any person under 19 who is convicted of driving while intoxicated.	Kelly, Coleman, Forsythe, Ellingson, Segal	2323	1456	
Driving while intoxicated; juveniles to receive enhanced penalties.	Kelly, Levi, Seaberg, Cohen, Staten	1568	1608	
Driving while intoxicated; persons under 19 convicted of DWI or possession of alcohol to lose their driver's licenses until age 19.	Vanasek, Shea, Marsh, Schafer, Schoenfeld	1665	1581	
Driving while intoxicated; requiring driver's license revocation if a juvenile attempts to purchase alcohol or drives after drinking.	Schreiber, Clark, J.; Gutknecht, Kelly; Schafer	1829	1889	
Employment authorized for persons under 18 in establishments that sell wine only as long as they do not serve or sell wine.	Himle, Blatz	681	462	(275) 1983
Foster care advisory council created and local service boards established under the jurisdiction of juvenile judges.	Greenfield, Staten, Brandl, Forsythe, Elioff	471	618	
Foster care costs for delinquent juveniles; authorizing reimbursement.	Staten; Clark, J.; Vanasek; Murphy	593	414	
Foster care; parents to pay the costs of foster care, emotionally handicapped children defined and cost payment system prescribed.	Norton (By Request)	1213	992	(606) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)					
Handicapped children to receive education services from birth.	Rodriguez, C.; Ogren; Segal		1642	1677	
Indian child welfare act; providing special foster care and adoption procedures for Indian children.	Clark, K.; St. Onge; Coleman		1502	1491	
Juvenile courts authorized to release information about delinquency adjudications and dispositions.	Kelly, Staten, McKasy, Coleman, Seaberg		125	302	
Juvenile courts to require parents to participate in treatment programs.	Haukoos; Norton; Clawson; Dempsey; Clark, K.		970		
Juvenile traffic offenses to be under the jurisdiction of municipal and county courts.	Kelly		1821	1609	
Liquors; persons under 19 years of age prohibited from consuming nonintoxicating malt liquors on licensed premises.	Begich, Murphy		1732	1555	
Maltreatment of minors act; clarifying the roles of law enforcement and local welfare agencies.	Elioff		1806	1836	577 1984
Missing children's act; public safety commissioner to establish a missing child program and law enforcement agencies receiving missing child reports required to take certain actions.	Bishop; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Piepho; Levi		1428	1579	510 1984
Motorized bicycle operators and passengers under 18 to wear protective headgear.	Otis		1723		
Newborn infants; establishing county of financial responsibility for newborn infants.	Clark, J.		2156		
Orders of reference for prosecution as adults required for juveniles who have been previously referred.	Clark, J.; Long; Vanasek; Kelly; Forsythe		79	144	25 1983
Out-of-home placement; limiting the income contribution of parents of children in out-of-home placement.	Swiggum, Onnen, Elioff		2319	1535	
Parental cost of care of mentally retarded, epileptic or emotionally handicapped children; statewide fee schedule established.	Brandl, Greenfield, St. Onge, Gruenes, Vellenga		1920	1916	530 1984
Parental rights; prohibiting a person from depriving another of parental, custodial or visitation rights and requiring violations to be reported under the child abuse reporting law.	Segal; Clark, J.; Skoglund; Coleman; Knuth		1347	1318	484 1984
Pornography; promotion, dissemination or possession of works depicting minors engaging in sexual performances prohibited.	Levi; Vanasek; Nelson, K.; Clark, J.; Forsythe		114	986	204 1983
Selling of children to be a felony.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; McKasy; Hoffman; Norton		348	299	
Statute references revised relating to a child whose mother was not married when the child was conceived and when the child was born.	Vellenga, Hokr, Brandl		94	71	(7) 1983
Sudden infant death syndrome counseling authorized, autopsies of victims of SIDS required and reports to the registrar of vital statistics required.	Valan, Wynia, Swanson, Forsythe, Olsen		2183	2102	(637) 1984
Surrogate parenthood procedures regulated.	Clawson; Levi; Clark, J.; Cohen; Halberg		534		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOBILE HOMES				
Manufactured home safety standards clarified.	Voss, Coleman, Quinn, McDonald, Knuth	1611	1508	406 1984
Manufactured homes; clarifying the prohibition of net listing agreements, adding an appeals provision and correcting cross-references.	Voss, Coleman, Knuth, McDonald, Price	830	740	142 1983
Manufactured homes; granting the right to make in park sales of homes more than 15 years old and requiring sellers to disclose manufactured home safety features.	Voss, Knuth, Quinn, Coleman, McDonald	294	610	206 1983
Sales tax on new manufactured homes imposed on 65 percent of the sale price, used homes are exempt.	Osthoff, Sparby, Price, Knuth	700	648	
MORTGAGES				
Foreclosures; exempting gains from sales of agricultural land made in anticipation of foreclosure from income tax.	Stadum, Valan, Wenzel, Blatz, Brinkman	942		
Foreclosures; extended forbearance loan guarantee program created to forestall foreclosure of mortgages and contracts for deed on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Bergstrom; Eken; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.	1160	973	
Foreclosures on farm property; 60 day notice required, redemption upon payment of installments in default.	Schoenfeld	1073	967	
Foreclosures; providing relief for unemployed homeowners.	Otis, Staten, Elioff, Sieben	101	146	
Foreclosures; providing that a court may order a delay in a foreclosure sale or contract termination.	Bergstrom; Begich; Voss; Anderson, G.; Eken	102	142	215 1983
Lake county loan program established to forestall foreclosures of mortgages on residential and agricultural homesteads.	Battaglia	2170	2014	
Moratorium on mortgage and contract for deed foreclosures to become permanent law.	Elioff, Minne, Ellingson, Begich, Battaglia	2036	1776	(474) 1984
Mortgage registration tax repealed.	Evans, Jacobs, Gutknecht, Blatz	265	542	
Mortgage registry tax; providing for a valid and recordable security in a variable instrument and waiving the tax for marriage dissolutions.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Halberg	917	684	(233) 1983
Mortgage registry tax provisions clarified on mortgages securing lines of credit.	Bishop, Kelly, Tomlinson	2002	1846	
Mortgage revenue bonding authority; changing the formula and competitive system for the allocation of qualified mortgage bonds to cities.	Metzen	2223	2155	
Plain language requirement clarified. Conventional and cooperative apartment loans and contracts for deed; changing the index for determining the maximum interest rate.	Berkelman, Brinkman, Voss, Valan, Stadum	558	500	288 1983
Resolution to the President and Congress to authorize the issuance of qualified mortgage bonds beyond the current expiration date.	Vellenga, Long, Gruenes, Gustafson, Quist	613	645	(Res. 7) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES				
Arson investigators' vehicles exempt from license fees and uniform coloring or marking requirements.	Neuenschwander; Anderson, G.; Haukoos; Hoffman; Vanasek	960	855	(382) 1982
Bumper requirements clarified and bumper heights revised.	Hoffman, Olsen, Jensen, Mann, Schreiber	814	812	(179) 1983
Child passenger restraints; failure to place children in a car seat is a petty misdemeanor.	Skoglund; Rodriguez, C.; Coleman; McKasy; Kalis	90	231	261 1988
Commuter van transportation program expanded.	Voss, Price	1670	1733	408 1984
Conservation violation defined as speeding less than ten miles per hour over the speed limit and is a petty misdemeanor.	O'Connor, Begich, Ogren	2090	2063	
Driver improvement clinic fees increased.	Peterson, Quinn, Dimler, Vellenga, Neuenschwander	1491	1367	385 1984
Driver's licensees required to add birth date to their signature.	Shea; Schreiber; Anderson, B.; Piper; Tunheim	389	1162	
Driver's license examination to test applicants' knowledge of the effects of alcohol and drugs on drivers.	Gustafson, Rodosovich, Peterson, Krueger, Mann	344	356	(53) 1983
Driver's license fees increased for instruction permits and charging a fee to use a lower class license as an instruction permit.	Schreiber	1972		
Driver's license reinstatement fees increased. Trunk highway fund and general fund allocations revised. Alcohol problem assessment fund established and money appropriated.	Coleman, Bergstrom, Scheid, Welle	924		
Driver's licenses issued to persons under 19 years of age to be a distinguishing color and marked provisional.	Vanasek, Schafer, Erickson, Shea, Kalis	143	337	(272) 1983
Driver's licenses; prohibiting the operation of a motor vehicle in this state by either a resident or nonresident whose license has been revoked until driving privileges are reinstated.	Segal, Vanasek, Sparby, Kelly, Bishop	730	731	127 1983
Driver's licenses revoked for failure to respond to a parking ticket.	O'Connor, Seaberg, Neuenschwander, Kelly, Greenfield	1838	1933	
Emergency vehicle operators to have special license plates for their personal vehicles.	Sparby, Valan, Eken, Vanasek, Metzen	1148	1098	
Farm trucks; class C driver's license valid for an employee operating a truck during harvest.	Sparby, McEachern, Valan	1449	1435	(546) 1984
Franchises; upon termination of a franchise the manufacturer shall reimburse the dealer for 100 percent on accessories and parts.	Dempsey, Neuenschwander, Sarna, Jacobs, Larsen	609	599	57 1983
Gasoline may be sold by the half-gallon.	Quist, Begich, Kalis, Thiede, Battaglia	959	980	106 1983
Horse trailer dealers; providing licensing and bonding requirements.	Solberg, Tunheim, Battaglia, Uphus	1423	1566	
Insurance certificate required to be kept in vehicles and displayed on demand.	Quinn, Valan, Jacobs, Riveness	1963		
Insurance; false declaration of insurance coverage is a crime.	Long; Otis; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Coleman	85	26	(6) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)					
Insurance, no-fault; driving without insurance is a gross misdemeanor.	Ellingson, Blatz	1233	641		
Insurance; no-fault insurance to cover benefits previously payable under medicare.	Jensen	1652	1167		420 1984
Insurance, no-fault; legislative intent clarified concerning stacking of insurance policies and tort threshold limitations established on uninsured motorist coverage.	Voss, Osthoff, Shaver, Berkelman, Heinitz	810	622		
Insurance, no-fault; legislative intent clarified relating to stacking of policies, damages limited for noneconomic detriment and other changes made.	Berkelman, Brinkman, Voss, Stadum, Heinitz	1076			
Insurance, no-fault; mandatory underinsurance coverage required.	Wynia, Skoglund, Quinn, Knickerbocker	713	540		
Insurance, no-fault; replacement service loss benefits increased.	Coleman; Clark, K.; Scheid; Welle; Valan	1700	2052		
Insurance, no-fault; self-insurance application fee established and insurance commissioner to make rules.	Ellingson, Quinn, Brinkman	1026			
Insurance, no-fault; uninsured and underinsured coverages authorized.	Wynia, Skoglund, Quinn, Long	2099	1754		
Insurance, nonrenewals; authorizing rules.	Ellingson, Quinn, Rodosovich	1027	1168		(203) 1983
Insurance; on underinsurance claims any right of subrogation is prohibited.	Gracnes, Quinn	429			
Insurance; premium reductions authorized for persons over 65 who complete an accident prevention course.	Olsen, Boo, Valento, Waltman, Knickerbocker	1949	1814		532 1984
Insurance; surcharge assessments prohibited for speeding violations under 70 miles per hour.	Begich, Brinkman, Jacobs	1450			
Junk yards; motor vehicle transfer tax imposed for the screening or removal of junk yards and money appropriated.	Minne, Munger, Jensen, Battaglia	1796	1605		
Leased motor vehicles; authorizing the collection of a surcharge to pay for traffic fines left unpaid by lessees.	O'Connor, Jensen, Mann	1345	1294		
License plates; amateur radio operators may have special license plates for their cars or trucks.	Thiede, McDonald, Bennett, Wenzel	395			
License plates; amateur radio station licensees and citizen band radio operators may have special license plates for their cars or trucks.	Brinkman; Mann; Osthoff; Rodriguez, C.	120	31		(19) 1983
License plates; changing the display period, changing the period of time when registration tax is payable and abolishing the penalty for late payment.	Dimler; Rodriguez, C.; Erickson; Anderson, G.	1793	1626		
License plates; congressional medal of honor recipients to receive special license plates free.	Solberg, Gustafson, Forsythe, Fjoslien	744	717		267 1983
License plates; fees prohibited for the return of plates to the state.	Kalis	1509	1963		489 1984
License plates; special plates authorized for national guard members.	Anderson, R.; Mann; Sieben; Olsen; Rodriguez, F.	267	860		318 1983
License plates to be issued every six years, fees increased and expanded and license plate revolving fund established.	Metzen, Rose, Mann, Sieben	1607	1744		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Loading of vehicles; allows loads to be fastened down to prevent their escape from the vehicle.	Wenzel	2172	2168	
Minnesota identification card requirements clarified.	Jacobs	1130	1104	(135) 1983
Motor carriers; collective rate-making procedures established.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Begich; Elioiff; Wigley	904	904	256 1983
Motor carriers; comprehensive bill defining terms, prescribing regulations, providing annual inspections and making other changes.	Dempsey	1020	1009	(371) 1983
Motor carriers exempt from compliance with the vehicle identification rule if they are local.	Segal, Quinn, Jensen, Rose, Jacobs	1978	1911	
Motor carriers; numerous revisions regarding carriers. Transportation of hazardous materials regulated.	Jensen; Kalis; Coleman; Rodriguez, F.; Blatz	1801	1699	520 1984
Motorcycle headgear to comply with standards set by the public safety commissioner. Old school buses must be painted a different color. Farm trucks must display two license plates.	Hoffman, Price, Jensen, Mann, Bergstrom	813		
Motorcycle operator's license authorized.	Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Dimler; Den Ouden	1962		
Motorcycle operators may wear headphones or earphones while riding their vehicles.	Piepho, Dempsey	34		
Motorcycles covered under the lemon law.	Seaberg; Begich; Rodriguez, C.	1446	1400	
Motorcycles; personalized license plates authorized.	Coleman, Graba, Scheid, Pauly	531		
Motorcycles; personalized license plates authorized.	Clark, K. (By Request)	812	349	
Motorcycles; providing for registration, taxation and special license plates for classic motorcycles.	Schreiber, Coleman, Kostohryz, Dempsey, Dimler	886	1165	(173) 1983
Motorized bicycle operators and passengers under 18 to wear protective headgear.	Otis	1723		
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Shea	1510	1340	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Frerichs, Johnson, Erickson, Voss, Neuenschwander	1552	1463	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Neuenschwander; Wenzel; Johnson	1730	1840	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Dempsey	1737	1779	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles engaged in interstate transportation when the owner lives in another state are exempt.	Anderson, G.	2259	2142	
Motor vehicle manufacturers required to reimburse vehicle owners for rental car expenses under the lemon law.	Begich, Sarna, Battaglia, Ogren, Elioiff	2059	2020	
Motor vehicle retail installment sales act; current maximum interest rate extended to 1985.	Osthoff, Metzen, Dempsey, Brinkman, Berkelman	556	338	(350) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Motor vehicle service contracts regulated and insurance required.	Quinn, Skoglund, Heinitz, Brinkman, Halberg	1820	1859	(563) 1984
Overweight trucks; authorizing flexibility in the imposition of fines and transferring prosecuting authority to county and city attorneys.	Wenzel, Sparby	1015		
Overweight vehicles; increasing special permit fees for vehicles exceeding weight limitations.	Kalis; Mann; Jensen; Anderson, G.	1831	1747	523 1984
Parking on the left-hand side of the road permitted for a vehicle with a handicapped certificate.	Coleman; Clark, J.; Osthoff	1492	1487	
Personalized license plate holders to retain the same number even after the plates have been damaged, lost or stolen.	Norton, Valento	1092	1119	195 1983
Pickup truck and fifth wheel camper combinations allowed to tow a boat.	Metzen, Jensen	1907		
Pioneer cars exempt from the motor vehicle excise tax.	Kelly	2103		
Refund of motor vehicle registration taxes authorized when a vehicle is totaled.	Vanasek, Graba, Jensen, Wigley, Frerichs	135		
Registration; court to require surrender of plates if payment is made with a worthless check.	Ogren	630	255	
Registration permits are valid for 21 days.	McEachern, Shea, Kalis, Coleman, Dempsey	231	276	68 1983
Registration; personal information on motor vehicle registration forms protected.	Rodriguez, F.; Rodosovich; Coleman; Clark, K.; Wigley	795	485	
Registration tax and excise tax to be refunded if the purchase price of a motor vehicle is refunded.	Zaffke, Ogren, Tomlinson, Shaver, Solberg	921		
Registration, taxation and plates; numerous revisions.	Kalis, Neuenschwander, Dempsey, Dimler	1845	1520	(549) 1984
Registration taxes; extending the period during which automobile registration taxes may be paid.	Carlson, L.	1636	1759	
Registration tax increased to fund the parking violation notification program.	O'Connor, Sarna	611	663	
Ridesharing arrangements revised and special license plates and unique category authorized for commuter vans.	Segal; Rodriguez, C.; Mann; McKasy; Pauly	837	891	(311) 1983
Safety glass insurance coverage to be provided without a deductible. Interest rates regulated on life insurance policy loans.	Norton, Berkelman, Osthoff, Heinitz, Valan	250	163	292 1983
School bus definition revised.	Solberg, Jensen, Levi, McEachern, Rodosovich	1408	1446	403 1984
School buses must be painted a different color if not used primarily as a school bus. Farm trucks to bear two license plates. Motorcycle helmets to be state approved. Firework possession prohibited.	Hoffman, Jensen, Price	1647	1496	
Seat belts must be used by passengers of motor vehicles.	Rodriguez, C.; Segal; Seaberg; Berkelman	305	214	
Snowmobile owners required to carry liability insurance coverage.	Jensen; Welle; Rodriguez, F.	2034	1941	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)					
Speed limits; maximum penalty for exceeding the speed limit on an interstate by not more than five miles per hour set at \$10.	Jacobs, Blatz, Findlay	650			
Taxicabs; metropolitan transit commission to regulate taxicabs in the metropolitan area.	Cohen, Rose, Scheid, Reif	963		379	
Three-wheel off-road vehicles may use certain trails if registered.	Ogren, Munger, Schafer, Welch, Battaglia	1036		1051	
Three-wheel off-road vehicles to be registered, rules required and money appropriated.	Welch; Munger; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Shaver	820		991	647 1984
Tires; establishing a waste tire recycling account, requiring waste tire processors to be licensed, imposing an excise tax and making other changes.	Larsen; Munger; Simoneau; Rose; Nelson, D.	688		697	
Total loss; vehicles reported by insurers as a total loss may not be registered.	McEachern	1490		1803	
Towing companies required to accept payment by check or credit card.	Skoglund; Simoneau; Clark, J.; Ellingson; Long	164		481	
Tow truck operators; licensing, bonding and insurance requirements established.	Hoffman; Bennett; McKasy; Price; Kostohryz	1084		611	(115) 1983
Traffic safety education improvement program established in the department of education, to be funded by an additional one dollar fee on driver's license renewals.	Peterson, Jensen, McEachern, Forsythe, Marsh	361		192	
Trucks over gross weight are liable for civil penalties only if the gross weight of the vehicle exceeds the weight limit by ten percent.	Ogren; Solberg; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	275		241	
Trucks over gross weight; authorizing flexibility in the imposition of fines and transferring prosecuting authority to county and city attorneys.	Wenzel, Sparby	1015			
Trucks over gross weight; farmers shipping raw farm products are not liable for a civil penalty.	Fjoslien; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Findlay	329		166	
Trucks over gross weight; increasing special permit fees for vehicles exceeding weight limitations.	Kalis; Mann; Jensen; Anderson, G.	1831		1747	523 1984
Truck-tractor definition revised. Motor vehicle registration tax on trailers adjusted. Vehicle length, width and weight requirements revised.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Dempsey; Jensen; Wenzel	1029		883	(198) 1983
Vans; abolishing vehicle weight limitation on vans for handicapped persons to obtain special license plates.	Jacobs	826		673	(117) 1982
Warranties; requiring the repair, refund or replacement of new motor vehicles under certain conditions.	Begich, Sarna, Elloif, Battaglia, Ogren	26		110	108 1983
Windshields, side windows and rear windows of motor vehicles; restricting the use of reflective material.	Neuenschwander; Tunheim; Anderson, G.; Hoffman; Bennett	1113		699	(234) 1983
NATURAL RESOURCES					
Acid rain; resolution to the President and Congress to stop acid rain.	Munger; Rose; Nelson, D.; Battaglia; Kahn	1059		1191	Res. 5 1983
Acquisition of land; natural resources commissioner shall not pay more than market value.	Johnson	1526		1380	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Appeals of classification of public waters and wetlands; no appeal by the commissioner shall be allowed from a unanimous order.	Krueger, Graba, Wenzel, Findlay	1512	1528	
Bardwell Lake; Martin county may change the name of the lake.	Jennings (By Request)	1022	980	
Bear Island state forest; authorizing the sale of a fractional interest. St. Louis county land conveyance corrected.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff, Solberg	313	325	(35) 1983
Beaver dams; requiring the approval of the town board to destroy a beaver dam.	Carlson, D.	225		
Big game; appropriating money to land-owners for damages done by big game animals.	Dimler, Welker, Neuenschwander	2822		
Blue Mounds state park; deleting certain lands from park boundaries.	Erickson; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	221	335	
Commercial fishing in Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake to end July 1, 1984.	Tunheim, Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Fjoslien, Sparby	1576	1583	
Commercial logging equipment exempt from sales tax.	Neuenschwander, Minne, Solberg, Ogren, Marsh	966	780	
Conservation officers defined as peace officers for purposes of the crime of fleeing a peace officer.	Rose	1123	1355	
Deer hunting; bucks only licensees may select an alternative area upon payment of an additional fee.	Peterson, McEachern, Bergstrom, Graba, Munger	1717	1177	
Deer hunting; resident owners or lessees authorized to take one deer without a license.	Ogren, Kalis, Graba, Uphus, Redalen	1810		
Deer; owners of crops damaged by deer to be compensated.	Haukoos	2315	2203	
Drainage bond on appeal reduced to \$1,500.	Welle, Price, Neuenschwander, Solberg, Peterson	1712	2050	
Drainage; increasing the fee for mailing notices relating to drainage ditches.	Schafer	1616	1663	
Easements; commissioner of natural resources authorized to convey easements to individuals or corporations.	Svigum	1359	1300	
Fisheries; increasing the number of lakes which may be managed as experimental waters for fisheries.	Battaglia, Sarna, Begich, Vanasek, Munger	901		
Fisheries; land in Otter Tail county may be sold by the state to a private party.	Graba	1760	1648	518 1984
Fish hatchery; appropriating money for the operation of the New London federal fish hatchery.	Welle, Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Brinkman, Kvam	437	362	
Fishing; designating experimental and specialized fishing waters, licensing fishing guides, restricting tip-ups and making other changes.	Sarna, Battaglia, Bennett, Munger, Osthoff	786	634	(356) 1983
Fishing license reciprocity with Wisconsin authorized.	Blatz; Battaglia; Munger; Nelson, D.; Ludeman	1139	1072	
Forest land preservation and conservation policy established. Timber permit procedures revised.	Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Begich, Solberg, Elioff	1146	1121	
Forestry equipment repair and renovations authorized, state claim settlement procedure revised and tickets authorized for certain theft of state timber.	Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Graba; Munger	1365	1407	(613) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Game bird season ends with deer firearm season.	Carlson, D.	203		
Gravel; providing for the inventory, classification and protection of aggregate deposits within the state.	Nelson, D.; Jensen; Kalis	1194	881	(605) 1984
Harassment of hunters, trappers and fishers prohibited.	Begich, Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Rose	244	286	
Homesteading; requiring the commissioner of natural resources to offer certain lands for homesteading.	Ludeman; Welker; Hjoslien; Ogren; Carlson, D.	2040		
Hunters and trappers permitted to wear blaze orange camouflage.	Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Rose	1630	1589	(550) 1984
Indexing state payments to counties in lieu of taxes for natural resources lands to account for inflation.	Carlson, D.	61		
Lake Vermillion, St. Louis county, restricting permits for charter houseboats.	Battaglia	2029	1777	
Land acquisition account created to be funded by the sale of surplus natural resources lands.	Kahn	2283	1670	
Land acquisition procedures; duplicative appraisal reviews eliminated.	Norton	2299	1790	(553) 1984
Land surveying; counties to contract for the preservation and remonumentation of the U.S. public land survey and money appropriated.	Johnson, Mann, Clawson, Jensen, Kalis	1055	1237	
Metal detectors; natural resources commissioner to prescribe rules governing the use of metal detectors.	Anderson, B.	1715		
Metropolitan surface water management program; removing portions of the Crow River watershed from the program.	McDonald	2031	1481	
Mississippi River headwaters board; land use plan to be followed by other governmental units.	Solberg, Neuenschwander, Zaffke, Munger, Thiede	1909	1403	(600) 1984
Morel mushroom designated as the official state mushroom.	Levi, Kahn, Vanasek, Voss, Norton	1053	868	(394) 1984
Native prairie income tax credit abolished.	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff	1940	1881	
North Kittson rural water district diversion is granted legislative approval.	Tunheim, Otis, Valan, Sparby	1791	1794	(457) 1984
Outdoor recreation and open space; authorizing bonds for regional recreation open space lands and appropriating money to the metropolitan council and metropolitan area local governments.	Voss, Battaglia, Bishop, Valan, Cohen	796	694	
Parks; authorizing additions to and deletions from various state parks and waysides.	Knuth; Munger; Carlson, D.; Nelson, D.; Kelly	1030	1114	(599) 1984
Peat included within the mineland reclamation laws.	Munger; Battaglia; Beard; Carlson, D.; Krueger	733	238	(270) 1983
Peat land leases involving the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation must be approved by the legislature.	Shaver, Munger, Rose, Schafer, Long	1777	1678	
Peat land watershed areas designated and protected in the outdoor recreation system.	Munger, Kahn, Knuth, Shaver, Voss	1849	1841	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Peat; providing for the reclamation of peat bogs.	Board, Munger, Bexich, Price, Stadum	179		
Pheasant stamp; hunters on licensed game farms in the northern portion of the state are exempt from the pheasant stamp requirement.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; St. Onge	1749	1774	
Pheasant stamp; hunters on private shooting preserves are exempt from pheasant stamp requirements.	St. Onge, Battaglia, Solberg, Beard, Rose	1922	1966	
Pheasant stamp required to develop and preserve pheasant habitat.	Battaglia, Munger, Kalis, Knuth Rose	75	47	(65) 1983
Pine River; canoe and boat routes may be marked on the river.	Ogren, Thiede	809	653	(116) 1983
Public waters do not include legally drained areas.	Uphus, Brinkman, Graba, Schoenfeld, Schafer	1625	1812	
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district; establishing a district water maintenance and repair fund.	Tomlinson	2018	2049	
Rules made by the commissioner of natural resources relating to game and fish do not have to be approved by the revisor of statutes.	Beard, Munger, Battaglia, Fjoslien, Burger	684	852	138 1983
Soil and water conservation board; money appropriated for soil conservation cost sharing and public assistance and complement of the board increased.	Redalen, Wenzel, Valan, Schoenfeld	1804	1958	
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Carlson, D.; Erickson; Shea; Sparby; Rodosovich	328		
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Kalis; Jensen	945		
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Sparby; Wenzel; Vanasek; Clawson; Carlson, D.	946	826	
Soil and water conservation districts; authorizing annual audits by certified public accountants.	Erickson, Kalis, Redalen, Eken, Uphus	172	322	(79) 1983
Soil and water conservation district supervisor elections revised.	Quist, Piepho, Wigley, Dempsey, Zaffke	952	559	
Soil and water conservation; prohibiting practices which cause accelerated erosion or sedimentation, extending the joint legislative committee on agricultural land preservation and appropriating money.	Redalen, Wenzel, Valan, Schoenfeld, Munger	432	1276	569 1984
Soil and water conservation supervisor candidates exempt from filing fees.	Den Ouden, Welle, Battaglia, Redalen, Jensen	757	246	(112) 1983
Soil conservation property tax credit authorized for farmers adopting approved soil conservation practices.	Peterson, Wenzel, Bergstrom, Knuth, Redalen	175	93	
Spear fishing; commissioner of natural resources power limited regarding spear fishing.	Sarna, Battaglia, Beard, Rose, Kelly	2076	1890	
Spear fishing; removing restrictions on the power of the commissioner of natural resources to regulate spear fishing.	Sarna	1541	1734	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Spearing of northern pike or pickerel prohibited.	Gutknecht, Osthoff, Shea	1802	1727	
State lands; establishing policies and priorities governing the acquisition, management, retention and disposal of state lands. Cigarette tax increased.	Carlson, D.	979		
Surplus state land; modifying certain sale procedures.	Norton	2302	1789	(601) 1984
Taking big game during a closed season is a gross misdemeanor.	Neuenschwander, Munger, Rose, Solberg, Battaglia	1065	985	(369) 1983
Tax-forfeited lands; natural resources commissioner to act on county land classification within 30 days.	Sparby, Battaglia, Tunheim, Neuenschwander	1008	878	
Timber permit extensions granted in cases of exceptional circumstances.	Neuenschwander; Solberg; Battaglia; Minne; Carlson, D.	1451	1433	
Timber permits may be extended.	Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Begich, Elioff, Solberg	170	148	(111) 1983
Trails; authorizing the commissioner of natural resources to sell lands acquired for trail purposes that are no longer needed to the cities in which the land is located.	Carlson, D.	2094	1669	
Trails; natural resources commissioner to convey to private persons road easements across railroad rights-of-way which have been acquired for trails.	Knuth; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Otis; Shaver	957	791	(297) 1983
Trails; three-wheel off-road vehicles may use certain trails if registered.	Ogren, Munger, Schafer, Welch, Battaglia	1036	1051	
Trees; natural resources commissioner authorized to sell or exchange surplus tree planting stock with other states and the federal government.	Graba; Munger; Krueger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	1101	922	196 1983
Trees; obsolete statutory material eliminated and other provisions updated relating to decorative trees.	Graba; Munger; Krueger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	1100	987	(133) 1983
Trout stamp program expanded to include trout lakes and Lake Superior.	Sarna	1538	1474	
Uranium policy, regulation, and development act.	Munger; Begich; Murphy; Fjoslien; Nelson, D.	526	97	
Voyageurs National Park; authorizing the conveyance of certain state land for the park.	Battaglia	2169	2064	
Voyageurs National Park; authorizing the conveyance of land for the park after payment to Tower for its interest in the land.	Battaglia	2168	2037	
Voyageurs National Park; extending the existence of the citizens' committee and authorizing the committee to accept gifts.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg	505	429	
Waste disposal and processing sites prohibited on critical areas and wild and scenic river areas.	Nelson, D.; Heinritz; Larsen; Simoneau; Jacobs	200		
Water diversions to destinations outside the state must be approved by the legislature.	Nelson, D.; Otis; Rose; Kelly	571	551	
Wetlands property tax credit increased and certain limits removed.	Fjoslien, Uphus, Dimler, Brinkman, Findlay	1955		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Wetlands property tax credit; reinstating previous definitions of wetlands.	O'Connor, Tunheim, Uphus, Findlay	1416	1339	
Wetlands property tax exemption; changing the definition of wetlands.	Weasel, Gustafson	2123	2066	
Wildlife acquisition fund and the game and fish fund; at least 40 percent of the money in each fund shall be used for development or leasing.	Sparby, Tunheim, Valan	1009	907	
Wildlife land acquisitions; requiring due consideration of town officers' recommendations.	Carlson, D.; Vanasek; Battaglia; Fjoslien; Long	729	761	
Wildlife land purchases prohibited if subject to legal drainage and an inventory of wildlife lands and notification of certain persons of their rights and obligations required.	Uphus, Brinkman, Graba, Schoenfeld, Schafer	1610		
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS				
Board of directors; providing for approval of certain actions without formal board meetings.	Riveness; Peterson; Nelson, D.; Zaffke; Murphy	1245	455	(298) 1983
Board votes of nonprofit corporations to be recorded.	Ogren, Minne, Ellingson	1844	1871	
Combined charitable organization deduction authorized from state employees' wages.	Clawson, Norton, Knickerbocker, Hokr, Otis	642	607	(355) 1983
Concessions in state buildings are exempt from sales tax if operated by a nonprofit organization.	Minne	583	312	
Fraternal beneficiary society and community service association property to be taxed as class 3 property.	Bergstrom, Quinn, Osthoff, McKasy, Seaberg	754	396	
Fraternal beneficiary society property to be taxed as class 3 property.	Wigley, Munger, Johnson, Mann, Jennings	1270	1225	
Fund raising costs to include planning and development costs.	Gustafson; Sarna, Heap, Riveness, Ogren	1079	969	75 1983
Income tax deduction for use of an automobile while making a charitable contribution authorized.	Vanasek, Brandl, Minne, Schreiber, Blatz	414	425	
Liquor licenses; temporary on-sale liquor licenses may be issued by a city to a nonprofit organization.	Pauly, Jensen, Piepho, Riveness	295	348	
Personal solicitation disclosure; nonprofit organizations to meet the same requirements as other sellers.	Segal, Sarna	2086	1888	
Professional fund raisers must disclose the percentage of funds to be received for charitable purposes.	Knuth, Quinn, Riveness, Price, Knickerbocker	1856	1801	527 1984
Property held for future development by certain nonprofit organizations exempt from property tax.	St. Onge	693	153	
Public charity institutions exempt from property tax defined.	Berkelman, Jennings, Sieben, Eken, Brandl	447	418	
Public hospitals given the powers of nonprofit corporations.	Clawson; Reif; Anderson, G.; Heinitz; Swanson	1892	1815	(554) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	
		H. F. No.	S. F. No. Chapter & Year
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)			
Sales tax; community service organizations are exempt.	Krueger, Beard, Eken, Stadum, Bishop	965	1196 (434) 1984
Sales tax; community service organizations are exempt.	Bennett, Marsh, Simoneau, Neuenschwander, Hokr	1762	1651
Sales tax; community service organizations are exempt.	Onnen, Begich, Schreiber, Valento, Brinkman	2144	2176
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations established for single parents with children are exempt.	Swanson, Osthoff, Olsen, Brandl, Blatz	961	1848
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations providing community service are exempt.	Cohen; Clark, K.	1229	1972
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations providing community service are exempt.	Piepho, Kvam, Findlay, Gruenes, Dempsey	2057	1948
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations providing community service are exempt.	McKasy, Marsh, Valento, Rose	2240	
Towns may contract with nonprofit organizations for health, social or recreational services.	Clawson	1982	2187 536 1984
Wagering on golf matches authorized for certain nonprofit organizations.	Heap (By Request)	2175	1737
NOTARIES PUBLIC			
Increasing fees charged and collected by notaries public.	Brandl, Seaberg, Schafer, Gustafson, Coleman	74	675 175 1983
Legal documents can be signed and certified to be true under penalty of perjury in lieu of acknowledgement in the presence of a notary public.	Ellingson	900	53
Nonresident notaries may be appointed.	Valan, Sieben	2229	2130
Nonresident notaries may be appointed, term of office changed, bond account increased and transfer of notary public commission authorized.	Norton	756	2173 504 1984
Uniform law on notarial acts enacted.	Ellingson	1965	1053
NURSING HOMES			
County nursing home administration and bonding authority revised.	Graba, Solberg, St. Onge	1875	2078 528 1984
Decertification of beds required in a nursing home or boarding care facility which ceases participation in the medical assistance program and other changes made.	Clawson, Swanson, Wynia	2305	
Electronic voting systems authorized for absentee voting in certain health care facilities.	Carlson, L.	1617	2041
Licensed residential and day care facilities; setting licensing, planning and zoning provisions and making other changes.	Greenfield; Brandl; Wynia; Clark, K.	1967	1628 (617) 1984
Mentally retarded, intermediate care facilities; revising procedures for determining rates.	Sviggum, Brandl, Onnen	2334	2159
Moratorium proposed on new construction and new certification of nursing home beds, chemical dependency treatment of inpatients limited, medicare certification revised and other changes made.	Swanson, Greenfield, Reif, Wynia, Heintz	742	783

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES (Continued)				
Philanthropic support of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes encouraged.	Welle, Peterson, Blatz, Welch, Sviggum	2236		
Rate procedures revised, moratorium on certification of nursing home beds required, and money appropriated.	Clawson, Swanson, Onnen, Rice, Wynia	670	695	(199) 1983
Rates; establishing new procedures for determining nursing home rates and appropriating money.	Clawson, Onnen	184	178	
Rates; revising procedures for determining operating cost payment rates for nursing homes, making other changes and appropriating money.	Clawson, Swanson, Wynia, Onnen, Kvam	2098	1985	641 1984
State hospital and nursing home closings must be made by name. Mentally retarded; repealing waived services.	Ogren, Carlson, D.; Zaffke	1980		
Veterans home established on the grounds of the Fergus Falls state hospital, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Evans; Fjoslien; Findlay	728	763	
OCCUPATIONS				
Architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects; requiring certification of final documents only.	Pauly, Segal, Valento, Sparby, Voss	386	698	
Athletic trainers act.	Nelson, D.; Kahn; Rose; Clawson; Clark, K.	607	304	
Auctioneer's exemption from real estate brokers and salespersons licensing modified.	Sparby, Sarna, Scheid, Metzen, Heinitz	1743	1781	653 1984
Broker-dealer redefined. Continuing education required for municipal building code officials.	St. Onge; Sieben; Clawson; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	1878	1661	578 1984
Builders and contractors to be licensed and regulated.	Jacobs, Larsen, Segal, Bennett	887	426	
Building mover regulations revised. Transportation regulation board; rules adopted by the public service commission or the department of transportation are transferred to the board.	Tunheim	1003	938	
Building movers; transportation department to promulgate rules regulating insurance requirements of building movers.	Zaffke	1880	1990	
Chiropractic services; general assistance medical care to pay costs of chiropractic services. Chiropractors and psychologists may medically certify persons for assistance eligibility.	Elioff; Clark, J.; Staten; McEachern; Carlson, L.	506	363	
Chiropractor position established for every appointing authority in state civil service.	Rodriguez, F.; Clark, K.; Rodosovich; Elioff; Piepho	263	132	
Chiropractors may practice in state prisons.	Berkelman; Clark, J.; Staten; Knickerbocker; Riveness	399	131	
Chiropractors; regulating chiropractic practice and providing rulemaking authority for the board of chiropractic examiners.	Ogren; Sieben; Clawson; Valan; Rodriguez, F.	237	159	(246) 1983
Companionship services exempt from minimum wage requirements.	Berkelman, Gustafson, Munger	1306	1235	(614) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)					
Cosmetologists and related occupations licensed, cosmetology board established, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Elloff, Begich, Osthoff, Krueger, Evans		53	29	
Cosmetologists to be licensed, board of cosmetology established and money appropriated.	Elloff		1183		
Cosmetology; board of barber examiners authorized to oversee the practices of cosmetology.	Nelson, K.		2335		
Dentistry; University of Minnesota and the Mayo Foundation graduate programs exempt from regulation.	Bishop; Reif; Clark, J.; Brandl; Clawson		252	469	29 1983
Electricians; unlicensed persons may do electrical work on their residences.	Gustafson, Larsen, Piepho, Sarna, St. Onge		919	785	
Electrologists to be licensed and board of electrology created.	Greenfield		2310	2208	
Entertainment agencies licensed and regulated.	Rice, Begich, Jacobs		1257	1886	587 1984
Estheticians; regulating the licensing of salons for estheticians.	Hokr, Wynia, Olsen, Thiede		1985	1866	Vetoed 1984
Geologist defined.	Knuth, Munger, Long, McDonald		1415	1735	
Horse trailer dealers; providing licensing and bonding requirements.	Solberg, Tunheim, Battaglia, Uphus		1423	1566	
Human services occupation licensing; requiring consideration of cost and economic impacts of licensing	Welch; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Heinitz; Reif		458	491	
Investment advisers regulated; comprehensive bill revising laws relating to brokers, salespersons, commerce, securities and real estate.	Segal, Sarna, Heap, Ogren, Forsythe		973	722	284 1983
Karate and kick boxing; state board of wrestling and boxing to have jurisdiction over karate and kick boxing.	Skoglund; Gustafson; Anderson, R.		1187	1088	
Lawyers; contingency fee recovery scale created for attorneys representing persons seeking damages in tort actions.	Voss, Heinitz, Berkeiman, Stadum, Brinkman		1075	1101	
Midwives; board of medical examiners to set practice standards for midwives.	Reif, Swanson, Blatz		1693	1745	
Occupational safety; labor and industry department to promulgate rules prohibiting any employee from operating heavy machinery for more than 16 hours in a 24-hour period.	Simoneau		1097	1074	
Occupational safety; labor and industry department to promulgate rules prohibiting employees from working alone at dangerous jobs.	Simoneau		1098	1075	
Pharmacy board may accept foreign pharmacy graduates for examinations as pharmacists.	Clawson		1872	1867	(426) 1984
Pharmacy board may assess legal costs and fees to applicants for reinstatement.	Clawson		1894	1868	
Physical therapists may practice upon referral of a licensed doctor or dentist.	Gruenes		2331	2213	
Physicians attending the graduate school of the Mayo Foundation do not need a temporary certificate for graduate training.	Bishop; Reif; Clark, J.; Brandl; Clawson		236	468	28 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Pipefitters; high pressure piping regulated.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Swanson; Piper	1264	2098	481 1984
Private detective and protective agent services board changed to the board of protective services, powers and duties clarified. Alarm system businesses to be licensed.	Anderson, G.; Simoneau; Clark, J.; Greenfield; Ogren	1851	1498	(470) 1984
Private detective and protective agent services board; changing the composition and powers of the board and the requirements for obtaining a license.	Coleman; Clark, J.	1961	1936	649 1984
Professional strikebreaker defined to include transferred employees.	Begich, Beard, Rice, Elioff	1043	1148	
Psychotherapists; establishing a task force on sexual exploitation by psychotherapists.	Greenfield, Wynia, Kahn, Coleman, Vellenga	2068	1884	(631) 1984
Real estate brokers and salespersons; continuing education requirements abolished.	Evans, Gutknecht, Jacobs, Heinitz, Blatz	238	208	
Real estate loan broker defined and regulated by the commerce commissioner.	Voss	2083	1323	
Real estate salespersons' education and licensing requirements revised.	Metzen, Sarna, Evans, Sparby	1117	1049	
Search firms exempt from employment agency licensing.	Ogren, Sarna, Piepho, Forsythe, Gustafson	1090	1189	(375) 1983
Social workers to be licensed and regulated, board of social work examiners established and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2104	2096	
Taxicab drivers excluded from workers' compensation coverage.	Gustafson	118	30	
Tow truck operators; bonding, licensing and insurance requirements established.	Hoffman, Bennett, McKasy, Price, Kostohryz	1084	611	(115) 1983
Vertical heat exchanger installers licensed and regulated.	Welch, Reif, Welker, St. Onge	1830	1757	(391) 1984
Veterinarians employed by the U of M permitted to perform their duties with any unit of the university they work for.	Carlson, D.; Wenzel; Kalis; Reif	1822	1853	(427) 1984
Video display terminals regulated.	Clark, K.	2338	2217	
Wrestling and boxing board; regulating the period of time between professional boxing contests, matches or exhibitions and including karate and kick boxing in the definition of boxing and sparring.	Ogren, Sarna, O'Connor	1224	952	341 1983

OMBUDSMAN

Long-term care ombudsman; state planning agency to study the expansion of long-term care ombudsman responsibilities to include community-based care for persons 65 years of age or older.	Segal, Swanson, Wynia, Reif, Clawson	1852	2003	
Office of ombudsman for vocational rehabilitation created.	Greenfield; Clark, J.; Zaffke; Seaberg; Wynia	1605	1644	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	No. H. F.	No. S. F.	& Year Chapter
OPEN MEETINGS				
Legislature to be subject to the open meeting law.	Jennings, Pauly, Johnson, Findlay	1255	1200	
Legislature to be subject to the open meeting, post-auditing, attribution of published documents and ethics laws.	Shaver, Heap, Gutknecht, Knuth	2147	1708	
Meetings of less than a majority of a quorum are not subject to the open meeting law.	Heap; Anderson, B.; Levi	1249	1188	
Requiring materials to be available to the public during any open meeting.	Wynia, Otis, Beard, Riveness, Zaffke	482	495	137 1983
Revising the open meeting law.	Norton, Wynia, Gutknecht, Krueger, Ogren	2291		
PARKS				
Authorizing additions to and deletions from various state parks and waysides.	Knuth; Munger; Carlson, D.; Nelson, D.; Kelly	1030	1114	(509) 1984
Blue Mounds state park; deleting certain lands from park boundaries.	Erickson; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	221	335	
Hubbard county; special levy authorized for park and recreation purposes.	Zaffke	1799	2010	
Metal detectors; natural resources commissioner to prescribe rules governing the use of metal detectors.	Anderson, B.	1715		
Minneapolis park and recreation board and library board; authorizing compensation for members.	Sarna; Kahn; Skoglund; Clark, J.; Long	1770	1831	499 1984
Minneapolis park and recreation board; providing for the appointment of various employees.	Sarna; Nelson, K.; Rice; Staten; Clark, K.	954	1056	130 1983
Outdoor recreation act; reaffirming that there is no authorization to close any state park.	Findlay, Piper, Redalen	1442	1385	
Outdoor recreation and open space; authorizing bonds for regional recreation open space lands and appropriating money to the metropolitan council and metropolitan area local governments.	Voss, Battaglia, Bishop, Valan, Cohen	796	694	
Park district police to qualify for certain pension aids.	Ellingson	764	1175	101 1983
Voyageurs National Park; authorizing the conveyance of certain state land for the park.	Battaglia	2169	2064	
Voyageurs National Park; authorizing the conveyance of land for the park after payment to Tower for its interest in the land.	Battaglia	2168	2037	
Voyageurs National Park; extending the existence of the citizens' committee and authorizing the committee to accept gifts.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg	505	429	
PIPELINES				
Comprehensive bill defining terms, requiring route alternatives and making other changes.	Jensen; Rodriguez, F.; Mann; Kalis; Anderson, G.	1323	1267	
Pipeline companies may acquire agricultural land of 20 acres or less for facilities incidental to pipeline operation.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Mann	1163	857	(240) 1983
Pipeline company mortgages and deeds of trust to be filed and recorded.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Murphy, Mann	1129	854	(87) 1983
NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.				

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PLANNING					
Failure to file an ordinance, resolution, map, regulation, variance or order shall not affect its validity or enforceability.	Pauly; Scheid; Schreiber; Rodriguez, C.; Forsythe		463	725	187 1983
Planning agency created, powers and duties transferred from the department of energy, planning and development.	Norton, Knickerbocker, Neuenschwander, Rodosovich		948	901	
Planning agency to study the expansion of long-term care ombudsman responsibilities to include community-based care for persons 65 years of age or older.	Segal, Swanson, Wynia, Reif, Clawson		1852	2003	
Planning office created in the executive branch, powers and duties transferred from department of energy, planning and development. Trails; modifying planning for trails and establishing a grant program.	Carlson, D.		949		
School districts may participate in regional planning activities and counties authorized to exercise regional planning powers where regional development commissions have been terminated.	Piper		2129	1999	
State planning agency director; requiring senate approval of the governor's appointment for state planning agency director.	Norton		2257	1852	
PLATS AND SURVEYS					
Certification required by the municipality prior to transfer by the county auditor of certain unplatted properties.	Jacobs		831	856	(239) 1983
Land surveying; counties to contract for the preservation and remonumentation of the U.S. public land survey and money appropriated.	Johnson, Mann, Clawson, Jensen, Kalis		1055	1237	
Reconciliation plats; cities, towns and counties authorized to make reconciliation plats.	Clawson; Sparby; Sieben; Anderson, R.; Johnson		387	380	
POLLUTION					
Acid rain; deadline for the pollution control agency to adopt an acid deposition standard extended one year.	Munger; Kahn; Sparby; Knuth; Anderson, G.		1778	1627	519 1984
Air contamination enforcement clarified, wastewater treatment construction grants extended and other changes made to the pollution control agency.	Nelson, D.; Munger; Otis; Nelson, K.; Knuth		617	993	
Beverage container deposit bill.	Vellenga; Knuth; Munger; Nelson, D.		683	741	
Carver county may issue bonds for sewage disposal systems on behalf of cities and towns in the county.	McDonald; Dimler; Levi; Hoffman; Price		777	721	(118) 1983
Co-composting study authorized by the pollution control agency for the metropolitan area and money appropriated.	Rodriguez, C.; Vellenga; Brandl		905	1006	
Environmental quality board abolished, powers and duties transferred to the pollution control agency.	Carlson, D.		981		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Long, Munger, Simoneau, Sieben, Evans		76	220	121 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION (Continued)				
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Olsen, Redalen, Segal, Valento, Evans	84	213	
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Segal; Staten; Clark, K.; Otis; Greenfield	195		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Price, Hoffman, Beard, Peterson	196		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Kelly, Osthoff, O'Connor, Cohen, Murphy	197		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Knuth; Quinn; Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Rose	198		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund.	Olsen	1131	1125	
Environmental response and liability act, superfund; indemnifying persons liable under the act. Operators required to demonstrate financial responsibility and state operators trust fund created.	Long; Begich; Nelson, D.	2149	1640	
Environmental response and liability act, superfund, may be used to compensate residential property owners who can prove that the value of their land has dropped.	Segal	2343		
Environmental response and liability act, superfund; "release" redefined to exclude release of a pesticide used for agricultural or silvicultural purposes.	Long; Munger; Nelson, D.; Anderson, R.	1650	1588	
Feedlot pollution control and pollution control income tax credits reinstated.	Redalen, Waltman	1615	1674	
Feedlot pollution control and pollution control income tax credits reinstated.	Otis, Kvam, Munger, Begich, Schreiber	1776	1356	
Hazardous substances compensation fund created and money appropriated.	Evans, Metzen, Findlay	1342	1307	
Hazardous waste contamination of metropolitan water supplies and the incidence of cancer to be studied by the health department and the pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Segal, Knuth, Long, Kahn	1318	1299	
Hazardous waste disposal facilities; site selection moratorium imposed until the waste management board adopts a hazardous waste management plan.	McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Den Ouden; Dimler	188	165	
Hazardous waste disposal facility site selection process suspended.	Voss; Munger; McDonald; Anderson, G.; Battaglia	1734		
Hazardous waste disposal; unlawful disposal is a felony and requires a mandatory minimum jail sentence.	Den Ouden; Shaver; Rodriguez, C.	186	301	
Hazardous waste facility sites; eminent domain proceedings may not be used for acquiring land.	McDonald, Dimler, Jensen, Den Ouden	181	303	
Hazardous waste management act revised.	Long; Nelson, D.; Evans; Segal; Anderson, R.	1074	1012	(373) 1983
Hazardous waste management site selection process; requiring a report to the legislature on compensation for damage resulting from the site selection process.	McDonald	2030	1961	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion-Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION (Continued)				
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Long; Carlson, D.; Ogren	524	511	(353) 1983
Noise abatement at the Minneapolis-St. Paul airport; reports required to the pollution control agency.	Skeglund; Brandl; Clark, J.; Nelson, K.; Sieben	1945	1914	(639) 1984
Open burning of leaves permitted in cities and towns between March 1 and May 15.	Kalis; Jennings; Wigley; Anderson, B.; Valan	483	515	
Open burning of leaves permitted in the spring and fall as governed by local ordinance.	Bennett, Simoneau, Valento, Olsen, Vellenga	261	244	
PCB; requiring reporting and removal of transformers and capacitors containing PCB.	Munger; Nelson, D.; Vanasek; Rodriguez, C.; Otis	1740	1723	
Radioactive waste; requiring a permit for test drilling of geologic structures for disposal of high-level radioactive waste and regulating transportation of such waste.	Clark, K.; Battaglia; Munger; Kahn	1292	1258	(453) 1984
Recycling; establishing a comprehensive recovery program.	Nelson, D.; Munger; Norton; Forsythe; Onnen	695	1262	
Resolution to the Environmental Protection Agency to adopt rules for a ban on leaded gasoline and resolution to Congress to prohibit leaded gasoline.	Wynia; Norton; Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Munger	2021	2141	Res. 21 1984
Safety zones created to protect public water supplies and agricultural processing facilities from hazardous wastes.	Welle, Berkelman, Erickson, Piper, Redalen	943	834	
Solid waste disposal facilities; reducing the number of proposed sites in metropolitan counties for mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities to three.	Jensen, Sieben, Munger, Rice, Rose	1773	1662	(456) 1984
Solid waste disposal facility; Fergus Falls may issue bonds.	Anderson, R.	749	762	190 1983
Solid waste disposal; site selection procedures revised for the metropolitan area.	Dimler; McDonald; Jensen; Rodriguez, C.; Schreiber	883	953	
Solid waste landfill tax imposed, funds established for cleanup and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Onnen; Rodriguez, C.	1361	1312	
Solid waste management property, facilities and services in Olmsted county may be let without advertisement for bids.	Bishop, Frerichs, Gutknecht, Waltman	2197	2145	(424) 1984
Toxic substance disclosure act.	Clark, K.; Munger	865	909	
Underground disposal of hazardous waste prohibited, violation to be a felony.	McDonald, Schoenfeld, Jensen, Den Ouden, Schafer	2345		
Washington county authorized to finance sewage disposal systems on behalf of cities and towns by the issuance of bonds.	Levi, Hoffman, Price, Beard	890	913	
Waste disposal and processing sites prohibited on agricultural land.	Den Ouden, Vanasek; Schafer, Jensen	174	352	
Waste disposal and processing sites prohibited on critical areas and wild and scenic river areas.	Nelson, D.; Heinitz; Larsen; Simoneau; Jacobs	200		
Waste management act revised, proposed sites for mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities reduced, other changes made and money appropriated.	Munger; Evans; Nelson, D.	1577	1514	614 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION (Continued)					
Waste management board; legislative concurrence required in any finding by the board that hazardous waste management techniques are insufficient for the state.	Den Ouden; McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Schafer; Jensen		185	307	
Waste management board; moratorium on site selection for hazardous waste disposal authorized and report to the legislature required.	Ogren		1500	1389	
Waste management board placed under the administrative procedures act, certain activities suspended until rules are adopted and money appropriated.	Den Ouden, Jensen, Shaver		187	309	
Waste management board prohibited from considering bedrock disposal of hazardous waste.	Neuenschwander, Wenzel		1447	1399	
Waste management board to report to the legislature concerning out-of-state contracts for hazardous waste management.	Schafer, Uphus		144		
Waste management district to be established by Ramsey and Washington counties.	Hoffman; Kostohryz; Price; Rodriguez, F.; O'Connor		1201	1161	
Waste tire recycling account established, processors to be licensed, excise tax imposed and other changes made.	Larsen; Munger; Simoneau; Rose; Nelson, D.		688	697	
Waste transportation costs; additional income tax deduction authorized for mining, forestry or industrial wastes.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff		249	190	
Water pollution; municipal wastewater treatment facilities grant program established and money appropriated.	Munger; Krueger; Graba; Battaglia; Anderson, R.		1769	1578	
POPULAR NAMES					
Agricultural revitalization trust fund act.	Carlson, D.		204	75	
Arts in education planning act.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Gruenes; Brandl; Hoberg		232	256	
Assisted rental program act; housing finance agency to establish a rental program for residential housing and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Otis, Segal		1335	1295	
Beverage container deposit bill.	Vellenga; Knuth; Munger; Nelson, D.		683	741	
Bilingual services act; requiring state departments and agencies to provide services and materials in languages other than English.	Rodriguez, F.		2316	2214	
Border city equalization zones; providing disparity relief and authorizing development powers.	Eken, Hoberg, Kelly, Otis, Berkelman		191	123	
Buy Minnesota bill; authorizing preference for Minnesota contractors, labor and materials in the awarding of state contracts.	Beard, Solberg, Eken, Stadum, Bishop		916	906	336 1983
Buy Minnesota bill; reducing the preference for resident bidders on state contracts to five percent and making other changes.	Beard, Sarna		1337		
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Valan, Levi, Heap, Dimler, Findlay		1372	1326	
Buy Minnesota bill repealed.	Beard, Johnson, Bishop, Solberg, Sarna		1939	2153	440 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Civil mediation act enacted.	Coleman, Staten, Gustafson, McKasy, Norton	994	966	646 1984
Community, business and job preservation act.	Elioff, Begich, Beard, St. Onge, Rice	124	206	
Community dispute resolution centers program created and money appropriated.	Voss, Sieben, Eken, Vanasek, Forsythe	1407	1366	
Community social services act; welfare commissioner granted rulemaking authority.	Clawson	1853	1421	526 1984
Community social services; parents in need of child care services in order to secure employment are included in the definition of community social services.	Norton; Swanson; Murphy; Clark, J.; Greenfield	1891	1907	
Comparable worth; encouraging local governments to assure equitable compensation, authorizing a grant program, mandating a study and appropriating money.	Bishop; Norton; Simoneau; Levi; Rodriguez, C.	1705		
Comparable worth; requiring every political subdivision to establish equitable compensation relationships among its employees. Windemere to have the powers of a metropolitan area town.	Riveness; Rodriguez, C.; Segal; Pauly; Solberg	1766	1687	651 1984
Comparable worth; U of M regents required to conduct a comparable worth job evaluation study and report to the legislature.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Kahn; Bishop; Vellenga	1764	1760	(456) 1984
Comprehensive local water management act; requiring counties to develop and implement county water and land resources plans.	Knuth, Munger	2222	1316	
Construction lien act; providing for the creation, enforcement and discharge of construction liens on real property.	Knickerbocker	2281		
Data practices act; clarifying issues relating to classification of data, access to data, the effect of death on individuals on classifications and making other changes.	Ellingson, Dempsey, Quinn	1900	1906	
DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide; repealing the sunset on the labeling information requirement.	Welch	579		
Dram shop insurance; extending the date for requiring insurance and requiring an assigned risk plan.	Brinkman, Sieben, Berkelman	239	357	
Dram shop insurance; extending the date for requiring insurance and requiring an assigned risk plan. Wholesale liquors; joint purchases and volume discounts restricted.	Jacobs, Rose, Piepho, Dempsey, Brinkman	409	257	320 1983
Dram shop liability; creating an interim legislative study commission.	Brinkman	1311	1251	
Economic protection trust fund; abolishing the trust board, increasing expenditures and appropriating money.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	95	96	(46) 1983
Employee cooperative corporations act.	Solberg, Ogren, Battaglia	2278	2127	
Employee right to know about hazardous substances authorized. Trade secrets protected.	Brinkman, Stadum, Heap	1133	576	
Employee right to know act; harmful physical agent defined and right to refuse work with harmful physical agent created.	Clark, K.; Begich; Rice; Nelson, D.; O'Connor	242	183	316 1983
Employee right to know act; health commissioner to publish a list of hazardous substances regulated by the act.	Price, Quinn, Beard, Hoffman	2004	1482	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Employee right to know act; rickettsia and parasites included in the definition of infectious agent.	Clark, K.	1527	1495	(431) 1984
Employee's social responsibility act; comprehensive bill protecting employees who report violations of laws.	Piepho, Skoglund, Wynia, Haukoos	2056	1851	
Engineering education and natural resource development act; establishing an engineering degree program and a natural resource institute at the University of Minnesota-Duluth and appropriating money.	Elioff, Munger, Begich, Murphy, Battaglia	1244		
Equal access to justice act; providing for recovery of costs and attorney fees by prevailing parties in civil actions against the state and administrative contested cases.	Brinkman, Gustafson, Dempsey, Halberg, Vanasek	457	557	
Fair debt collection practices act.	Staten, Sarna, Kelly, Heap	123	493	
Fair share fee eliminated and nonrepresentation of certain employees authorized.	Gutknecht; Schafer; Welker; Jennings; Den Ouden	1868		
Family farm recovery act.	Carlson, D.	59		
Finance department-Winklevoss plan for public employees retirement.	Clawson	2262		
Fireman's rule shall not deny any person a recovery in any action.	Voss, Vanasek, Jacobs, Sieben	873	756	(159) 1983
Full employment act.	Clark, K.; Kelly; Begich; Norton; McEachern	1221		
Good samaritan law; creating a duty to assist, making it a petty misdemeanor to refuse to assist and revising liability.	Staten; Simoneau; Forsythe; Vanasek; Clark, J.	380	373	319 1983
Hazing; authorizing pledges to bring actions against fraternities for injuries and mental suffering.	Larsen, Rose, Vanasek, Greenfield, Seaberg	226	305	
Health care cost information act.	Swanson, Gruenes	2020	2065	
Health services price reporting and disclosure act; establishing voluntary and mandatory contingent reporting systems and appropriating money.	Carlson, L.; Reif; Heinitz; Welch; Swanson	906	1054	
Initiatives for excellence act created, grant program required and money appropriated.	Levi, Olsen, Waltman, Hokr	1825	1502	
Job skills partnership board created and money appropriated.	Brandl; Kahn; Eken; Nelson, K.; Himle	857	584	334 1983
Jobs revitalization act; providing income and occupation tax credits for hiring the unemployed.	Jennings, Sviggum, Frerichs, Findlay, Gruenes	589		
LEAP; Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program appropriated money.	Staten; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Rice	50	140	
LEAP; Minneapolis Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program appropriated money.	Staten; Rodriguez, F.; Simoneau; Rice; Clark, K.	625	644	
LEAP; St. Paul Urban League Labor Education Advancement Program appropriated money.	Norton; Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Reif; Simoneau	666	869	
Lemon law; motorcycles covered under the lemon law.	Seaberg; Begich; Rodriguez, C.	1446	1400	
Lemon law; motor vehicle manufacturers required to reimburse vehicle owners for rental car expenses.	Begich, Sarna, Battaglia, Ogren, Elioff	2059	2020	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Lemon law; requiring the repair, refund or replacement of new motor vehicles under certain conditions.	Beigich, Sarna, Elioff, Battaglia, Ogren	26	110	108 1983
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act.	Staten; Ogren; Clark, K.; Norton; Battaglia	563	594	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; appropriating additional money and delaying its termination.	Norton; Sieben; Rice; Anderson, R.; Clark, K.;	1887	1613	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; eligibility redefined to include farmers, waiver authorized for use of discretionary funds, money appropriated and other changes made.	Sparby, Eken, Tunheim	2280	2158	
MEED, Minnesota emergency employment development act; jobs program clarified and the payment of cash allowances regulated.	Greenfield, Wynia, Rice	2022	1983	
Missing children's act; public safety commissioner to establish a missing child program and law enforcement agencies receiving missing child reports required to take certain actions.	Bishop; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Piepho; Levi	1428	1579	510 1984
Motor fuel pricing anti-discrimination act.	Ogren, Dempsey, Kelly, Jacobs, Gustafson	320	321	
Nickel a drink tax abolished.	Jacobs, Sarna, Schreiber, Blatz, Brinkman	13	3	
North central reciprocal interstate banking act; interstate acquisition and formation of banks authorized between Minnesota and certain banks on a reciprocal basis.	Norton, Quinn, Wynia	2043	1837	
Open meeting law revised.	Norton, Wynia, Gutknecht, Krueger, Ogren	2291		
Opportunities industrialization centers of America council to provide job training.	Staten; Gustafson; Minne; Rice; Clark, K.	153	291	
Pari-mutuel betting; creating a racing commission and appropriating money.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Evans, Metzen, Redalen	77	79	214 1983
Plain language contract regulation; certain securities and commodities agreements are excluded.	Gustafson	1696	1752	
Plain language contract regulations; securities and commodities agreements are exempt.	Gustafson, Munger	1998	1872	414 1984
Political action committees; payroll deductions authorized for political action committees.	Simoneau, Rice, Osthoff	1421	1386	508 1984
Public employment labor relations recodification act.	Simoneau, Norton, Rice, Stadum, Sviggum	2160	1986	(462) 1984
Racketeering influenced and corrupt organization act.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; McKasy	1287	1166	
Revenue recapture act; excluding debts owed for medical treatment.	Osthoff	1472	1342	
Right to die bill.	Jennings, Sieben	1687		
Service station survival act; prohibiting unfair, predatory and discriminating pricing practices by persons engaged in the refining, distribution or sale of motor fuel.	Gustafson, Ogren, O'Connor, Munger, St. Onge	2297	1289	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
SIDS, sudden infant death syndrom; authorizing counseling, requiring autopsies and requiring reports to the registrar of vital statistics.	Valan, Wynia, Swanson, Forsythe, Olsen	2183	2102	(637) 1984
Successor bill; collective bargaining agreements are binding when ownership is transferred.	Rice, Begich, Elioff, St. Onge, Beard	111	143	
Superfund; environmental response and liability act.	Long, Munger, Simoneau, Sieben, Evans	76	220	121 1983
Superfund; environmental response and liability act.	Olsen, Redalen, Segal, Valento, Evans	84	213	
Superfund; environmental response and liability act.	Segal; Staten; Clark, K.; Otis; Greenfield	195		
Superfund; environmental response and liability act.	Price, Hoffman, Beard, Peterson	196		
Superfund; environmental response and liability act.	Kelly, Osthoff, O'Connor, Cohen, Murphy	197		
Superfund; environmental response and liability act.	Knuth; Quinn; Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Rose	198		
Superfund; environmental response and liability act.	Olsen	1131	1125	
Superfund, environmental response and liability act; indemnifying persons liable under the act. Operators required to demonstrate financial responsibility and state operators trust fund created.	Long; Begich; Nelson, D.	2149	1640	
Superfund, environmental response and liability act, may be used to compensate residential property owners who can prove that the value of their land has dropped.	Segal	2343		
Superfund, environmental response and liability act; "release" redefined to exclude release of a pesticide used for agricultural or silvicultural purposes.	Long; Munger; Nelson, D.; Anderson, R.	1650	1588	
Tampering with a product prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Staten; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Brandl; Wenzel	48	25	(8) 1983
Tax amnesty program authorized for three months.	Kelly, Osthoff, Scheid, McKasy, Minne	1646		
Toxic substance disclosure act.	Clark, K.; Munger	865	909	
Waste management act revised, proposed sites for mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities reduced, other changes made and money appropriated.	Munger; Evans; Nelson, D.	1577	1514	644 1984
World trade center board created.	Anderson, G.; Rice	2096	2029	
World trade center commission created and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Rice; Swanson; Sarna; Valan	1089	1068	

PORNOGRAPHY

Nuisances; making buildings used for prostitution, sale of harmful materials to minors and disorderly houses public nuisances.

Clark, J.; Skoglund . 2138

Promotion, dissemination or possession of works depicting minors engaging in sexual performances prohibited.

Levi; Vanasek;
Nelson, K.; Clark, J.;
Forsythe . 114, 986 204
1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. .
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PORT AUTHORITIES				
Bloomington port authority; sports facilities commission may conduct land transfers with the port authority.	Riveness, Swanson, Hindle, Blatz	1200	1109	257 1983
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities.	Riveness, Blatz, Norton, Vellenga, Hindle	1981		
District heating systems may be owned and operated by port authorities, certain cities may acquire district heating systems without election and counties may provide district heating systems.	Norton, Cohen, Vellenga, O'Connor, Kelly	996		449 1984
Land sales to be approved by a majority of the members of the port authority.	Osthoff; Clark, J.; Schoenfeld; Pauly	502	464	(82) 1983
Plymouth given the powers of a port authority.	Heinitz, Shaver, Heap	938	1041	(397) 1984
Property tax levies fixed at 1-1/2 mills.	Gustafson, Boo, Munger	2328	2167	
Revenue bonds; various changes relating to approved projects, interest rates and private sales. Contractual and operational authority clarified.	Cohen; Clark, J.; Schoenfeld; Pauly; Levi	520	463	(351) 1983
St. Cloud granted the powers of a port authority.	Marsh, Gruenes, Cohen, Sarna, Omman	1753	1529	498 1984
St. Paul port authority may issue revenue bonds to finance parking facilities for the civic center and provide venture capital for small businesses.	Tomlinson; Norton; Vellenga; Rodriguez, F.; Kelly	697	825	110 1983
Term of service; if a county commissioner is appointed to a port authority, his term will end if he ceases to be a county commissioner.	Berkelman, Minne, Munger, Murphy, Gustafson	1062	1014	131 1983
PRIVACY				
Age or birthdate data for commercial use prohibited.	Minne, Ellingson, Osthoff, Blatz, Otis	743	861	
Age or birthdate data may not be given out for commercial use as part of a mailing list.	Minne, Kelly, Ellingson, Jacobs, Vellenga	1536	1863	
Armed forces recruiting officers to have access to information regarding secondary school students unless parents request in writing that the information not be released.	McEachern	550		
Data practices act; clarifying issues relating to classification of data, access to data, the effect of death of individuals on classifications and making other changes.	Ellingson, Dempsey, Quinn	1900	1906	
Data privacy; establishing standards and procedures for the release of financial information.	Quinn, Knickerbocker, Valan, Brinkman, Vanasek	332	280	(225) 1983
Directory information from hospitals shall be released to law enforcement agencies.	Swanson, Kelly	2087	2199	
Financial records; protecting individuals' expectations of privacy regarding financial records.	Quinn	1452	1467	
Government data practices act revised.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Dempsey, Olsen	894	989	(436) 1984
Informants of game and fish law violations; their identity shall be confidential.	Onnen	1397		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PRIVACY (Continued)				
Labor and industry department may destroy all records that are over ten years old.	Murphy; Begich; Rodriguez, F.	596	792	
Medical records; access to a patient's health record assured for seven years.	Blatz, Swanson, Brandl, Reif, McEachern	1324	1275	
Medical records; changing requirements for the release of records.	Swanson	1250	846	
Medical records; revising their retention and destruction.	Brandl, Greenfield, Blatz, Gruenes, Rodosovich	544	800	(237) 1983
Mental health agency data; regulating the collection, use and disclosure of data. Competency of witnesses statutes to provide an exemption for professional consultation.	Greenfield; Swanson; Onnen; Clark, J.	497	1070	
Mental health center data classified and access procedures defined.	Ellingson, Brandl	816	758	
Mental health; regulating the collection, use and disclosure of mental health agency data. Competency of witnesses statutes to provide an exemption for professional consultations.	Clawson, Brandl, Berkelman, Gruenes, Olsen	495	674	
Misdemeanor assault data; bureau of criminal apprehension to compile criminal history data relating to misdemeanors.	Norton; Clark, J.; Ogren; Coleman; Bishop	737	710	
Motor vehicle registration; personal information on motor vehicle registration forms protected.	Rodriguez, F.; Rodosovich; Coleman; Clark, K.; Wigley	795	485	
Public safety data collected for driver's licenses restricted to law enforcement agencies.	Rodriguez, F.	543		
Sealed bids; number of bids received defined as nonpublic data.	Schafer, Findlay	1431	1343	
Tax record information may be disclosed for criminal cases after a court order.	Vanasek	548	405	
Tenants of residential units; landlord may not enter without reasonable advance written notice, except in an emergency.	Clark, K.; Long	1437		
Vulnerable adults reporting law revised and access to and destruction of records clarified.	Clawson	806	398	(273) 1983
Welfare data; providing for the release of information in emergencies, classifying certain investigative and licensing data and establishing procedures for handling medical data.	Brandl, Reif, Greenfield	1886	1480	579 1984
PROBATE				
Annual reports required on the personal well-being of wards or conservatees.	Clawson; Clark, J.; Seaberg; Kelly; Dempsey	212	233	(51) 1983
Ante-mortem probate of wills authorized.	Norton	2248	1572	(Vetoed) 1984
Charitable bequests and devises; clarifying requirements that the attorney general be notified.	Norton	2256		
Clerks of court and deputy probate registrars, except in Hennepin and Ramsey counties; prescribing duties.	Stadum	104	209	
Closing estates; changing the time from six months to four months.	Dempsey, Schafer, Findlay	878	506	(438) 1984
Courts; county and probate courts abolished and municipal and conciliation courts merged into district court.	Clawson, Voss, Staten, Gustafson, Jennings	655	742	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PROBATE (Continued)				
Cremation; providing for the right to have one's own body cremated upon death.	Nelson, K.	1087		
Estate tax; abolishing the reporting of bank deposits and the inventorying of safe deposit boxes.	Clark, J.; Nelson, K.; Heinitz; Long; Solberg	240	457	
Minors may be donors under the uniform anatomical gift act.	Johnson	2329	2211	
Personal representative; clarifying factors to be considered in determining compensation.	Voss, Vanasek, Ellingson, Halberg, Coleman	1731	2116	
Secretary of state to transmit formal notices of testacy proceedings to foreign consuls.	Cohen	2077	1562	(615) 1984
Trustees; court confirmation procedures repealed.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Cohen	1964	1452	
Uniform probate code; adopting provisions relating to intestate succession.	Ellingson	1984	1023	
Uniform probate code; providing a procedure for succession without administration.	Ellingson	1983	1025	
PUBLICATIONS				
Bordering state publications; off-sale liquor price advertising authorized.	Berkelman, Jacobs, Hoberg, Evans, Minne	309	210	
Counties; publications of county accounts revised.	Dimler, Shea, Evans, Kalis, Dempsey	1112	1111	
Counties; publications of county accounts revised.	Murphy, Battaglia	1159		
Legal newspapers; temporary suspension of publication due to financial difficulties authorized.	Waltman	2150	2007	439 1984
Legal notices; revising procedures for the publication of legal notices. City council proceedings to be published.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; McEachern; Knickerbocker; Johnson	1302	1298	(543) 1984
Statutes; "epileptic" changed to "person having epilepsy" in the statutes.	Reif, Swanson, Blatz, Osthoff, Berkelman	150	24	(10) 1983
Statutes; conforming certain laws to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality.	Bishop	1172	1146	(243) 1983
Statutes; conforming various laws to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality.	Bishop, Ellingson, Cohen	1850	2040	525 1984
Statutes; gender specific references to be replaced with neutral references and the laws governing the office of the revisor and the publication of the statutes to be re-codified.	Cohen	1156	1107	480 1984
Statutes; gender specific references to be replaced with neutral or equal references to gender.	Piper, Wynia, Forsythe, Jennings, Sieben	2162		
Statutes; obsolete references revised relating to a child whose mother was not married when the child was conceived and when the child was born.	Vellenga, Hokr, Brandl	94	71	(7) 1983
Statutes; revisor instructed to update language concerning persons with developmental disabilities to reflect their positive qualities.	Anderson, B.	1816	1691	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLICATIONS (Continued)				
Statutes; revisor's bill.	Ellingson	2161	2046	(628) 1984
Statutes; revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted and obsolete references.	Cohen	1124	1108	216 1983
Statutes; revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted and obsolete references and text.	Bishop	2207	2125	655 1984
Statutes; selected statutes shall be subject to judicial modification as is common law. Nonprimacy of statutes act.	Gustafson	1023	976	
PUBLIC BUILDINGS				
Clarifying powers of municipalities to sell air rights over public buildings, permitting the payment of legal fees by cities and counties and allowing the refunding of certain bonds.	Rice, Metzen	1903	2146	650 1984
State office building to be remodeled to accommodate the court of appeals and money appropriated.	Carlson, D.	256		
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES				
Administrative personnel to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1698	1753	
Bargaining contracts; disciplinary actions are subject to the grievance procedure and compulsory binding arbitration.	Simoneau, Rice	1420	1987	
County attorneys and unclassified appointed employees included in the state unclassified employees plan.	Clawson; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley	1993	2004	
County employees may contract to provide foster or day care services with the county.	Seaberg	2008	2025	
Dues check off authorized for members of the public employees pension service association.	Segal, Eken, Sviggum, Rose, Sieben	993	951	
Final offer arbitration continued for certain public employees. Community college and state university part time faculty included in the definition of an employee under the labor relations act.	Simoneau, Elioff, Begich, Hoberg, Heap	537	574	322 1983
Firefighters; cancer defined as an occupational disease under workers' compensation if the firefighter was exposed to certain substances.	Rice; Rodriguez, F.; O'Connor; Begich	1312	775	
Firefighters' relief association, Anoka; revising benefits.	Nelson, D.	1350	1311	
Firefighters' relief association, Brooklyn Park; survivor benefit maximum revised.	Scheid, Schreiber	573	564	96 1983
Firefighters' relief association, Crookston; increasing benefit contributions.	Stadum	586	579	
Firefighters' relief association, Duluth; increasing benefits.	Berkelman, Gustafson, Munger	1327	1271	
Firefighters' relief association; reducing from three years to one year the period of marriage required to qualify a surviving spouse for survivor benefits.	Swanson; Riveness; Rodosovich; Sviggum; Rodriguez, F.	1575	1512	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Firefighters' relief association, St. Cloud; refund of contributions revised and membership requirements changed.	Guennea, Marsh	895	935	
Firefighters' relief association; vesting upon being laid off authorized.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Piper; Rodosovich; Wigley	1273	2162	
Firefighters' relief associations, volunteer; adding definitions and clarifying ambiguous language.	Clawson; Sarna; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen	622	160	(219) 1983
Firefighters' relief association, Tracy; authorizing the purchase of annuity contracts.	Ludeman	430	475	72 1983
Firefighters' relief association, Virginia; increasing service pensions and survivor benefits.	Elioff, Minne, Battaglia	277	239	69 1983
Firefighters' relief association, White Bear Lake; providing for incentive benefit amounts and validating prior actions.	Reif, Levi	907	833	(86) 1983
Firefighters standards board established.	Brandl	2336	2202	
Firefighters, volunteer; employers prohibited from demoting, discharging or penalizing an employee because he is a volunteer firefighter.	McEachern	1557	1632	
Firefighters, volunteer; providing for non-charging of certain unemployment compensation benefits.	Coleman	1906	1869	
Fishing licenses are free for totally and permanently disabled public employees.	Begich; Battaglia; Elioff; Clark, K.	1307	1257	
Fishing licenses are free for totally and permanently disabled public employees.	Elioff, Battaglia, Solberg, Fjoslien	1332		
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; investment policies revised and disability benefits expanded.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clark, K.; Wigley	1070	1001	
Municipal planners allowed to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1697	2048	
Numerous revisions relating to leaves of absence, civil service exams for the handicapped, negotiation of insurance premium rates, unclassified positions and the appeal of court-martial proceedings.	Knuth, Norton, Gutknecht, Knickerbocker	1991	2084	642 1984
Part time employees rights authorized. Legal strikes by non-members of bargaining units recognized. Supervisory employee redefined.	Begich, Murphy, Beard, O'Connor	748	862	(364) 1983
Peace officers killed in the line of duty; increasing compensation for dependents.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Gustafson, Staten, Bishop	1523	1622	(454) 1984
Peace officers; restricting the use of sirens, red lights, uniform colors and the term "police".	Gustafson, Sarna, Kelly	1132		
Peace officer standards and training board; public safety department to provide administrative support services to the board.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; Gustafson; McKasy; Coleman	541	72	(269) 1983
Pension investment board created and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1083	899	
Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised.	Wenzel	951		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised and per diem authorized for members of the Northwest Minnesota Multi-County Housing Authority.	Wenzel, Sparby	950	1169	571 1984
Police and firefighters' relief associations; annual valuations required, quadrennial experience studies removed and obsolete language repealed.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Clawson; Wigley; Metzen	384	437	71 1983
Police and firefighters' relief associations; investment authority altered, benefits revised and other changes made.	Sarna, Simoneau, Coleman	1427	1390	574 1984
Police and firefighters' relief associations, Mankato; pension contribution formula revised.	Piepho, Wigley	1938	1947	
Police and firefighters' relief associations; supplemental medical allowance and group health insurance authorized.	Sarna	2309	2191	
Police and fire fund; adding one trustee to the governing board and calculating annuities on a member's highest three years.	Sarna	1457	1413	
Police and fire fund; average salary computation based on three years, annuity formula increased, rule of 75 adopted and optional surviving spouse annuity authorized.	Sarna	1458	1412	
Police and fire fund, Crookston; providing for membership by a certain deputy sheriff.	Stadum	792	659	(84) 1983
Police and fire fund; Ramsey county sheriff's department radio dispatchers authorized to obtain additional service credit.	Vellenga, Bennett	1403	1387	
Police and fire members of PERA; increasing the retirement annuity formula.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Metzen; Clawson	705	434	
Police and fire trust fund, Eveleth; benefit increases authorized for police officers, firefighters and surviving spouses.	Begich, Battaglia	1672	1822	
Police and fire trust fund, Eveleth; increasing benefits.	Begich	396	370	55 1983
Police; early retirement health and welfare insurance coverage authorized for a certain St. Paul police officer.	Osthoff	354	179	
Police relief association, Buhl; increasing benefits.	Elloff; Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Battaglia; Wigley	1343	1309	
Police relief association, Hibbing; increasing survivor benefits.	Minne	638	573	74 1983
Police relief association, Minneapolis; revising board membership, sources and uses of funds and member contributions.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clark, K.; Wigley	911	936	(88) 1983
Police relief association, Red Wing; bylaws may be amended. Crookston firefighters' relief association; increasing benefits. Public and private pension funds may invest in state non-farm real estate.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Metzen; Clawson	251	294	291 1983
Police relief associations, third and fourth class cities; repealing obsolete investment language.	Rodosovich, Coleman, Schoenfeld, Sarna, Sviggum	83	81	(32) 1983
Police retirement; state aid authorized for U of M police department, expenditure of St. Cloud police retirement funds clarified and post-retirement adjustments authorized for Crookston police.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Wigley; Sparby	1549	1783	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Police state aid; excess aid does not have to pay retirement contributions.	Den Ouden; Anderson, B.; Thiede; Dimler; Reif	1297		
Police state aid; excess aid to be retained for law enforcement purposes.	Clawson, Sparby, Ludeman, Krueger	394	501	
Prior service credit authorized for a St. Paul police department employee who is a member of PERA.	Wynia	692		
Prior service credit purchase authorized for active military service by members of MSRS, PERA, PERA police and fire fund and state patrol retirement fund.	Sviggun, Norton, Metzen, Findlay	546	720	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for a St. Paul bureau of health employee in the public employees retirement association.	Kelly	1574	1584	
"Public employee" definition revised to exclude certain persons who are over 62 or handicapped.	Gruenes, Begich, Beard, Elioff, Kvam	1997		
Ramsey county correctional officers have an option to join the public employees police and fire fund.	Bennett, Tomlinson, Knuth, O'Connor, Rose	1744	1845	
Ramsey county personnel management system created.	Knuth, Osthoff, Norton, Cohen, Reif	2190		
Retirement annuities limitation to be based on the highest monthly salary.	Rodriguez, F.; Clawson; Wigley; Sarna; Metzen	815	770	
Retirement; annuity contract payments may be made from the salary of the employee or from other funds of the employer in addition to salary.	Rodriguez, F.	2294	2182	
Retirement association; hospital employees with five years of service may receive a deferred annuity if the hospital is taken over by a private corporation.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Simoneau; Metzen; Wigley	1550	1607	
Retirement association; increasing the membership of the board of trustees, allowing the purchase of group life and health insurance, reducing the vesting period and making other changes.	Sarna	1468		
Retirement association; providing an additional surviving spouse optional annuity after retirement.	Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley; Sviggun; Sarna	704	581	
Retirement association; refund of contributions authorized after a layoff of 120 days.	Clawson	706	582	58 1983
Retirement; authorizing the purchase of allowable service credit for periods of military service.	Wenzel	1494		
Retirement; benefit limitations for public pension plans revised.	Sarna	1542	1416	
Retirement; family survivor benefits set at 50 percent of average monthly salary.	Sarna	1471		
Retirement funds; increasing the interest rate paid on refunds to five percent.	Sviggun; Ludeman; Rodriguez, F.; Sparby; Redalen	1054		
Retirement funds; interest rates increased on refunds and repayments of refunds.	Clawson; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Sarna	785	606	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Retirement funds; providing interest on refunds and making various changes in the funds for legislators, state patrol, public employees, volunteer firefighters, judges and others.	Sarna; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	652	660	286 1983
Retirement; mandating a refund for public and state employees for excess pension contributions.	Osthoff, Scheid, Rice	1970	2193	
Retirement; minimum age for retirement reduced to age 55.	Sarna	1470		
Retirement; miscellaneous amendments to PERA.	Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley; Sarna; Piper	601	436	73 1983
Retirement; optional annuity election authorized for a certain deceased disabled PERA member.	Schreiber	793	827	(85) 1983
Retirement; pension benefits guaranteed.	Carlson, D.; Anderson, B.	206		
Retirement; pension benefits guaranteed.	Rodriguez, F.; Sieben; Sarna; Clark, K.; Wigley	246	474	
Retirement; pension benefits guaranteed.	Sviggum, Rose, Brinkman, Kalis	515	367	
Retirement; pension benefits guaranteed.	Clawson; Simoneau; Wigley; Welch; Carlson, D.	677	670	
Retirement; pension benefits guaranteed.	Sarna, Jacobs	1469	1540	
Retirement; pensions shall be an enforceable contractual right.	Carlson, D.	208		
Retirement, picked up pension contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Jacobs	1475		
Retirement, picked up pension contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Osthoff	1531	2192	
Retirement, picked up pension contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Sarna, O'Connor	1540	1521	
Retirement, pre-1973 retirees; authorizing the recalculation of certain annuities and benefits.	Marsh, McKasy, Gutknecht, Findlay, Sherman	2235	2111	
Retirement; pre-1973 retirees post-retirement annuity or benefit increases authorized.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.	233	112	246 1983
Retirement; pre-1973 retirees whose attained age plus years of service totaled 90 years are to receive an annuity increase.	Dimler (By Request)	1430	1372	
Retirement; prior service credit purchase authorized in TRA by a St. Louis county welfare department employee who is a member of PERA.	Murphy	2125	1684	
Retirement; providing for conformity with federal income tax treatment of contributions to public pension plans.	Skoglund; Otis; Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Brandl	1266		
Retirement; repealing the two percent increase in employee contributions to various retirement plans.	Wenzel, Wigley, Metzen, Osthoff, Sarna	709	419	
Retirement; rule of 75 authorized for the state patrol.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley	2165	2071	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)					
Retirement; rule of 85 adopted, average salary to be based on highest three years, annuity formula increased and optional surviving spouse annuity authorized.	Sarna, Jacobs	1467			
Retirement; rule of 85 adopted for public employees retirement association members. ...	Fjoslien, Minne, Hoberg, Mann, Brinkman	286			
Retirement; rule of 85 adopted for public employees retirement association members. ...	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Rice; Metzen	703		435	
Retirement; rule of 85 adopted for various retirement plans.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Clawson; Wigley; Metzen	467		315	
Retirement; rule of 85 authorized for coordinated members of PERA and other changes made.	Metzen	1995			
Retirement; rule of 90 adopted for unreduced annuities for certain teachers retirement association benefits.	Rodosovich, Scheid, Elioff, Berkelman, Blatz	958		830	157 1983
Right to work; public employees and private sector employees may bargain individually. ...	Ludeman, Stadum, Welker, Schafer, McDonald	732			
St. Louis Park employees; retirement coverage authorized for certain employees.	Olsen; Otis; Segal; Rodriguez, F.	1869		1767	
St. Paul bureau of health personnel allowed to revoke options previously exercised and receive service credit in PERA.	Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley	2072		2012	
St. Paul bureau of health retired employees may rescind previously elected coverage and elect coverage under PERA.	Cohen	998			
Salary increases for unrepresented employees may not be based solely on percentages of base salary.	Wenzel, Battaglia, Begich, Solberg	1115			
Salary increases may not be based solely on a percentage of base salary.	Wenzel, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, McDonald	1294			
School district employees; providing for self-insured, state-wide fringe benefit coverage for school district employees.	Simoneau, Eken, Clawson, Price, Rose	1326		1145	
Sheriffs may remove deputies and other employees at pleasure.	Den Ouden	1741		1558	
State patrol employees may donate their vacation time to their representative.	Sarna, Halberg, Sieben, Simoneau, Wigley	1164		1113	
Strikebreakers; prohibiting the use of strikebreakers by public employers.	Rice, Begich	2287		2166	
Strikes authorized only after an impasse has been certified and a 15 day notice has been served.	Anderson, G.	2224			
Uniform defined contribution retirement plan established for public employees.	Simoneau, Clawson, Norton	580		310	
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS					
Anoka-Ramsey community college, Cambridge Center; authorizing the acquisition of land, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Welch; Bergstrom; Carlson, D.; Peterson; Clawson	1716		1800	
Anoka-Ramsey community college land acquisition authorized and money appropriated. ...	Jacobs	1739		1542	
NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.					

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS (Continued)					
Capital improvement programs to be reviewed by the energy, planning and development department. Plans and reports required, capital budget scope expanded.	Norton		1222	871	
Detention facility for female inmates; authorizing bonds and appropriating money for a new facility.	Clark, J.; Forsythe; Rice; Vanasek; Anderson, R.		740	430	
Minneapolis veterans home to be renovated and rehabilitated, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Skoglund; Clark, J.; Riveness; Kvam; Redalen		1657	1811	
Moorhead veterans nursing home; authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Wenzel, Eken, Hoberg, Valan, Kostohryz		58	134	
Omnibus capital improvement bill: appropriating money for buildings and public improvements, authorizing bonds and reducing appropriations.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)		2314		597 1984
State residents to be given hiring preference on public works projects.	Osthoff, Rice, Sarna, Vellenga		1435	2101	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
University of Minnesota appropriated money for college enrichment programs for high school and college teachers and students, including the youth math program.	Welch; Nelson, K.; Nelson, D.; McEachern		2284		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for road improvements in Falcon Heights.	Roe		2230	2107	
University of Minnesota, Institute of Technology minority program appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Staten; Osthoff; Norton; Segal		2295		
University of Minnesota to have a legal services division under the attorney general's office.	O'Connor, Wenzel, Schreiber, McEachern, Vanasek		1128	1100	
University of Minnesota veterinarians permitted to perform their duties with any unit of the university they work for.	Carlson, D.; Wenzel; Kalis; Reif		1822	1853	(427) 1984
Welfare commissioner authorized to close state institutions with the approval of the legislative advisory committee.	St. Onge; Berkelman; Carlson, D.; Elioff; Sparby		1204		
PUBLIC SERVICE					
Department of public service abolished, powers and duties transferred to the department of commerce or the department of agriculture.	Carlson, D.		980		
Investigative and intervention powers of the director of the department of public service eliminated.	Bennett		1581	1631	
PUBLIC UTILITIES					
Automatic energy cost adjustments eliminated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Voss; Ogren; Jacobs		142	692	
Cogenerating facilities and small power producers; providing for the purchase of power from electrical utilities by firm power producers at certain costs under certain circumstances.	Otis		863	773	
Cooperative electric associations known as generation and transmission utilities included in the definition of public utility.	Ogren, Voss, Jacobs, Minne		241		
NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.					

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Cooperative electric association stockholder and director rights specified.	Minne, Elioff, Jacobs, Hoberg, Begich	91	60	162 1983
Cooperative electric associations with more than 7,500 retail customers included in the definition of a public utility.	Minne, Jacobs, Otis, Voss, Begich	180	177	
Customer deposits; interest rate to be based on the average prime interest rate.	Sparby, Minne, Ogren, Evans, Segal	1007	180	
Disconnection of residential service during cold weather months restricted.	Minne, Elioff, Coleman, Battaglia, Begich	78	22	
Disconnection of residential service during cold weather months restricted.	Minne, Otis, Ogren, Jacobs, Staten	292	232	
Discontinuance of residential gas service prohibited if the customer has paid at least one-half of the previous year's bills.	Minne; Clark, K.; Otis; Ogren	510	298	
Electric utilities; fixed basic service charges levied without regard to consumption of electricity is not a sale for sales tax purposes.	Fjoslien, Kelly	1483		
Energy conservation; public utilities to invest in conservation measures.	Otis; Voss; Nelson, K.; Price; Quinn	189	411	179 1983
Expenses; specifying the regulatory treatment of public utility expenses.	Otis, Jacobs, Sarna, Sieben	98	275	
Fuel assistance plan authorized and protection from disconnection authorized for natural gas customers.	Clark, K.; Larsen; Neuenschwander; St. Onge; Bennett	817	971	
Interest on refunds and limits on estimated bills; public utilities commission to adopt rules requiring public utilities to pay interest on refunds and to limit payment on estimated bills.	Clark, K.; Minne; Jacobs	1733	1726	
Investment of funds from a public utility project under the municipal industrial development act permitted in any investment authorized by the state board of investment.	Bergstrom, Rose, Jacobs, Bennett, Peterson	987	926	167 1983
Late fees or charges on unpaid accounts limited to 1-1/2 percent per month.	Jacobs, Voss, Sarna, Neuenschwander	262		
Meter reading; prohibiting termination of service because the customer's meter has not been read for 12 months.	Skoglund; Clark, K.	141		
Meter reading; utilities to consider customer schedule needs when reading nonaccessible meters.	Skoglund, Jacobs, Simoneau	140		176 1983
Municipal and cooperative utilities included under the jurisdiction of the public utilities commission.	Staten; Greenfield; Otis; Minne; Clark, K.	773	744	
Municipal electric utilities exempt from certain public service commission regulation.	Peterson, Bergstrom, Krueger, Redalen, Dimler	658	171	
Natural gas service rates for Milaca, Pease, Foreston and Dalbo shall not be substantially different from rates charged to similar customers in other service areas.	Peterson, Ogren, Wenzel	714	668	
Public utilities commission and transportation regulation board membership revised.	Anderson, G.	1219	1158	
Rates; large volume contract service rates prohibited.	Otis	2243	1523	
Retail seller of compressed natural gas used as a vehicular fuel excluded from the definition of public utility.	Kelly, Otis, Jacobs, Evans	2258	1768	(428) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Sales tax; sales price does not include utility franchise fees imposed by a city.	Wynia; Cohen; Rodriguez, F.; Nelson, K.; Brandl	1631		
Sales tax; sales price does not include utility franchise fees imposed by a city.	Kelly	1624	1602	
Submetering; specifying the authority of the public utilities commission over the availability of submetering.	O'Connor; Nelson, K.; Otis; Redalen; McDonald	854	911	(366) 1983
Telephone companies; defining the scope of independent telephone companies accountable under chapter 237.	Jacobs, Wigley, Sarna, Otis, Evans	523	587	451 1984
Telephone companies; public utility commission required to review transactions involving a transfer of assets between a regulated utility and a corporation having an affiliated interest in the utility.	Otis, Piper, Jacobs, Krueger	1811	1806	
Telephone companies; radio common carriers excluded from the definition of a telephone company.	Jacobs	2070	1903	(557) 1984
Telephone rate proceedings; public utilities commission may order reimbursement payments to intervenors in telephone rate proceedings.	Otis, O'Connor	1499	1559	(611) 1984
Telephones, coin-operated; failure to relinquish a coin-operated telephone for an emergency is a misdemeanor.	Clawson, Shaver	592	666	140 1983
Telephones; local prepaid, coin-operated telephone systems to be established for 911 and 411 numbers.	Solberg, Begich, Ogren, Neuenschwander	1358	1159	
Telephone solicitation; protecting subscribers from unwanted commercial solicitation.	Quinn, Jacobs, Seaberg, Valan, Knuth	499	2181	
Theft of service; authorizing utilities to bring civil actions for treble damages for the unauthorized diversion of electricity, gas or water.	Minne, Evans, Rose, Jacobs	293	106	
Utility pole guy lines in rural areas to be marked with reflector tape.	Battaglia, Begich	2166	2038	
REAL ESTATE				
Abstracts of title to be stored in the state.	Forsythe; Clark, J.; Long; McKasy; Ellingson	1319	1266	
Acquisition of land by the department of natural resources; commissioner shall not pay more than market value.	Johnson	1526	1380	
Adverse possession may not be established if the taxes have been paid.	Nelson, D.	1260	1261	
Aggravated criminal damage to property redefined.	Seaberg, Kelly, Frerichs	1445	1402	421 1984
Auctioneer's exemption from real estate brokers and salespersons licensing modified.	Sparby, Sarna, Scheid, Metzen, Heinitz	1743	1781	653 1984
Brokers and salespersons; continuing education requirements abolished.	Evans, Gutknecht, Jacobs, Heinitz, Blatz	238	208	
Capital gains tax authorized on the sale of agricultural land.	Shea, Ogren	1202	1187	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Certification required by the municipality prior to transfer by the county auditor of certain unplatted properties.	Jacobs	831	856	(239) 1983
Class 3ec property tax status extended to private disability recipients.	Berich, Elihoff, Battaglia, Sarna	41	12	
Class 3ec to include property owners with disabled dependents.	Evans, Scheid, Waltman, Gutknecht, Jacobs	264	404	
Closing agents to be licensed by the commerce department.	Segal, Sarna, Heap, Ogren, Coleman	1854	1761	
Commercial and industrial property tax; classification ratios reduced.	Zaffke, Ogren, Quist, Waltman, Wenzel	345	394	
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Ogren, Gustafson, Riveness, Sarna, Eken	1389		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	O'Connor, Bishop, Welch, Otis, Solberg	1487		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Vanasek; Larsen; Schoenfeld; Kelly; Carlson, D.	1488		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Bergstrom, Peterson, Price, Krueger, Graba	1666		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	St. Onge, Jacobs, Sparby, Cohen, Neuenschwander	1567		
Commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced, basic maintenance school mill rate reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Elihoff, Tunheim, Brinkman, Vellenga, Hoffman	1661	1635	
Comprehensive bill affecting crime reports to the department of commerce, definition of broker-dealers of securities, real estate brokers and other provisions.	Segal, Sarna	1632	1750	(552) 1984
Condominium conversions; senior citizens and disabled tenants guaranteed rights to their dwelling units.	Staten; Greenfield; Piper; Vellenga; Clark, K.	1274	982	
Condominium property; providing for its valuation and taxation.	Olsen	1231	1211	
Confession of judgment procedure extended to certain non-homestead property.	Gustafson	1239		
Construction lien act; providing for the creation, enforcement and discharge of construction liens on real property.	Knickerbocker	2281		
Contract for deed cancellation procedures revised.	McKasy, Halberg, Vanasek, Dempsey	989	983	
Contracts for deed; municipalities may require the filing of contracts for deed.	Redalen, Osthoff, Tomlinson, Evans	775		
County recorder duties revised.	Dempsey, Vanasek	741	817	99 1983
Deed tax; deeds to or from co-owners partitioning undivided interests in the same piece of property are exempt.	Den Ouden	1507	2135	590 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Delinquent real estate tax laws revised.	Berkelman, Tomlinson, Dempsey, Vanasek, Schreiber	539	482	
Foreclosures; moratorium on mortgage and contract for deed foreclosures to become permanent law.	Elioff, Minne, Ellingson, Begich, Battaglia	2036	1776	(474) 1984
Foreclosures; providing relief for unemployed homeowners.	Otis, Staten, Elioff, Sieben	101	146	
Foreclosures; providing that a court may order a delay in a foreclosure sale or contract termination.	Bergstrom; Begich; Voss; Anderson, G.; Eken	102	142	215 1983
Fraternal beneficiary society and community service association property to be taxed as class 3 property.	Bergstrom, Quinn, Osthoff, McKasy, Seaberg	754	396	
Fraternal beneficiary society property to be taxed as class 3 property.	Wigley, Munger, Johnson, Mann, Jennings	1270	1225	
Historic properties; authorizing restrictions in conveyances to preserve historic properties.	Norton, Forsythe, Munger, Kahn	1876	2106	
Homeowners associations bylaws may be amended and recorded without the auditor's certificate.	Ellingson	1885	1719	
Homeowner's insurance; providing 60 day notice requirements upon nonrenewal, reduction in the limits of coverage, or elimination of coverage.	Riveness, Quinn, Norton, Welle, Knickerbocker	1859	1810	(602) 1984
Homestead credit extended to certain non-contiguous property.	Kvam, Vanasek, Brinkman, Dempsey, Valento	146	339	
Homestead credit; providing a declining maximum homestead credit based on market value.	Brandl, Scheid, Osthoff	718	777	
Homestead credit reduced for people on welfare.	Haukoos, Scheid, Dempsey, Schreiber, Minne	1238	1192	
Homestead credit; rubbish disposal levy excluded from the levy base.	Onnen	376		
Homesteading; requiring the commissioner of natural resources to offer certain lands for homesteading.	Ludeman; Welker; Fjoslien; Ogren; Carlson, D.	2040		
Homestead property tax credit limited to the first \$54,000 in market value.	Scheid, O'Connor, Gustafson, Skoglund	699	728	
Homestead property tax may not exceed one percent of market value, a constitutional amendment.	Jennings, Johnson, Waltman, Pauly, Burger	1199		
Homestead property tax treatment of certain property revised when used for both homestead and other purposes.	Ogren, Solberg, Neuenschwander	1834	1564	
Homestead status for nonmarital joint ownership authorized if at least one of the owners is occupying the property.	Forsythe, Pauly, Osthoff, Minne, Schreiber	442		
Homestead treatment of property taxes to be apportioned for non-resident joint owners.	Anderson, B.	327		
Income tax deduction for interest paid on loans secured by mortgages on property located in another state disallowed.	Shea, Vanasek, Eken, O'Connor, Larsen	476		
Income tax incentives provided to landowners who sell or lease agricultural land to beginning farmers.	Waltman, Wenzel, Brinkman, Redalen, Uphus	975	961	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Investment advisors regulated; comprehensive bill revising laws relating to brokers, salespersons, commerce, securities and real estate.	Segal, Sarna, Heap, Ogren, Forsythe	973	722	284 1983
Land acquisition procedures; duplicative appraisal reviews eliminated.	Norton	2299	1790	(553) 1984
Land investment board created in St. Louis county and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Ellingson, Begich	1862	1756	
Land surveying; counties to contract for the preservation and remonumentation of the U.S. public land survey and money appropriated.	Johnson, Mann, Clawson, Jensen, Kalis	1055	1237	
Leased homestead property; five year limit established for which leased property is eligible for homestead benefits.	Segal, Tomlinson	2195		
Mortgage registration tax repealed.	Evans, Jacobs, Gutknecht, Blatz	265	542	
Mortgage registry tax; providing for a valid and recordable security in a variable instrument and waiving the tax for marriage dissolutions.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Halberg	917	684	(233) 1983
Permalease property; written disclosure notice required to accompany the sale of homes on leased land.	Segal	2271		
Property insurance may be renewed by renewal certificates.	Brinkman	971		
Property tax; agricultural homestead disaster credit extended.	Sparby, Tunheim	2075	2201	
Property tax; agricultural mill rate credit changed, treatment of farm homes altered and classification ratios revised.	Schreiber, Tomlinson, Redalen, Scheid, Dempsey	902		
Property tax; agricultural school credit modified.	Wenzel; Redalen; Tunheim; Graba; Carlson, D.	1268		
Property tax credit provisions clarified, taxonite aids to be deducted from the levy limit base, cigarette and liquor tax collections revised and other changes made.	Osthoff, Scheid	1814	1551	522 1984
Property tax exemption authorized for a nonprofit organization leasing property from school district 692, Babbitt.	Begich, Battaglia	42	11	
Property tax exemption modified for political subdivisions holding land for economic development.	Scheid	1484	1511	(548) 1984
Property tax freeze authorized for senior citizens.	Skoglund, Scheid, Osthoff, Vanasek, Onnen	897	544	
Property tax levies for port authorities fixed at 1-1/2 mills.	Gustafson, Boo, Munger	2328	2167	
Property tax levy limitation revised for the city of Bloomington.	Riveness, Swanson	1066	930	
Property tax; limited equity cooperative apartment valuation defined.	Otis, O'Connor, Gustafson	991	532	
Property tax; market value redefined to include the price obtained at a forced sale.	Schoenfeld; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Valan; Findlay	791		
Property tax; market value shall not be increased due to the character of the surrounding property.	Cohen, Long	1173		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Property tax payments to be made quarterly.	McEachern, Tomlinson, Schreiber	402		
Property tax; reduced assessment for elderly or low and moderate income families to apply only to that occupied portion of the structure.	Ogren	811	643	
Property tax refund claims to be amended if property taxes are reduced.	Kahn	1751	1423	
Property tax; rent capitalization method used in assessing agricultural land repealed.	Osthoff, Schreiber, Dempsey, Graba	937		
Property tax; technical changes made and obsolete language eliminated.	Osthoff, Scheid, Tomlinson	1815	1910	593 1984
Public and private pension funds to invest in real estate construction to create jobs.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Sieben; Wigley; Metzen	431	608	
Public lands of the state may be exchanged for any other public land, a constitutional amendment.	McEachern; Carlson, L.; Carlson, D.; Nelson, K.; Munger	1559	1532	643 1984
Real estate loan broker defined and regulated by the commerce commissioner.	Voss	2083	1323	
Recording of certain documents made permissive.	Schreiber, Scheid, Pauly, McKasy, Clawson	2080		
Register title to real estate; summons to be served by certified mail, return receipt requested.	Nelson, D.	2088		
Registration of real property; revising and clarifying provisions.	Ellingson, Gustafson, Dempsey, Long	325	630	92 1983
Rental property attached to a private garage on homestead property must be classified as 3b, 3c or 3cc unless there is more than one unit, then it must be classified as 3d or 3dd.	Minne, Tomlinson, Begich, Solberg	1563	1527	
Residential rental property weatherization disclosure program established.	Staten; Clark, K.; Otis; Kahn; Greenfield	288	497	
Resolution to the Administration of General Services to develop a permanent operation plan for the distribution of federal surplus property.	Knuth	2290	2083	(Res. 16) 1984
Reverter rights of the state terminated for certain land in Anoka county.	Coleman	1699	1543	
Salespersons' education and licensing requirements revised.	Metzen, Sarna, Evans, Sparby	1117	1049	
Sales ratio studies are inadmissible in actions challenging real estate taxes.	Vanasek	1253	1203	
Subdivided land sales; comprehensive bill revising definitions, providing for registration, requiring the use of public offering statements and making many other changes.	Peterson, Zaffke, Welle, Bergstrom, Metzen	1635	1504	(452) 1984
Surplus state land; modifying certain sale procedures.	Norton	2302	1789	(601) 1984
Surplus state land sale proceeds to be deposited in a land acquisition account.	Kahn	2283	1670	
Tax-forfeited land sale authorized for certain tracts of land in the city of Orono and St. Louis county. Trust fund land sale authorized in Itasca county.	Burger	798	803	254 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Tax-forfeited land sales; notice to be given 30 days before the sale.	Segal, Tomlinson, Pauly, Minne, Bishop	1721	2140	
Tax-forfeited lands; natural resources commissioner to act on county land classification within 30 days.	Sparby, Battaglia, Tunheim Neuenschwander	1008	878	
Tax-forfeited lands to be sold before classification by the county.	Welker, Begich, Redalen, Battaglia	222	537	
Tax-forfeited land which has 50 feet or less of waterfront may be sold by the authority having jurisdiction over it. Tax-forfeited land may be sold by Mille Lacs county.	Peterson, Munger, Voss, Dimler, Wenzel	1522	1377	490 1984
Tenants' rights; cities and towns required to include notification of rights on certificates or licenses of occupancy. Attorney general to publish a statement informing tenants of their rights and duties.	Norton; Blatz; Coleman; Vellenga; Clark, K.	1203	2000	586 1984
Unimproved lakeshore and riverfront property to be assessed as temporary and seasonal recreational property.	Skoglund; Anderson, G.; Brinkman; Evans; Tomlinson	127	1231	
Veterans organizations' property to be taxed as class 3 property.	Carlson, D.	1789	2060	
Wetlands property tax credit; reinstating previous definitions of wetlands.	O'Connor, Tunheim, Uphus, Findlay	1416	1339	
REAPPORTIONMENT				
Congressional redistricting plan to be adopted with minor adjustments.	Minne, Osthoff, Ogren, Otis	913	831	
Legislature; enacting the present apportionment with minor alterations.	Osthoff, Sieben, Jennings	116		
Legislature; enacting the present apportionment with minor alterations.	Osthoff	794	919	191 1983
Metropolitan council districts redrawn.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Sieben, Minne	22	15	(16) 1983
RECREATION				
Athletic agencies licensed and regulated.	Staten, Skoglund, Ogren	2058	1956	
Bicycle registrants allowed to donate in excess of the registration fee to pay for the bicycle registration program and trails, registration fee increased, money appropriated and other changes made.	Kahn, Battaglia, Shaver, Vellenga	1315	1293	572 1984
Canoe and boat routes may be marked on the Pine River.	Ogren, Thiede	809	663	(116) 1983
Cross country skiers exempt from licensing under certain circumstances.	Pauly; Rodriguez, C.; Beard; Levi; Rose	1728		
Cross country skiers licensing law repealed.	Himle, Jennings, Osthoff, Begich, Schreiber	2045		
Cross country skiers to be licensed, grant-in-aid program created for trails and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Shaver	654	912	325 1983
Dances where 100 or more persons are expected to attend must have a peace officer present.	Brinkman	2146	2034	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RECREATION (Continued)				
Excise tax imposed on boats, fishing gear, firearms and cartridges.	Carlson, D.	349		
Fireworks; possession is a crime.	Elioff; Murphy; Haukoos; Clark, J.; Vanasek	439	424	
Fishing pier and observation site, Duluth; authorizing the utilization of a prior trails grant appropriation.	Munger; Berkelman; Carlson, D.; Kahn; Murphy	629	1002	
Horse racing; revising the distribution of proceeds from the breeders fund.	Blatz, Gutmacht, Greenfield, Metzen, Price	1860	1952	
Houseboats; restricting permits for charter houseboats on Lake Vermillion in St. Louis county.	Battaglia	2029	1777	
Hubbard county; special levy authorized for park and recreation purposes.	Zaffke	1799	2010	
Income tax credit authorized for gasoline or special fuel used in motorboats.	Thiede, Tunheim, Graba, Zaffke, Krueger	1746	1689	
Metrodome; Minneapolis to authorize an on-sale liquor licensee to sell liquor at the Metrodome.	Riveness; Clark, J.; Rice; Rose; Blatz	1006	1043	194 1983
Metropolitan sports facilities commission may conduct land transfers with the Bloomington port authority.	Riveness, Swanson, Himle, Blatz	1236	1109	257 1983
Metropolitan sports facilities commission permitted to make certain land transfers with other governmental units or port authorities.	Riveness, Swanson, Blatz, Himle	1138	1065	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; power to enter into use agreements clarified.	Staten; Simoneau; Skoglund; Rice; Clark, K.	885	898	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; removing restrictions on telecast agreements.	Kalis; Vanasek; Eken; Carlson, D.; Schreiber	1000	1020	
Metropolitan sports facilities property conveyed to the city of Bloomington is tax exempt.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness	1726	1932	
Minneapolis park and recreation board; providing for the appointment of various employees.	Sarna; Nelson, K.; Rice; Staten; Clark, K.	954	1056	130 1983
Outdoor recreation act; reaffirming that there is no authorization to close any state park.	Findlay, Piper, Redalen	1442	1385	
Outdoor recreation and open space; authorizing bonds for regional recreation open space lands and appropriating money to the metropolitan council and metropolitan area local governments.	Voss, Battaglia, Bishop, Valan, Cohen	796	694	
Outdoor recreation system; designating and protecting peatland watershed areas.	Munger, Kahn, Knuth, Shaver, Voss	1849	1841	
Pickup truck and fifth wheel camper combinations allowed to tow a boat.	Metzen, Jensen	1907		
Snowmobile owners required to carry liability insurance coverage.	Jensen; Welle; Rodriguez, F.	2034	1941	
Spirit Mountain recreation area authority boundaries changed.	Gustafson, Boo	2131	1770	(390) 1984
Sports bookmaking redefined.	Kelly	1627	1772	
State fair; free admission authorized.	McEachern, Segal	1438		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RECREATION (Continued)				
Superbowl; television blackout permitted for a Superbowl game played at the Metrodome.	Jacobs, O'Connor	1501	1976	(607) 1984
Three-wheel off-road vehicles may use certain trails if registered.	Ogren, Munger, Schafer, Welch, Battaglia	1036	1051	
Three-wheel off-road vehicles to be registered, rules required and money appropriated.	Welch; Munger; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Shaver	820	991	647 1984
Tourism advertising expense; state to reimburse chambers of commerce, resort associations and resort operators for tourism advertising.	Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Ogren; Stadium; Anderson, R.	82	49	
Tourism office created and money appropriated.	Berkelman, Sieben, Ogren, Neuenschwander, Blatz	572	662	
Trails; authorizing bonds and appropriating the proceeds for a trail in Ramsey and Washington counties along the Soo Line Railroad.	Kostohryz, Hoffman, O'Connor, Price, Munger	678	745	
Trails; modifying planning for trails and establishing a grant program. Planning office created in the executive branch, powers and duties transferred from department of energy, planning and development.	Carlson, D.	949		
Trails; natural resources commissioner may convey road easements across trails established on former railroad rights-of-way.	Knuth; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Otis; Shaver	957	791	(297) 1983
Video arcade franchises; municipalities may require franchises as a condition of doing business.	Long; Brandl; Rodriguez, C.	621	650	
Watercraft safety; rear view mirrors required while towing skiers if another person is not with the operator of the boat.	Bennett; Simoneau; Carlson, D.	259	470	181 1983
Watercraft title systems established and the perfection of security interests in vessels regulated.	Beard	2279	2170	
Winona appropriated money for boat access to the Mississippi River.	Sherman, Swanson, Dempsey, Ogren, Johnson	2306		
REDEVELOPMENT				
Area redevelopment act updated. Department of energy, planning and development is the assignee of the rights of the community development corporation.	Ogren	866		
Bonds; providing for a tax levy to pay for redevelopment bonds if other revenues are insufficient.	Dempsey	1821		
County and county regional jails may be funded through redevelopment agencies.	Ellingson; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, G.; Hoffman; Long	2012	1880	(633) 1984
Housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts; increasing the amounts that may be spent without seeking bids.	Long	2074	1995	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board authorized to finance redevelopment projects.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	669	679	(357) 1983
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board; school districts to levy taxes to repay loans made by the northeast economic protection trust fund and other changes made.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	2082	1898	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)					
Multi-county housing and redevelopment authorities; revising the appointment of commissioners.	Sviggum		781	554	(309) 1983
Municipal industrial development; clarifying powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies regarding acquisition, construction, leasing, selling and issuing of revenue bonds.	Berkelman, Schreiber, Clawson, Segal		1040	889	(365) 1983
Nonprofit organizations holding property for future development exempt from property tax.	St. Onge		693	153	
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; authorizing per diem. Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised.	Wenzel, Sparby		950	1169	571 1984
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; commissioners to receive per diem compensation.	Sparby, Tunheim, Eken, St. Onge, Graba		876	282	
Northwest Minnesota multi-county housing and redevelopment authority; commissioners to receive per diem compensation.	Sparby, Eken, Valan		1019		
Reverter of tax-forfeited lands terminated when conveyed by a housing and redevelopment authority and a certificate is filed.	Coleman, Segal		1781	1411	443 1984
St. Louis Park housing and redevelopment authority to review and approve development in redevelopment areas.	Olsen, Segal		1706	1714	409 1984
REFERENDUMS					
Advisory referenda on regional development commissions authorized and counties and municipalities may withdraw from or join regional development commissions by resolution.	Ludeman, Welker, Marsh, Kvam, Wigley		227		
Advisory referenda on regional development commissions and the metropolitan council created.	Piepho, McDonald, Dimler		220		
County referendum authorized on withdrawing from the 911 emergency phone system.	Johnson; Anderson, R.		1808		
Initiative and referendum authorized, terms of senators and representatives limited and recalls of senators and representatives authorized, a constitutional amendment.	Findlay		1521		
Initiative and referendum proposed as an amendment to the constitution.	Thiede, Dempsey, Schafer, Dimler, Erickson		1788	1682	
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT					
Advisory referenda on regional development commissions and the metropolitan council authorized.	Piepho, McDonald, Dimler		220		
Advisory referenda on regional development commissions authorized and counties and municipalities may withdraw from or join regional development commissions by resolution.	Ludeman, Welker, Marsh, Kvam, Wigley		227		
Arrowhead regional development commission to repay an appropriation with funds raised by a levy.	Battaglia, Gustafson, Murphy, Minne, Berkelman		640	366	(227) 1983
Counties and municipalities; establishing procedures for counties or municipalities to withdraw or join.	Piepho, Jennings, Wigley, Quist, Dempsey		281		
Counties authorized to exercise regional planning powers where regional development commissions have been terminated. School districts may participate in regional planning activities.	Piper		2129	1999	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RELIGIONS				
Hand-held candles permitted in religious services.	Nelson, K.	2117	2137	
RESOLUTIONS				
Acid rain; memorial to the President and Congress to stop acid rain.	Munger; Rose; Nelson, D.; Battaglia; Kahn	1059	1191	Res. 5 1983
Agent orange; memorial to the President and Congress to provide disability compensation to veterans exposed to toxic herbicides.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Burger, Sviggum, Greenfield	1081	1010	Res. 9 1983
Balanced budget; memorial to Congress to call a constitutional convention to propose an amendment to the Constitution to require a balanced federal budget.	Piepho, Findlay, McDonald, Boo, Waltman	1908		
Bavaria; memorial to the United States and Germany that Minnesota adopts Bavaria as a sister state.	Brinkman, Sieben, Neuenschwander, Scheid, Brandl	2134	1643	Res. 18 1984
Defense spending; memorial to the President and Congress to reduce defense spending and divert those funds to extend unemployment benefits.	Clark, K.	1170		
Deficit spending; memorial to Congress applying for a constitutional convention to prohibit deficit spending.	McDonald, Piepho	350	136	
Draft registration; memorial to the President and Congress to repeal the law denying financial aid benefits to students who refuse to register for the draft.	Greenfield; Kahn; Vanasek; Clark, K.	1242	440	
Education grants; memorial to the President, Congress and certain executive agencies to distribute federal education grants and aids on the basis of population.	Wenzel, Sieben, McEachern, Uphus, Graba	1158		
Equal rights amendment; memorial to Congress to again propose an amendment to the Constitution providing for equal rights for women.	Kahn, Wynia, Eken, Forsythe, Sieben	1529		
Family farm; memorial to the President and Congress to design a farm bill to protect the family farm system.	Wenzel, Krueger, Graba, Mann, Kalis	2324		
Family farm; memorial to the President and Congress to adopt on an emergency basis a public policy of preserving the family farm as a natural resource.	Graba, Krueger, Olsen, Wenzel	2289	2207	
Federal reserve act; memorial to the President and Congress to repeal the federal reserve act.	Sparby, Battaglia, McDonald	2204		
Federal reserve act; memorial to the President and Congress to repeal the federal reserve act and restore the gold standard.	McDonald, Schafer, Valento	626	939	
Herman Miller; memorial to the President and Congress to present a Congressional Medal of Honor to Herman Miller.	Forsythe, Skoglund	383	390	(Res. 1) 1983
Industrial homework; memorial to the President, Congress and the Secretary of Labor to rescind the ban on industrial homework.	Gutknecht, Schafer, Redalen, Uphus, Shaver	1867		
Internees; memorial to the Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians to recommend to Congress to provide compensation to internees.	Reif, Forsythe, Blatz, Brandl, Olsen	805	751	(Res. 15) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RESOLUTIONS (Continued)				
Iran; memorial to Congress and the President to continue to halt the persecution of the Baha'i minority in Iran.	Heap, Segal, Begich, Findlay	1800	1739	Res. 19 1984
Laser beam missile defense; memorial to Congress to support laser beam defense development.	McDonald, Schoenfeld, Gutknecht, Fjoshien	1211	1208	
Leaded gasoline; memorial to the Environmental Protection Agency to adopt rules for a ban on leaded gasoline and memorial to Congress to prohibit leaded gasoline.	Wynia; Norton; Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Munger	2021	2141	Res. 21 1984
Line item veto; memorial to Congress to provide an amendment to the Constitution to provide the President with the authority to veto individual line items in appropriations bills.	Levi, Piepho, Himle, Haukoos, Jennings	2126	2073	
Milk; memorial to the President and Congress to require milk to contain a higher minimum level of nonfat milk solids.	Krueger, Graba, Redalen, Vellenga, Waltman	1267	1979	
Milk producer payments; memorial to the President and Congress to repeal the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to deduct 50 cents per hundredweight from milk producer payments.	Wenzel, Uphus, Krueger, Evans, Graba	46	93	Res. 2 1983
Mortgage bonds; memorial to the President and Congress to authorize the issuance of qualified mortgage bonds beyond the current expiration date.	Vellenga, Long, Gruenes, Gustafson, Quist	613	645	(Res. 7) 1983
National anthem; memorial to the President and Congress to adopt the song "America the Beautiful" as a new national anthem.	Munger, Wynia, McDonald, Norton, Evans	1095		
Natural gas deregulation; memorial to the President and Congress to halt deregulation for two years.	Piper; Jacobs; Nelson, K.; Bennett; Voss	312	186	(Res. 3) 1983
Nuclear freeze; memorial to the President and Congress to support a mutual freeze with the Soviet Union on nuclear weapons.	Coleman; Scheid; Nelson, D.; Rodosovich; Clark, K.	382	285	
Ontario border waters; memorial to the International Joint Commission, the President and Congress to effectuate an agreement between the state and Ontario on joint management of their border waters.	Tunheim, Battaglia, Neuenschwander	2189	2109	(Res. 17) 1984
Payment in kind program; memorial to the Secretary of Agriculture to include barley in the payment in kind program.	Sparby, Valan, Stadum, Tunheim, Eken	398	400	
Peace; memorial to the President and Congress to adopt a national policy of peace through strength.	McDonald, Haukoos, Piepho	1317	1268	
Peace; memorial to the President and Congress to establish a national academy of peace and conflict resolution.	Greenfield; Brandt; Coleman; Clark, K.	1303	1243	(Res. 12) 1984
Pizzas; memorial to the President, Congress and the USDA to approve standards for real cheese on frozen pizzas.	Wenzel, Krueger, McDonald, Dimler, Graba	1916	1935	
Radiation exposure; memorial to the President and Congress to provide medical care to veterans exposed to atomic radiation.	Knuth, Kostohryz, Quinn, Greenfield, Shaver	727	531	(Res. 14) 1984
Radiation exposure; memorial to the President and Congress to provide medical care to veterans exposed to atomic radiation.	Schafer	736	614	
Railroad reflectorization; memorial to the President, Secretary of Transportation and National Transportation Safety Board to implement a program for the reflectorization of railroad rolling stock.	Elioff, Begich, Solberg, Battaglia, Minne	2180	2103	Res. 13 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RESOLUTIONS (Continued)				
Railroads; memorial to Congress to vote for the railroad retirement solvency act.	Greenfield, Eken, Knickerbocker, Sieben, Jennings	1243	1195	(Res. 4) 1983
Soviet Jews; memorial to the President and Secretary of State to protest discrimination against Soviet Jews.	Segal, Cohen, Eken, Jennings, Sieben	800	863	(Res. 6) 1983
Stamps; memorial to the Postmaster General urging the issuance of a postal stamp to commemorate the centennial of the first shipment of iron ore.	Elioff, Battaglia, Begich, Solberg, Minne	452	423	Res. 8 1983
Steel industry; memorial to Congress to conduct an in-depth investigation of the steel industry.	Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Solberg	1188	1126	Res. 10 1983
Steel; memorial to Congress to enact H.R. 5081, the Fair Trade in Steel Act.	Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Solberg	2276	2164	(Res. 20) 1984
Surplus federal property; memorial to the Administrator of General Services to develop a permanent operation plan for the distribution of federal surplus property.	Knuth	2290	2083	(Res. 16) 1984
Taiwan; memorial to the United States and China that Minnesota adopt Taiwan as a sister state.	Bergstrom, Peterson	1269	1263	Res. 11 1983
Tuition tax credit; memorial to Congress to oppose the passage of a federal tuition tax credit bill.	Nelson, K.; Gustafson; Carlson, D.; Rodriguez, C.; Jennings	1851	1272	
Veterans care facilities; memorial to Congress to allow greater flexibility in the use of federal funds for veterans care facilities and programs.	Graba, Olsen, Krueger	2312	2197	
Veterans care facilities; memorial to the Veterans Administration to allow greater flexibility in the use of federal funds for veterans care facilities and programs.	Graba; Anderson, R.; Kahn; Olsen	2296	2196	
RETIREMENT				
Administrative personnel to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1698	1753	
Annuities for public employees; limitation to be based on the highest monthly salary.	Rodriguez, F.; Clawson; Wigley; Sarna; Metzen	815	770	
Annuity contract payments may be made from the salary of public employees or from other funds of the public employer in addition to salary.	Rodriguez, F.	2294	2182	
Comprehensive bill revising and clarifying provisions to MSRS.	Rodriguez, F.; Clawson; Wigley; Sarna; Metzen	760	719	123 1983
County attorneys and unclassified appointed employees included in the state unclassified employees plan.	Clawson; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley	1993	2004	
Disability option benefit granted to the surviving spouse of a certain deceased member of MSRS.	Dimler	1921	1921	
Dues checkoff authorized for members of the public employees pension service associations.	Segal, Eken, Sviggum, Rose, Sieben	993	951	
Employee retirement trusts; clarifying time limits and interest rates.	Dempsey, Norton, Ellingson	311	269	(34) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoeed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Family survivor benefits set at 50 percent of average monthly salary.	Sarna	1471		
Finance department-Winklevoss plan for public employee retirement.	Clawson	2262		
Firefighters' relief association, Anoka; revising benefits.	Nelson, D.	1350	1311	
Firefighters' relief association, Brooklyn Park; survivor benefit maximum revised.	Scheid, Schreiber	573	564	96 1983
Firefighters' relief association, Crookston; increasing benefit contributions.	Stadum	586	579	
Firefighters' relief association, Duluth; increasing benefits.	Berkelman, Gustafson, Munger	1327	1271	
Firefighters' relief association, St. Cloud; refund of contributions revised and membership requirements changed.	Gruenes, Marsh	895	935	
Firefighters' relief associations; reducing from three years to one year the period of marriage required to qualify a surviving spouse for survivor benefits.	Swanson; Riveness; Rodosovich; Sviggum; Rodriguez, F.	1575	1512	
Firefighters' relief associations; vesting upon being laid off authorized.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Piper; Rodosovich; Wigley	1273	2162	
Firefighters' relief associations, volunteer; adding definitions and clarifying ambiguous language.	Clawson; Sarna; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen	622	160	(219) 1983
Firefighters' relief association, Tracy; authorizing the purchase of annuity contracts.	Ludeman	430	475	72 1983
Firefighters' relief association, Virginia; increasing service pensions and survivor benefits.	Elioff, Minne, Battaglia	277	239	69 1983
Firefighters' relief association, White Bear Lake; providing for incentive benefit amounts and validating prior actions.	Reif, Levi	907	833	(86) 1983
Hennepin county employees may withdraw from the county supplemental retirement fund.	Ellingson; Carlson, L.; Sarna	631	272	100 1983
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Olsen, Dempsey, Gruenes, Redalen, Halberg	36	215	
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Gruenes, Onnen, Gustafson, Pauly, McDonald	72	95	
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Heap, Knickerbocker, Bokr, Shaver, Segal	1277	1218	
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Jacobs, Shea	1474		
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Schreiber, Johnson, Dimler, Bennett, Heinitz	1652		
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	McKasy, Findlay, Dimler, Valento, Den Ouden	2026	2022	
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	O'Connor, Scheid, Kelly, Dempsey	2100	27	
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Himle, Kvam, Scheid, Elioff, Halberg	2142		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Segal, Coleman	2269		
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Wenzel, Neuenschwander	2304		
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Vanasek, Skoglund, Simoneau, Knuth, Riveness	2325		
Individual retirement accounts; federal income tax treatment of IRA's adopted.	Kvam	2327		
Individual retirement accounts; financial institutions must disclose the state and federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Evans; Anderson, R.	2046	2105	
Judges and survivor benefits revised under the uniform retirement and survivor's annuities law.	McKasy	2250	2129	
Judges; early retirement reduction factor changed to one-half of one percent per month.	Clawson; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley	1990	2005	
Judges' retirement annuities based upon the current salaries for active judges.	Dimler	719	376	
Mandatory retirement age for military veterans in Ramsey county reinstated.	Knuth, Osthoff, Vellenga, Rose, Cohen	914	947	
Military affairs department employee authorized a full retirement annuity.	Seaberg (By Request), Riveness	1609	2024	
Minimum age for retirement reduced to age 55.	Sarna	1470		
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; investment policies revised and disability benefits expanded.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clark, K.; Wigley	1070	1001	
Municipal planners allowed to participate in a deferred compensation plan in lieu of membership in PERA.	Coleman	1697	2048	
Park district police to qualify for certain pension aids.	Ellingson	764	1175	101 1983
Pension benefits are not assignable under marriage dissolution to a third party except by further order of the court.	Brandl	2337	2198	
Pension exclusion from income tax authorized for government pensions.	Heap, Levi, Olsen	2181	2120	
Pension exclusion from income tax increased according to certain federal provisions.	Begich; Rice; Knickerbocker; Jacobs; Anderson, G.	377	329	
Pension investment board created and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1083	899	
Pension plans, income tax; providing for conformity with federal income tax treatment of contributions to public pension plans.	Skoglund; Otis; Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Brandl	1266		
Picked up contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Jacobs	1475		
Picked up contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Osthoff	1531	2192	
Picked up contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Sarna, O'Connor	1540	1521	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Picked up contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Kvam	2326		
Police and firefighters' relief associations; annual valuations required, quadrennial experience studies removed and obsolete language repealed.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Clawson; Wigley; Metzen	384	437	71 1983
Police and firefighters' relief associations; investment authority altered, benefits revised and other changes made.	Sarna, Simoneau, Coleman	1427	1390	574 1984
Police and firefighters' relief associations, Mankato; pension contribution formula revised.	Piepho, Wigley	1938	1947	
Police and firefighters' relief associations; supplemental medical allowance and group health insurance authorized.	Sarna	2309	2191	
Police and fire fund, Crookston; providing for membership by a certain deputy sheriff.	Stadum	792	659	(84) 1983
Police and fire trust fund, Eveleth; benefit increases authorized for police officers, firefighters and surviving spouses.	Begich, Battaglia	1672	1822	
Police and fire trust fund, Eveleth; increasing benefits.	Begich	396	370	55 1983
Police; early retirement health and welfare insurance coverage authorized for a certain St. Paul police officer.	Osthoff	354	179	
Police relief association, Buhl; increasing benefits.	Elloff; Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Battaglia; Wigley	1843	1309	
Police relief association, Hibbing; increasing survivor benefits.	Minne	638	573	74 1983
Police relief association, Minneapolis; revising board membership, sources and uses of funds and member contributions.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clark, K.; Wigley	911	936	(88) 1983
Police relief association, St. Paul; reinstating a peace officer's pension benefits to a surviving spouse whose remarriage was annulled.	O'Connor; Sarna; Rodriguez, F.	213	101	(47) 1983
Police relief associations, third and fourth class cities; repealing obsolete investment language.	Rodosovich, Coleman, Schoenfeld, Sarna, Sviggum	88	81	(38) 1983
Police retirement; state aid authorized for the U of M police department, expenditure of St. Cloud police retirement funds clarified and post-retirement adjustments authorized for Crookston police.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Wigley; Sparby	1549	1783	
Police state aid; excess aid does not have to pay retirement contributions.	Den Ouden; Anderson, B.; Thiede; Dimler; Relf	1297		
Police state aid; excess aid to be retained for law enforcement purposes.	Clawson, Sparby, Ludeman, Krueger	394	501	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for active military service by members of MSRS, PERA, PERA police and fire fund and state patrol retirement fund.	Sviggum, Norton, Metzen, Findlay	546	720	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for a historical society employee in MSRS for prior service as a legislative employee.	Osthoff	856	836	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for a Minnesota state retirement system member.	Knuth	1126	1099	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Prior service credit purchase authorized for a St. Paul police department employee who is a member of the public employees retirement association.	Wynia	692		
Prior service credit purchase authorized for a St. Paul bureau of health employee in the public employees retirement association.	Kelly	1574	1584	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for teachers with military service or out of state teaching service.	Peterson, Schoenfeld, Welle, Price, Marsh	1649	1259	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for teachers with prior service as nonpublic school teachers.	Gustafson	117	94	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for teaching in another state.	Solberg; Heap; Nelson, D.; Murphy; Battaglia	1064	1131	
Prior service credit purchase authorized in MSRS for employees of joint legislative agencies or commissions.	Simoneau	759	767	(360) 1983
Prior service credit purchase authorized in TRA by a St. Louis county welfare department employee who is a member of PERA.	Murphy	2125	1684	
Public and private pension funds may invest in state non-farm real estate. Red Wing police relief association; bylaws may be amended, Crookston firefighters' relief association; increasing benefits.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Metzen; Clawson	251	294	291 1983
Public and private pension funds to invest in real estate construction to create jobs.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Sieben; Wigley; Metzen	431	608	
Public employee pensions shall be an enforceable contractual right.	Carlson, D.	208		
Public employee retirement funds; increasing the interest rate paid on refunds to five percent.	Sviggum; Ludeman; Rodriguez, F.; Sparby; Redalen	1054		
Public employee retirement funds; interest rates increased on refunds and repayments of refunds.	Clawson; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Sarna	785	606	
Public employees pension benefits guaranteed.	Carlson, D.; Anderson, B.	206		
Public employees pension benefits guaranteed.	Rodriguez, F.; Sieben; Sarna; Clark, K.; Wigley	246	474	
Public employees pension benefits guaranteed.	Sviggum, Rose, Brinkman, Kalis	515	367	
Public employees pension benefits guaranteed.	Clawson; Simoneau; Wigley; Welch; Carlson, D.	677	670	
Public employees pension rights guaranteed.	Sarna, Jacobs	1469	1540	
Public employees police and fire fund; adding one trustee to the governing board and calculating annuities on a member's highest three years.	Sarna	1457	1413	
Public employees police and fire fund; average salary computation based on three years, annuity formula increased, rule of 75 adopted and optional surviving spouse annuity authorized.	Sarna	1458	1412	
Public employees, pre-1973 retirees; authorizing the recalculation of certain annuities and benefits.	Marsh, McKasy, Gutknecht, Findlay, Sherman	2235	2111	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Public employees, pre-1973 retirees; post-retirement annuity or benefit increases authorized.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.	233	112	246 1983
Public employees; pre-1973 retirees whose attained age plus years of service totaled 90 years are to receive an annuity increase.	Dimler (By Request)	1430	1372	
Public employees retirement association; hospital employees with five years of service may receive a deferred annuity if the hospital is taken over by a private corporation.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Simoneau; Metzen; Wigley	1550	1607	
Public employees retirement association; increasing the membership of the board of trustees, allowing the purchase of group life and health insurance, reducing the vesting period and making other changes.	Sarna	1468		
Public employees retirement association; miscellaneous amendments.	Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley; Sarna; Piper	601	436	73 1983
Public employees retirement association; optional annuity election authorized by a certain deceased disabled member.	Schreiber	793	827	(85) 1983
Public employees retirement association, police and fire members; increasing the retirement annuity formula.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Metzen; Clawson	705	434	
Public employees retirement association; providing an additional surviving spouse optional annuity after retirement.	Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley; Sviggum; Sarna	704	581	
Public employees retirement association; refund of contributions authorized after a lay-off of 120 days.	Clawson	706	582	58 1983
Public employees to purchase allowable service credit for periods of military service.	Wenzel	1494		
Public pension plans; benefit limitations revised.	Sarna	1542	1416	
Public pensions; mandating a refund for public and state employees for excess pension contributions.	Osthoff, Scheid, Rice	1970	2193	
Public retirement funds; providing interest on refunds and making various changes in the funds for legislators, state patrol, public employees, volunteer firefighters, judges and others.	Sarna; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	652	660	286 1983
Ramsey county correctional officers have an option to join the public employees police and fire fund.	Bennett, Tomlinson, Knuth, O'Connor, Rose	1744	1845	
Ramsey county sheriff's department radio dispatchers authorized to obtain additional service credit in the public employees police and fire fund.	Vellenga, Bennett	1403	1387	
Repealing the two percent increase in employee contributions to various retirement plans.	Wenzel, Wigley, Metzen, Osthoff, Sarna	709	419	
Rule of 75 authorized for the state patrol.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley	2165	2071	
Rule of 85 adopted, average salary to be based on highest three years, annuity formula increased and optional surviving spouse annuity authorized for public employees.	Sarna, Jacobs	1467		
Rule of 85 adopted for the public employees retirement association.	Fjoslien, Minne, Hoberg, Mann, Brinkman	286		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Rule of 85 adopted for the public employees retirement association.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Rice; Metzen	703	435	
Rule of 85 adopted for various retirement plans.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Clawson; Wigley; Metzen	467	315	
Rule of 85 authorized for coordinated members of PERA and other changes made.	Metzen	1995		
Rule of 90 adopted and actuarial reduction reduced for teachers.	Schafer	985		
Rule of 90 adopted for teacher retirement associations in first class cities.	Rodriguez, F.; Norton; Osthoff; Vellenga; Kelly	889	1081	
Rule of 90 adopted for teachers.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Wigley; Clawson; O'Connor	391	336	
Rule of 90 adopted for teachers.	Piepho, Elioff, Clawson, Gruenes, Wigley	480		
Rule of 90 adopted for the state retirement system.	Piepho, Elioff, McDonald, Sherman, Wigley	479		
Rule of 90 adopted for unreduced annuities for certain teachers retirement association benefits.	Minne, Sarna, Boo, Tomlinson, Olsen	1958	1899	
St. Louis Park employees; retirement coverage authorized for certain employees.	Olsen; Otis; Segal; Rodriguez, F.	1869	1767	
St. Paul bureau of health personnel allowed to revoke options previously exercised and receive service credit in PERA.	Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley	2072	2012	
St. Paul bureau of health retired employees may rescind previously elected coverage and elect coverage under PERA.	Cohen	998		
Social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Olsen, Marsh, Findlay, Valento, Hokr	1498	1625	
Social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Heap, Piepho, Hokr	1794	1619	
Social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Graba, Krueger, Rodosovich, Segal	2069	2008	
State employees; insurance benefits extended to certain state employees covered by MSRS correctional plan and the state patrol fund selecting early retirement.	Gruenes	1677	1765	
State employee vesting period reduced from ten to five years.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Clawson; Metzen	456	317	
State patrol; average monthly salary is the average of the high five years of service.	Sarna; Wigley; Clawson; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen	624	509	49 1983
State patrol; communication personnel included in the state patrol retirement fund.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen	1548	1364	
State patrol; health insurance reinstated for a certain annuitant.	Sarna	1240	1024	
State retirement system; annuity formula revised for the first ten years of service.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley	464	313	
State retirement system board; adding a correctional employees plan member and consolidating and eliminating obsolete language.	Marsh, Hoffman, Sarna, Bergstrom, Gruenes	597	316	63 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
State retirement system; employee and employer contributions revised.	Sarna	160	147	(564) 1984
State retirement system; employer and employee contributions increased.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley	465	314	
State retirement system to pay for medicare plan B supplemental medical coverage and money appropriated.	Sarna, O'Connor, Quinn, Metzen, Wigley	912	882	
Teacher retirement association; occupational benefits authorized.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Clawson; Metzen	761	815	
Teachers; community college teacher may count certain teaching days for purposes of calculating service credit.	Minne	839	859	
Teachers early retirement incentive program; authorizing allowable service years to be used.	Carlson, L.; McEachern; Swanson; Nelson K.; Levi	157	156	67 1983
Teachers; employer contributions increased to the teachers retirement association and to the teachers retirement fund associations in cities of the first class.	Krueger, Heap, Knickerbocker, Eken, Beard	1340		
Teachers; employer contributions increased to the teachers retirement association and to the teachers retirement fund associations in cities of the first class.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Sviggum	1546	1486	
Teachers; increasing employer additional contributions for deficit amortization.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Sviggum; Metzen; Wigley	1682	1672	
Teachers retirement association, pre-1973 retirees; recalculating annuities and benefits.	Hoberg, Elioff, Rose, Begich, Murphy	278		
Teachers retirement associations in first class cities; survivor benefits revised.	Norton; Rodriguez, F.; Vellenga; Osthoff; Kelly	888		
Teachers retirement fund association, Minneapolis; post-retirement adjustments authorized.	Carlson, L.; Clawson; Metzen; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	1212	1132	
Teachers; social security coordination revised and certain definitions revised.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Clawson; Metzen; Olsen	891	900	(148) 1983
Teachers; transferring funds from past contributions to the variable annuity account.	Sarna	1539	1414	
Teachers; variable annuity fund transfers and repayment refunds authorized.	St. Onge, Metzen, Clawson	922		
Transportation department pilots; increasing retirement age to 62 years and authorizing disability benefits.	Carlson, D.	1002		
Uniform defined contribution retirement plan established for public employees.	Simoneau, Clawson, Norton	580	810	
SAFETY				
Arson investigators' vehicles exempt from license fees and uniform coloring or marking requirements.	Neuenschwander; Anderson, G.; Haukoos; Hoffman; Vanasek	960	855	(363) 1983
Child passenger restraints; failure to place children in a car seat is a petty misdemeanor.	Skoglund; Rodriguez, C.; Coleman; McKasy; Kalis	90	231	261 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)					
Compressed gases; providing immunity from liability for persons who render assistance in dangerous incidents involving compressed gases.	Battaglia	1579	1740	(429) 1984	
Drunk driving reporting program established by the department of public safety.	Clark, J.; Seaberg; Sparby; Welch; Coleman	337	450		
Emergency phone system; authorizing a county referendum on withdrawing from the 911 emergency phone system.	Johnson; Anderson, R.	1808			
Emergency vehicle operators to have special license plates for their personal vehicles.	Sparby, Valan, Eken, Vanasek, Metzen	1148	1098		
Employee right to know about hazardous substances authorized. Trade secrets protected.	Brinkman, Stadum, Heap	1133	576		
Employee right to know act; harmful physical agent defined and right to refuse to work with harmful physical agent created.	Clark, K.; Begich; Rice; Nelson, D.; O'Connor	242	183	316 1983	
Employee right to know act; health commissioner to publish a list of hazardous substances regulated by the act.	Price, Quinn, Beard, Hoffman	2004	1482		
Fire marshal prohibited from adopting or enforcing certain rules relating to family or group family day care homes.	Simoneau, Knuth, Rodosovich, Blatz, Fjoslien	2135	2030	(658) 1984	
Fire marshal required to inspect school buildings.	Ogren, Minne, Jacobs	1838	2059		
Fire protection systems; authorizing the levy of special assessments or service charges.	Otis, Scheid, Osthoff	1516	1506	591 1984	
Fire protection systems, Minneapolis; authorizing the issuance of bonds and the levy of special assessments or service charges.	Otis	1517	1507		
Fire safety account created from a portion of the proceeds from the tobacco tax.	Swanson, Voss, Findlay	2205	1655		
Fireworks; possession or manufacture of 25 pounds or more of fireworks is a gross misdemeanor.	Gustafson; Sarna; Vanasek; Clark, J.; Kelly	1071			
Glazed safety glass in hazardous locations; establishing new requirements.	Murphy; Clark, J.; Cohen; Long; Elioff	147	427	(228) 1983	
Hand-held candles permitted in religious services.	Nelson, K.	2117	2137		
Highway safety center research project participants exempt from arrest for driving violations occurring on the grounds of the center.	Marsh, Gruenes	1126	1067	(134) 1983	
Manufactured home safety standards clarified.	Voss, Coleman, Quinn, McDonald, Knuth	1611	1508	406 1984	
Medical emergency; falsely reporting a medical emergency is a misdemeanor.	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Riveness; Hoffman; Long	2198	1905	(630) 1984	
Occupational safety; labor and industry department to promulgate rules prohibiting any employee from operating heavy machinery for more than 16 hours in a 24-hour period.	Simoneau	1097	1074		
Occupational safety; labor and industry department to promulgate rules prohibiting employees from working alone at dangerous jobs.	Simoneau	1098	1075		
PCB; requiring reporting and removal of transformers and capacitors containing PCB.	Munger; Nelson, D.; Vanasek; Rodriguez, C.; Otis	1740	1723		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Police emergency frequencies; businesses may apply for permits to equip motor vehicles with radio equipment to pick up police emergency frequencies.	Metzen	1193	1137	
Public safety data collected for driver's licenses restricted to law enforcement agencies.	Rodriguez, F.	543		
Public safety department to provide administrative support services to the peace officer standards and training board.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; Gustafson; McKasy; Coleman	541	72	(269) 1983
Radio broadcasting station may be established in Hennepin county for public safety communications.	Otis, Ellingson, Onnen	1041	271	(223) 1983
Seat belts must be used by passengers of motor vehicles.	Rodriguez, C.; Segal; Seaberg; Berkelman	305	214	
Smoke detectors may be required by the city of St. Paul.	Cohen	1952	1931	(559) 1984
Traffic safety education improvement program established in the department of education to be funded by an additional one dollar fee on driver's license renewals.	Peterson, Jensen, McEachern, Forsythe, Marsh	361	192	
Watercraft safety; rear view mirrors required while towing skiers if another person is not with the operator of the boat.	Bennett; Simoneau; Carlson, D.	259	470	181 1983
Workers' compensation benefits altered if there is a safety violation.	Stadum, Johnson, Valan	923	890	
SCHOOL DISTRICTS				
District 147, Dilworth; fund transfer authorized.	Valan	1166	1164	
District 182, Crosby-Ironton school board members to be on the Croft mine historical board and tax levy authorized.	Thiede, Wenzel	2109		
District 196, Rosemount, may establish and operate a nonprofit corporation for the benefit of students.	Metzen	2065	1332	
District 206, Alexandria, may construct an addition to its area vocational-technical institute.	Krueger, Fjoslien, Swanson, Evans, Graba	494	249	
District 271, Bloomington, may transfer to the general fund excess net proceeds from the lease of school buildings in the capital expenditure fund.	Blatz	374	443	
District 319, Nashwauk-Keewatin; authorizing a transfer of funds to reduce the operating debt.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Olsen; Nelson, K.; Minne	833	1026	
District 341, Atwater and district 464, Grove City; appropriating money for a low-powered two way interactive television system.	Den Ouden	1235		
District 415, Lynd, may transfer money from the capital outlay fund to the general fund.	Ludeman	1483	1532	
District 454, Grove City, may transfer funds from the capital outlay fund to the general fund.	Kvam, Brinkman, Brandt, Olsen	1719	1639	
District 465, Litchfield, may use proceeds from the sale of a school building for capital outlay projects.	Kvam	1956	1988	
District 466, Dassel-Cokato, may convey the Cokato elementary tennis courts.	Cruen, Kvam	282	207	(33) 1983
NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.				

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)				
District 524, Halstad and district 525, Hendrum; special consolidation provisions authorized.	Stadum, Eken	1463	1422	
District 573, Hinckley, authorized to transfer funds from the general fund to the capital expenditure fund.	Carlson, D.	1969	1766	
District 625, St. Paul, designated as an additional technology demonstration site and money appropriated.	Cohen	1826		
District 627, Oklee, may transfer \$50,000 from the bus purchase account to the general fund.	Sparby	1391	1352	
District 692, Babbitt; property leased by the district to a nonprofit organization is exempt from property tax.	Begich, Battaglia	42	11	
District 694, Buhl; fund transfer authorized.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Minne	1052	981	
District 709, Duluth; providing for the withdrawal of clerical workers from civil service.	Gustafson	869	927	(181) 1983
District 726, Becker, may transfer \$140,000 from the general fund to the capital expenditure fund to eliminate a deficit.	Bergstrom	1417	1378	
District 727, Big Lake, may use proceeds from the sale of a school building for the construction of classrooms.	Bergstrom	1390	1375	
District 748, Sartell and district 742, St. Cloud; authorizing a transfer of property and providing transportation aid for nonpublic school pupils.	Gruenes, Bergstrom, Marsh	367	327	(36) 1983
District 833, South Washington county, authorized to transfer funds from the capital outlay fund to the general fund.	Price, Beard	1988	1885	
District 852, Campbell-Tintah, authorized to transfer interest income from the capital expenditure fund to the general fund.	Valan	1768	1797	
District 916; special intermediate school district in Ramsey and Washington counties may provide educational programs or services to participating districts.	Levi, Kostohryz, Knuth, Hoffman, Reif	840	735	
District 916; special intermediate school district in Ramsey and Washington counties may provide educational programs or services to participating districts.	Kostohryz, Levi, Hoffman, Reif, Price	1038	736	
District 979, Little Falls, appropriated additional funds for the mid-state education cooperative technology demonstration site.	Wenzel	2179	2097	

SCHOOLS

Academic excellence academy established for secondary pupils and money appropriated.	Olsen, Piepho, Jennings, Levi, Schafer	1623	1522	
Agricultural school credit modified.	Wenzel; Redalen; Tunheim; Graba; Carlson, D.	1268		
Armed forces recruiting officers to have access to information regarding secondary school students unless parents request in writing that the information not be released.	McEachern	550		
Asbestos; special levy authorized to remove asbestos from school property.	Jennings, Levi, Kalis, Olsen	428	49	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Associated school districts established for secondary education.	Schafer; Anderson, B.; Olsen	1135	975	
Audited financial statements to be submitted December 31.	McEachern, Segal, Price, Schafer, Burger	645	1079	
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Anderson, B.	1464	1591	
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Olsen, Schreiber, Waltman, Hokr, Findlay	1714	1818	
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Swiggum, Redalen, Waltman	1926		
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Redalen, Johnson, Frerichs, Kvam, Kalis	1933	1959	
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Ogren, Gustafson, Riveness, Sarna, Eken	1389		
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	O'Connor, Bishop, Welch, Otis, Solberg	1487		
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Vanasek; Larsen; Schoenfeld; Kelly; Carlson, D.	1488		
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Bergstrom, Peterson, Price, Krueger, Graba	1566		
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	St. Onge, Jacobs, Sparby, Cohen, Neuenschwander	1567		
Basic maintenance school mill rate reduced, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and income tax surcharge repealed.	Elioff, Tunheim, Brinkman, Vellenga, Hoffman	1661	1635	
Basic skills proficiency standards established.	Levi; McEachern; Jennings; Anderson, B.; Segal	1289	1223	
Cafeteria licensing fees to be uniform for public and private schools.	Vellenga	1519	1494	
Capital expenditure levy changed to allow its use for books and software.	Riveness, Swanson, Price, Kahn, Seaberg	1732		
Child development, parenting and family life courses required in high schools.	Coleman, Hoffman	2010		
Child development, parenting and family life courses required in high schools and money appropriated.	Coleman, Staten	2061		
Class size; declaring a legislative policy and encouraging a limit on the number of pupils in each classroom.	Hoffman, Price, Peterson, Shea, McEachern	1832		
Commercial activity and recruiting on school grounds restricted during the school day.	Anderson, B.	1688		
Constitutional amendment; permanent school fund investment restrictions to be set by statutory law.	McEachern; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Olsen; Jennings	1291	1240	482 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Cooperative programs; authorizing a school district to levy for costs of cooperative programs.	Schafer; Nelson, K.; Tunheim; Levi; McEachern	753	656	
Curriculum requirements established for all pupils in elementary, middle and secondary schools.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Rodriguez, C.; Heap	401	590	
Curriculum requirements; state board of education rulemaking deadline extended to September 30, 1984.	Nelson, K.	1476	1444	
Deadline for state aid adjustments extended to December 30.	Peterson; Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Levi; Kalis	1394	1489	
Debt service fund; clarifying amounts a district may consider excess and subtract from levies.	Nelson, K.	407	671	
Demonstration educational grant program established for elementary pupils and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Onnen, Gruenes, Kostohryz	1210	1236	
Educational quality and equity act.	Brandl, Vellenga, Burger, Kostohryz, Dempsey	1072	1310	
Energy conservation investment loan program established, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Otis; Olsen; Voss; Nelson, K.; Quinn	549	409	323 1983
Enrollment in a district continued when the pupil is a nonresident.	Graba, Schafer	1060		
Extracurricular and co-curricular activities; school districts to expend at least two percent of total operating expenditures for such activities.	Wenzel, Sherman, Begich, Gustafson, Sieben	972	1182	
Financial reporting; school districts to associate with regional management information centers.	Jennings, Findlay	1228	1172	
Handicapped children to receive education services from birth.	Rodriguez, C.; Ogren; Segal	1642	1677	
Handicapped pupils; welfare agencies to consult local school boards before placing handicapped pupils in a school district outside the child's district of residence.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Levi; Peterson; Jennings	1399		
Health awareness programs required in elementary schools and a pilot health program established for school personnel.	Segal; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Tunheim	2102		
Health awareness programs required in elementary schools and a pilot health program established for school personnel.	Segal	2228		
High school athletic events exempt from sales tax.	Fjoslien, Wenzel	1252		
Initiatives for excellence act created, grant program required and money appropriated.	Levi, Olsen, Waltman, Hokr	1825	1502	
In-service training program for school district staffs expanded and money appropriated.	Clawson, Coleman, Simoneau, McEachern, Levi	2014		
Inspection of school buildings required by the state fire marshal.	Ogren, Minne, Jacobs	1838	2059	
Instructional effectiveness pilot program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Wenzel; Graba; Schafer	1925		
Insurance; capital expenditure funds may be used to purchase property insurance for school districts.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Levi; Segal	163	235	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Interdistrict cooperation aid and levy authority established and money appropriated.	Eken; Anderson, B.; Nelson, K.; Den Ouden; Fjoslien	770	807	
Kindergarten pupils attending full day sessions to be counted as a full pupil unit.	Schafer, Shaver, Jennings, McDonald, Findlay	1870	1333	
Labor contract negotiators; school boards required to publish amounts paid.	Price; Solberg; Hoffman; Anderson, B.; McEachern	1380	1379	
Limited English proficiency programs; modifying payment application dates for aid.	Nelson, K.; Bergstrom; Levi	772	1076	
Limited teaching licenses authorized in math and science.	Forsythe, Jennings, Levi	1419		
Liquor sales prohibited within 1,500 feet of a public school building.	Anderson, B.; Coleman; Price; Schafer	1637	1675	
Make up courses; authorizing school districts to charge fees for make up courses.	Anderson, B.; Schreiber; Heinitz; Ellingson; Scheid	731		
Math and sciences; improved mathematics and science education act.	Nelson, D.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Olsen	832		
Math and science summer institutes established and money appropriated.	Bergstrom; Nelson, D.; Rose; Hoffman; Nelson, K.	2013		
Milk programs established to provide all elementary and secondary pupils in public and nonpublic schools milk, money appropriated.	Krueger, Uphus, Wenzel, Graba, Peterson	1237		
Multi-cultural and sex equity programs required in all school districts, advisory committee created and money appropriated.	Segal; Wynia; Piper; Nelson, K.	1134	1123	
Omnibus school aids bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Anderson, B.; Jennings	92	86	314 1983
Omnibus school aids bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Anderson, B.; Jennings; Levi	1393	1404	463 1984
Physical education and health classes to be taught by instructors licensed in physical education by the board of teaching.	Beard, Price, Hoffman	2121		
Planning evaluation and reporting law; schools required to establish objectives and make annual reports and money appropriated.	McEachern; Segal; Levi; Nelson, K.; Price	1640	1751	
Principals and assistant principals in cities of the first class; discontinuance shall be in the inverse order in which they were employed.	Wynia, Tomlinson	1035		
Principals and assistant principals; task force established on an assessment center and about in-service training for principals and assistant principals.	Coleman, Riveness, Simoneau, McEachern, Levi	2015		
Probationary period of employment to be three years regardless of prior experience.	Schafer, Den Ouden, Sviggum	986		
Probationary period of three years authorized for teachers employed in independent school districts.	Graba; Anderson, B.	2211		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Regional planning; school districts may participate in regional planning activities and counties authorized to exercise regional planning powers where regional development commissions have been terminated.	Piper	2129	1999	
Removal from class defined and procedures prescribed.	Price, Hoffman, Kostohryz, Shea, Levi	139		
Removal from class defined and procedures prescribed.	Rodriguez, C.; Price; Segal; Levi; Heap	159	217	163 1983
Rentals of school buildings; providing for the distribution of the proceeds.	Blatz	927	931	
Revenue equity aid subtraction limited to fiscal year 1985.	Kalis; Anderson, B.; Sparby; Tunheim; Riveness	1426		
Revenue equity aid subtraction repealed.	Quist; Erickson; Swiggum; Thiede; Findlay	1573	1646	
Revenue equity aid subtraction repealed.	Schafer, McDonald, Findlay	1614	1665	
Revenue equity aid subtraction repealed.	Segal, Mann, Olsen, McKasy	1919	1920	
School agricultural credit, homestead credits and property classification ratios revised and class Sec abolished.	Schreiber	2292		
School agricultural credit revised, property tax treatment of homesteads changed and rent capitalization method of valuing agricultural land repealed.	Redalen, Johnson	2286		
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Schoenfeld; Jensen; Shea; Anderson, B.; Rodosovich	2201		
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Graba, Tunheim, Bergstrom, Welle, Sparby	2202		
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Den Ouden, Vanasek, Jennings, Wenzel, Tomlinson	2212	2114	
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Kalis, Wenzel, Krueger, Clawson	2253		
School agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Ogren; Peterson	2254		
School agricultural property tax credit maximum increased.	Redalen, Frerichs, Kalis, Brinkman, Kvam	1927		
School agricultural property tax credit maximum increased.	Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld; Redalen; Onnen; Kalis	1931	1900	
School aids and grants exempt from contract approval procedures of the administration department.	Segal; Anderson, B.; Solberg; Olsen; Schafer	647	1080	
School aids; disaster or emergency reimbursements and metropolitan agricultural preserve reductions to be subtracted from a school district's minimum guarantee for minimum aid.	Tomlinson; Nelson, K.; Olsen	771	877	
School aids, equalizing factor, foundation aid formula and tier levies modified.	Brandl	2199	2092	
School aids; foundation aid formula revised.	Rodriguez, C.; Eken; Levi; Nelson, K.; McEachern	671	806	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)					
School aids; interest to be paid on delayed payments.	Erickson; Anderson, B.; Shea; Sviggum; Fjoslien	280	290		
School aids; penalty increased when school boards employ teachers who do not hold a valid teaching certificate.	Nelson, K.; Solberg; Elioff; Levi; Burger	644	1078		
School aids reduced in districts where basic maintenance and transportation levies exceed formula revenue.	Thiede	822			
School-based management; establishing a pilot program and appropriating money.	Otis, Wynia	1827			
School-based management; research and development program established through the council on quality education to study school-based management and other areas and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Nelson, K.; Tomlinson; Jennings; Kostohryz	2053			
School board associations do not have to file statements with the education commissioner as a condition for school board membership.	Segal; Anderson, B.; Olsen; Thiede; Price	646	870		
School board petitions; specifying requirements.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Mann; Schafer; Jennings	501	498		
School bus definition revised.	Solberg, Jensen, Levi, McEachern, Rodosovich	1408	1446		408 1984
School buses purchased after January 1, 1985 must be equipped with seat belts.	Skoglund, Shea	1545	1996		
School bus regulations revised.	Rodosovich, Hoffman, Graba, Frerichs	1140	1122		
School district accounting and cash management procedures modified and interest rate limitations removed on school district obligations.	Nelson, K.	1508	1855		
School district elections; absentee ballot requirements to be the same as general election requirements.	Carlson, L.	1462	1476		(376) 1984
School district elections; changing the time for filing for school district offices.	Olsen; Piepho; Larsen; Nelson, D.; Minne	1936	1796		415 1984
School district elections to be held at the same time as municipal elections and to be conducted according to state election laws.	Minne, Osthoff, Elioff, Ogren, Kostohryz	1142	1030		
School district employees; providing for self-insured, state-wide fringe benefit coverages for school district employees.	Simoneau, Eken, Clawson, Price, Rose	1326	1145		
School district may enter into agreements with another district for education of secondary pupils in exchange for payment of tuition.	Fjoslien, McEachern, Elioff, Ludeman	712	928		
Schools of excellence program established and money appropriated.	Segal; McEachern; Nelson, K.	1639			
School year to start after Labor Day.	Krueger, Thiede, Fjoslien	1782	2075		
Shared facilities study to be conducted by the commissioner of education and money appropriated.	Price, Vellenga, Olsen, Hoffman, Brandl	1928			
Special levy for school maintenance purposes authorized for school districts.	Schafer; Nelson, K.; Olsen; Jennings; Levi	145	228		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
State flags to be displayed in all schools.	Omahn; McEachern; Cruenes; Nelson, D.	2110	1998	
State high school league restricted to regulating athletics during the school year.	Jacobs	1314	1260	
Summer school aid authorized.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Quinn; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, R.	1934	1901	
Summer school aid; providing a limit of 180 hours per pupil for determining state aid.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Bergstrom; Schafer; Levi	778	1077	
Superintendent; clarifying the authority of a school board to select a superintendent.	Anderson, B.; Nelson, K.; Erickson; McEachern; Jennings	379	389	
Superintendent; contract renewals are optional.	Simoneau	1313	1255	
Taconite tax proceeds to certain school districts to be based on a one year earlier pupil unit count.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg	2111	2058	
Teachers severance pay; school districts to make a property tax levy for severance pay and equalization aid authorized for the severance pay levy.	Price, Heap, Larsen, Bergstrom, Kostohryz	1001	1042	
Technology demonstration sites; appropriating money for three additional sites.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Elioff; Ellingson	1424	1586	
Technology demonstration sites; appropriating money for two additional sites.	Olsen, Heap, Knickerbocker, Segal, Battaglia	1455	1533	
Technology demonstration sites; Little Falls, school district, 979, appropriated additional funds for the mid-state education cooperative.	Wenzel	2179	2097	
Technology demonstration sites; St. Paul, school district 625, designated as an additional site and money appropriated.	Cohen	1826		
Textbooks; new series textbooks may be purchased from the capital expenditure fund.	Gustafson	2101	1894	
Transfer of funds from the capital expenditure fund to the general fund authorized during fiscal year 1984 for districts with negative fund balances.	Kvam, Brinkman, Brandl, Olsen	1718		
Transfer of funds from the capital expenditure fund to the general fund; extending the time limit.	Rodriguez, C.; Levi; Graba; Jennings; Blatz	1068	995	
Transportation aid for transportation to and from alternative educational programs clarified.	Levi; Nelson, K.	498	478	
Unemployment compensation; benefit eligibility extended to persons performing contract work for school districts.	Larsen	2221	1724	
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards required on early retirement incentive payments, severance pay or health insurance benefits.	Solberg; Nelson, K.; Peterson; Rose; Marsh	1783		
Uniform financial accounting and reporting system; school districts may use any reporting technology they deem advisable.	Krueger, McEachern, Tomlinson, Levi, Jennings	595	691	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Vision and hearing assessment program for students established, state aid authorized and money appropriated.	Hoffman; Price; Rodriguez, C.; Shea; Beard	1643	1882	
Vocational education aid established for adult farm management, small business management and forestry management programs.	Price; McEachern; Anderson, B.; Heap; Graba	766	667	
Vocational education categorical aid program changed to a general aid program.	Marsh; Rodriguez, C.; Levi; McEachern; Anderson, B.	1272		
Vocational education; deleting the prohibition against requiring secondary vocational programs.	Bergstrom; Solberg; Graba; Heap; Rodriguez, C.	1436	1406	
Vocational-technical education board is to be the sole state agency for receipt and disbursement of federal and state vocational funds.	Bergstrom, Heap	1344	1284	
Vocational-technical education students from South Dakota may attend Minnesota schools at resident tuition rates.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Erickson; Anderson, B.; Welker	1689	1701	
Vocational-technical institute, Alexandria; authorizing the construction of an addition.	Krueger, Fjoslien, Swanson, Evans, Graba	494	249	
SECURITIES				
Comprehensive bill affecting crime reports to the department of commerce, definition of broker-dealers of securities, real estate brokers and other provisions.	Segal, Sarna	1632	1760	(552) 1984
Extending the time period for the perfection of or priority over certain security interests.	Brinkman	633	676	50 1983
Income tax deduction for certain securities; registration deadline extended.	Kelly	66	41	(2) 1983
Investment advisors regulated; comprehensive bill revising laws relating to brokers, salespersons, commerce, securities and real estate.	Segal, Sarna, Heap, Ogren, Forsythe	973	722	284 1983
Plain language contract regulations; securities and commodities agreements are excluded.	Gustafson	1696	1752	
Plain language contract regulations; securities and commodities agreements are exempt.	Gustafson, Munger	1998	1872	414 1984
Resolution to the President and Congress to authorize the issuance of qualified mortgage bonds beyond the current expiration date.	Vellenga, Long, Gruenes, Gustafson, Quist	613	645	(Res. 7) 1983
SENIOR CITIZENS				
Accessibility of the election process to be improved for the elderly and handicapped.	Minne, Kostohryz, Olsen, Metzzen	1618	1546	(471) 1984
Automobile insurance; premium reductions authorized for persons over 65 who complete an accident prevention course.	Olsen, Boo, Valento, Waltman, Knickerbocker	1949	1814	532 1984
Blind senior citizens transportation; welfare commissioner must certify eligibility for special transportation service for any person who is age 65 or over and is totally blind.	Hoffman	2206	2161	
Blind senior citizens transportation; welfare commissioner must certify eligibility for special transportation service for any person who is age 65 or over and is totally blind.	Staten	2267		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SENIOR CITIZENS (Continued)				
Condominium conversions; senior citizens and disabled tenants guaranteed rights to their dwelling units.	Staten; Greenfield; Piper; Vellenga; Clark, K.	1274	982	
Crimes against the elderly; providing for additional sentences.	Piepho	393		
Dangerous weapons used against the elderly or handicapped; mandatory prison terms established.	Olsen, Gruenes, McKasy, Ellingson, Gustafson	37	82	
Deer hunting; authorizing special permits for elderly deer hunters.	Schafer, Uphus	1328		
Game and fish licenses; disabled state residents are exempt from license fees.	Simoneau, Piper, Neuenschwander	2285	1587	
Home care of the elderly; income tax credit authorized.	Olsen, Dempsey, Gruenes, Simoneau, Heinitz	33	88	
Home care of the elderly; income tax credit authorized.	Sviggrum, Hokr, Uphus, Findlay, Waltman	1727		
Income tax exemption authorized for elderly persons without pensions with income from dividends, interest, royalties or rents.	Olsen, Knickerbocker, Segal	1225	1212	
Income tax, underpayments of estimated tax; prohibiting penalties for individuals who are disabled or over age 65.	O'Connor, Ogren, Dempsey, Tomlinson	339	113	(11) 1983
Property tax freeze authorized for senior citizens.	Skoglund, Scheid, Osthoff, Vanasek, Onnen	897	544	
"Public employee" definition revised to exclude certain persons who are over 62 or handicapped.	Gruenes, Begich, Beard, Eloff, Kvam	1997		
State boards, commissions, advisory councils, task forces or committees shall include one member, 60 years of age or over, to represent the state's older population.	Anderson, R.; Norton; Clark, K.; Knickerbocker; Quinn	1619	1593	
Theft against the elderly; providing additional sentences.	Olsen, Gruenes, McKasy, Vanasek, Gustafson	40	89	
SOCIAL SECURITY				
Income from social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Olsen, Marsh, Findlay, Valento, Hokr	1498	1625	
Income from social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Graba, Krueger, Rodosovich, Segal	2069	2008	
Income from social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Heap, Piepho, Hokr	1794	1619	
STATE AGENCIES				
Affirmative action; requiring a review of state departments and agencies of compliance with affirmative action plans.	Staten; Segal; Clark, K.	1863		
Bilingual services act; requiring state departments and agencies to provide services and materials in languages other than English.	Rodriguez, F.	2316	2214	
Bonus incentive plan established for agencies whose employees reduce spending.	Burger, McDonald, Brandl, Piepho, Norton	461	261	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Enterprise agency created to assist business development, small business agency abolished and money appropriated.	Ogren; Sarna; Anderson, R.; Norton; O'Connor	788	821	
Fees; requiring the adjustment or establishment of certain agency fees by non-controversial rule procedures.	Berkelman, Simoneau, Rodosovich, Blatz, Fjoslien	1192	1143	
Foreign trade agency created to promote state economic growth and money appropriated.	Eken; Rice; Knickerbocker; Anderson, G.; Solberg	397	750	
Housing finance agency; increasing maximum return to mortgagors, increasing maximum rehabilitation loan amount and combining bonding categories.	Vellenga, Bishop, Piper, Price, Swanson	441	324	185 1983
Housing finance agency; innovative housing and loan program proposed and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Quinn; Staten; Coleman; Segal	864	908	
Housing finance agency to establish a rental program for residential housing and money appropriated for the assisted rental program act.	Vellenga, Otis, Segal	1335	1295	
Loan guarantee agency created and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Clark, K.; Neuenschwander; Evans; Norton	789	730	
Omnibus supplemental appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2317		654 1984
Planning agency created, powers and duties transferred from the department of energy, planning and development.	Norton, Knickerbocker, Neuenschwander, Rodosovich	948	901	
Planning agency; senate required to approve the governor's appointment of state planning agency director.	Norton	2257	1852	
Planning agency to study the expansion of long-term care ombudsman responsibilities to include community-based care for persons 65 years of age or older.	Segal, Swanson, Wynia, Reif, Clawson	1852	2003	
Pollution control agency; air contamination enforcement clarified, wastewater treatment construction grants extended and other changes made.	Nelson, D.; Munger; Otis; Nelson, K.; Knuth	617	993	
Pollution control agency; deadline for the agency to adopt an acid deposition standard extended one year.	Munger; Kahn; Sparby; Knuth; Anderson, G.	1778	1627	519 1984
Pollution control agency; environmental quality board abolished, powers and duties transferred to the agency.	Carlson, D.	981		
Pollution control agency required to establish a small air ion emission standard for high voltage transmission lines.	Fjoslien; Nelson, K.; Munger; Segal	1104		
Pollution control agency to receive reports of noise abatement at the Minneapolis-St. Paul airport.	Skoglund; Brandl; Clark, J.; Nelson, K.; Sieben	1945	1914	(639) 1984
Pollution control agency to study co-composting for the metropolitan area and money appropriated.	Rodriguez, C.; Vellenga; Brandl	905	1006	
Prompt payment of state agency bills required.	Ogren, Piepho, Zaffke, Riveness, Gustafson	1373	1552	
Prompt payment of state agency bills required.	Staten, Segal, Piper	2037		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Senate confirmation of appointees to state agencies revised.	Norton, Heinitz, Neuschwander, McDonald, Rodosovich	359	164	(305) 1983
Small business finance agency loans; clarifying restrictions on loans for pollution control and energy standards compliance.	Solberg; Neuschwander; Ogren; Zaffke; Anderson, R.	884	391	
Small business finance agency renamed the energy and economic development authority, definitions added and duties clarified.	Otis, Voss, Sarna, Price, Segal	1775	1960	583 1984
Workers' compensation insurance agency created to be the exclusive insurer of workers' compensation risks in the state and money appropriated.	Rice; Beglich; Simoneau; Rodriguez, F.	616	371	
STATE BOARDS				
Barber examiners board authorized to oversee the practice of cosmetology.	Nelson, K.	2385		
Blind board established and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Clawson; Clark, K.; Heinitz; Onnen	148	139	
Boxing board changed to the athletic commission and wrestling exhibition tax imposed to fund extracurricular activities.	Simoneau, Coleman	1530	2047	
Cable communications board abolished.	O'Connor, Ogren, Piepho	739		
Charitable gambling control board created, powers and duties prescribed and tax imposed on gross receipts for the state arts board.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Quinn, Evans, Dempsey	1707	1946	
Chiropractic examiners board; providing rule-making authority for the board and regulating chiropractic practice.	Ogren; Sieben; Clawson; Valan; Rodriguez, F.	237	159	(346) 1983
Consumer protection board created.	Gustafson, Munger	1895	1742	
Cosmetology board established, cosmetologists and related occupations licensed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Elioff, Beglich, Osthoff, Krueger, Evans	53	29	
Cosmetology board established, cosmetologists to be licensed and money appropriated.	Elioff	1183		
Dentistry board may adopt rules specifying training and education necessary for administering general anesthesia and intravenous conscious sedation.	Skoglund	1533	1557	491 1984
Dentistry board's powers increased in relation to disciplinary actions and certain registered occupations exempt from business licensing review.	Berkelman, Swanson, Reif, Elioff, Blatz	342	577	70 1983
Education board and vocational education board abolished, department of education created and other changes made.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Sieben; Jennings	224	330	
Education board; commissioner of education to be appointed by the governor and not by the board.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Sieben; Eken; Welch	360	289	150 1983
Education board rulemaking deadline on curriculum requirements extended to September 30, 1984.	Nelson, K.	1476	1444	
Education board to grant Indian scholarships with the advice and counsel of the Indian scholarship committee.	Nelson, K.; Sieben; Jennings; Evans; Graba	868	962	
Electrology board created and electrologists to be licensed.	Greenfield	2310	2208	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Environmental quality board abolished, powers and duties transferred to the pollution control agency.	Carlson, D.	981		
Environmental quality board functions transferred to the department of energy, planning and development and the business licensing bureau.	Munger	1209	990	
Environmental quality board; water planning board, southern Minnesota rivers basin board and the water resource board are abolished, duties transferred to the environmental quality board.	Munger; Sieben; Rice; Carlson, D.; Norton	819	776	
Equalization board and local boards of review; changing meeting dates and modifying the appeal process for property taxes.	Schreiber, Tomlinson, Scheid, Valento, Dempsey	1169		
Firefighters standards board established.	Brandl	2336	2202	
Health related licensing boards; additional complaint procedures established.	Clark, K.	1518	1348	
Higher education boards authorized to close campuses and institutions.	Rodriguez, C.; McEachern; Levi; Heap; Welch	472	513	
Higher education coordinating board; credit transferability to be reported to the legislature. Students allowed to complete programs under original requirements.	Piepho, Sieben, McEachern, Haukoos, Hoberg	605	471	166 1988
Higher education coordinating board members shall not receive compensation from a public or private post-secondary institution while serving on the board.	McEachern; Berkelman; Olsen; Nelson, D.; Quist	538	562	
Higher education coordinating board members' terms lengthened to six years.	Rodriguez, C.; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	2216	1928	
Higher education coordinating board student loan program revised.	Price; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Hoffman; Gruenes	715	809	
Higher education coordinating board, the state university board and the University of Minnesota; appropriating money for high technology programs.	Schoenfeld; Munger; Erickson; Nelson, K.; Welch	1223	1193	
Higher education coordinating board to establish criteria for post-secondary institutions relating to costs, enrollment and geographic areas.	McEachern; Carlson, L.; Welch; Levi; Heap	408		
Higher education coordinating board to pro-rate the obligation to repay loans for doctors who serve part time in an area of need.	Sparby, Eken, Segal	2044	1970	
Higher education coordinating board to study and report on teacher education programs.	Anderson, B.; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Olsen	928	942	
Investment board; combined investment funds established.	Larsen, Norton, Wigley, Quinn, Heinitz	1784	1904	383 1984
Investment board; modifying security purchase procedures, expanding membership of the advisory council, abolishing stock investment restrictions and making other changes.	Larsen, Norton, Wigley, Quinn, Heinitz	564	395	324 1983
Investment board prohibited from investing in countries not following human rights standards.	Staten; Greenfield; Clark, K.; Kahn	1220	1206	
Investment board; requiring divestiture of investments in banks doing business with South Africa or Namibia.	Staten; Clark, K.; Kahn; Greenfield; Otis	1281		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board authorized to finance redevelopment projects.	Begich, Battaglia, Eloff, Minne, Solberg	669	679	(357) 1983
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board; school districts to levy taxes to repay loans made by the northeast economic protection trust fund and other changes made.	Begich, Battaglia, Eloff, Minne, Solberg	2032	1898	
Job skills partnership board created and money appropriated.	Brandl; Kahn; Eken; Nelson, K.; Himle	857	584	324 1983
Medical examiners and psychology boards prohibited from using evidence of previous sexual conduct of a patient or client in board proceedings concerning unprofessional conduct.	Greenfield; Wynia; Rodriguez, C.; Kahn; Coleman	2067	1833	(556) 1984
Medical examiners board to set practice standards for midwives.	Reif, Swanson, Blatz	1693	1745	
Metropolitan channel 6 board established and money appropriated.	Cohen	1337	1283	
Mississippi River headwaters board; land use plan to be followed by other governmental units.	Solberg, Neuenschwander, Zaffke, Munger, Thiede	1909	1403	(600) 1984
Motion picture and television board created and money appropriated.	Norton, Sarna, Kahn, Kalis, Piepho	1025		
Ophthalmic dispensers board created and ophthalmic dispensers to be licensed.	Beard, Eken, Riveness, Hoffman, Price	126		
Ophthalmic dispensers board established, ophthalmic dispensers to be licensed and money appropriated.	Blatz, Eken, Helnitz, Beard, McEachern	834	507	
Peace officer standards and training board; public safety department to provide administrative support services to the board.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; Gustafson; McKasy; Coleman	541	72	(269) 1983
Pension investment board created and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1083	899	
Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised.	Wenzel	951		
Pharmacy board may accept foreign pharmacy graduates for examinations as pharmacists.	Clawson	1872	1867	(426) 1984
Pharmacy board may assess legal costs and fees to applicants for reinstatement.	Clawson	1894	1868	
Private detective and protective agent services board changed to the board of protective services, powers and duties clarified. Alarm system businesses to be licensed.	Anderson, G.; Simoneau; Clark, J.; Greenfield; Ogren	1851	1498	(470) 1984
Private detective and protective agent services board; changing the composition and powers of the board and the requirements for obtaining a license.	Coleman; Clark, J.	1961	1936	649 1984
Regional transit board created.	Vellenga; Rodriguez, C.; Long; Dimler; Pauly	1797	1703	
Retirement board; adding a correctional employees plan member to the MSRS board and consolidating and eliminating obsolete language.	Marsh, Hoffman, Sarna, Bergstrom, Grucens	597	316	63 1983
Senior citizens to be represented on state boards, commissions, advisory councils, task forces and committees.	Anderson, R.; Norton; Clark, K.; Knickerbocker; Quinn	1619	1593	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Social work examiners board established, social workers to be licensed and regulated and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2104	2096	
Soil and water conservation board; money appropriated for soil conservation cost sharing and public assistance and complement of the board increased.	Redalen, Wenzel, Valan, Schoenfeld	1804	1958	
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Carlson, D.; Erickson; Shea; Sparby; Rodosovich	338		
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Kalis; Jensen	945		
Soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Sparby; Wenzel; Vanasek; Clawson; Carlson, D.	946	826	
Teaching board; life license applications may be filed until January 1, 1984.	Haukoos; Elioff; Rodriguez, C.; Levi; Jennings	436	74	
Teaching board; membership revised. Teacher and supervisory definitions revised for teacher licensing purposes.	Bergstrom; Carlson, L.; Norton; Kostohryz; Burger	651	377	
Teaching board to adopt temporary rules relating to placing provisionally licensed teachers on unrequested leave of absence.	McEachern; Rodriguez, C.; Levi; Anderson, B.; Fjoslien	643	683	
Transportation regulation board and public utilities commission membership revised.	Anderson, G.	1219	1158	
Transportation regulation board; rules adopted by the public service commission or the department of transportation are transferred to the board. Building mover regulations revised.	Tunheim	1003	938	
Vocational-technical education board is to be the sole state agency for receipt and disbursement of federal and state vocational funds.	Bergstrom, Heap	1344	1284	
Waste management board; hazardous waste disposal facilities site selection moratorium imposed until the board adopts a hazardous waste management plan.	McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Den Ouden; Dimler	188	165	
Waste management board; legislative concurrence required in any finding by the board that hazardous waste management techniques are insufficient for the state.	Den Ouden; McDonald; Rodriguez, C.; Schafer; Jensen	185	307	
Waste management board; moratorium on site selection for hazardous waste disposal authorized and report to the legislature required.	Ogren	1500	1389	
Waste management board placed under the administrative procedures act, certain activities suspended until rules are adopted and money appropriated.	Den Ouden, Jensen, Shaver	187	309	
Waste management board prohibited from considering bedrock disposal of hazardous waste.	Neuenschwander, Wenzel	1447	1399	
Waste management board to report to the legislature concerning out-of-state contracts for hazardous waste management.	Schafer, Uphus	144		
World trade center board created.	Anderson, G.; Rice	2096	2029	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)					
Wrestling and boxing board; regulating the period of time between professional boxing contests, matches or exhibitions and including karate and kick boxing in the definition of boxing and sparring.	Ogren, Sarna, O'Connor		1224	952	341 1983
Wrestling and boxing board shall have jurisdiction over karate and kick boxing.	Skoglund; Gustafson; Anderson, R.		1187	1088	
STATE BUREAUS					
Criminal apprehension bureau to compile criminal history data relating to misdemeanors.	Norton; Clark, J.; Ogren; Coleman; Bishop		737	710	
STATE COMMISSIONS					
Athletic commission; changing the name of the board of boxing to the athletic commission and imposing a tax on wrestling exhibitions to fund extracurricular activities.	Simoneau, Coleman		1530	2047	
Constitution bicentennial commission created and money appropriated.	Clawson, Norton, Vanasek, Bishop, McKasy		1669	2136	
Metropolitan airports commission development plans to be consistent with the metropolitan council's development guide.	Skoglund; Sieben; Cohen; Schreiber; Rodriguez, C.		829	920	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission may conduct land transfers with the Bloomington port authority.	Riveness, Swanson, Himle, Blatz		1236	1109	257 1983
Metropolitan sports facilities commission permitted to make certain land transfers with other governmental units or port authorities.	Riveness, Swanson, Blatz, Himle		1138	1065	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; power to enter into use agreements clarified.	Staten; Simoneau; Skoglund; Rice; Clark, K.		835	898	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; removing restrictions on telecast agreements.	Kalis; Vanasek; Eken; Carlson, D.; Schreiber		1000	1020	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; television blackout permitted for a Super-bowl game played at the Metrodome.	Jacobs, O'Connor		1501	1976	(607) 1984
Public service commission; municipal electric utilities exempt from certain regulations.	Peterson, Bergstrom, Krueger, Redalen, Dimler		658	171	
Public utilities commission and transportation regulation board membership revised.	Anderson, G.		1219	1158	
Public utilities commission; authority over the availability of submetering specified.	O'Connor; Nelson, K.; Otis; Redalen; McDonald		854	911	(366) 1983
Public utilities commission jurisdiction specified for municipal and cooperative utilities.	Staten; Greenfield; Otis; Minne; Clark, K.		773	744	
Public utilities commission may order reimbursement payments to intervenors in telephone rate proceedings.	Otis, O'Connor		1499	1559	(611) 1984
Public utilities commission required to review transactions involving a transfer of assets between a regulated utility and a corporation having an affiliated interest in the utility.	Otis, Piper, Jacobs, Krueger		1811	1306	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Public utilities commission to adopt rules requiring public utilities to pay interest on refunds and to limit payment on estimated bills.	Clark, K.; Minne; Jacobs	1733	1726	
Senior citizens to be represented on state boards, commissions, advisory councils, task forces and committees.	Anderson, R.; Norton; Clark, K.; Knickerbocker; Quinn	1619	1593	
Sentencing guidelines commission; crime victim to be appointed to the commission by the governor.	Kelly, Coleman	1968	1874	
Sentencing guidelines commission membership increased, authority to establish guidelines for violent crimes eliminated and mandatory minimum sentence for certain crimes authorized.	Wenzel	1973		
Sentencing guidelines commission to amend the dispositional line on the sentencing guidelines grid.	Marsh, Gutknecht, Valento, Kelly, Dempsey	284	764	
Sentencing guidelines commission to amend the dispositional line on the sentencing guidelines grid.	Cohen, Kalis, Marsh, Price, Gustafson	708		
Transferring the authority of the governor to make certain appointments to various commissions and providing for filling a membership vacancy reoccurring within three months.	Knuth, Neuenschwander, Clawson, Hokr, Gutknecht	1946	1982	531 1984
World trade center commission created and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Rice; Swanson; Sarna; Valan	1089	1068	
STATE COUNCILS				
Advisory committees and councils; removing expiration dates and repealing inactive advisory councils.	Knuth, Clawson, Neuenschwander, Gutknecht, Hokr	488	428	(280) 1983
Barley research and promotion council appropriated money.	Tunheim, Sparby, Eken, Valan, Stadum	478	436	
Compensation council established to set salaries for the executive, legislative and judicial branches of state government.	Simoneau; Carlson, D.; Norton; Sieben	422	415	(299) 1983
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Jennings, McKaay, Findlay, Piepho, Dimler	1641	1547	
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Simoneau	2066		
Corn research and promotion council appropriated money.	Shea; Dimler; Schoenfeld; Anderson, B.; Kalis	535	949	
Developmentally disabled advisory council; specifying the composition and duties of the advisory council.	Welch	2288		
Foster care advisory council created and local service boards established under the jurisdiction of juvenile judges.	Greenfield, Staten, Brandl, Forsythe, Elioff	471	618	
Handicapped council; making the council permanent, decreasing membership and making other changes.	Clark, K.; Clawson; Heinitz; Rice; Wynia	570	616	(277) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COUNCILS (Continued)				
Information systems and communications council created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, Erickson, Wynia, Welch, Norton	867	1120	
Judicial compensation council created to establish judicial salaries.	Simoneau, Blatz, Norton, Vanasek, Sieben	122	185	
Local government financial accounting and reporting system advisory council created. Budget reserve account created. Levy limits revised and money appropriated for local government aids.	Clawson (For the Committee on Local and Urban Affairs)	1234		
Manufacturing growth council created and money appropriated.	Rivercess, Segal, Marsh, Ogren, Peterson	1842	1994	
Opportunities industrialization centers of America council to provide job training.	Staten; Gustafson; Minne; Rice; Clark, K.	153	291	
Per diem compensation of members of advisory boards, councils and committees who are public employees revised.	Wenzel	951		
Quality education council to establish a research and development program to study school-based management and other areas and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Nelson, K.; Tomlinson; Jennings; Kostobryz	2053		
Telecommunications council created and money appropriated.	Kahn; Clawson; Sparby; Nelson, K.; Carlson, D.	1671	1896	

STATE DEPARTMENTS

Administration department; statutory changes enacted regarding reorganization orders.	Coleman	2062	1913	(558) 1984
Administration department; transfer of supplies, materials and equipment to local governments authorized and other changes made.	Coleman; Rodosovich; Larsen; Sviggum; Clark, K.	1757	1408	(544) 1984
Affirmative action; requiring a review of state departments and agencies of compliance with affirmative action plans.	Staten; Segal; Clark, K.	1863		
Agriculture department appropriated money for the promotion of agricultural products.	Schoenfeld, Valan, Wenzel, Shea	555	553	
Agriculture department powers and duties revised for promotional activities, licensing, animal processing and many other areas.	Shea, Mann, Kalis, Erickson	1034	346	(300) 1983
Agriculture department; soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Carlson, D.; Erickson; Shea; Sparby; Rodosovich	338		
Agriculture department; soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Kalis; Jensen	945		
Agriculture department; soil and water conservation board transferred from the department of natural resources to the department of agriculture.	Sparby; Wenzel; Vanasek; Clawson; Carlson, D.	946	826	
Agriculture department to license professional farm managers.	Wigley, Eken, Mann, Kalis, Kvam	984		
Agriculture department to make rules relating to milk for manufacturing similar to federal standards.	Larsen, Valan, Uphus, Kalis, Mann	554	586	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)					
Bilingual services act; requiring state departments and agencies to provide services and materials in languages other than English.	Rodriguez, F.	2316	2214		
Commerce department and energy, planning and development department reorganized. State planning agency, department of energy and economic development and office of tourism created. Other changes made.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Voss; Rose; Munger	300	810		289 1983
Commerce department; closing agents to be licensed.	Segal, Sarna, Heap, Ogren, Coleman	1854	1761		
Commerce department; comprehensive bill affecting crime reports to the department, definition of broker-dealers of securities, real estate brokers and other provisions.	Segal, Sarna	1632	1750		(552) 1984
Commerce department created.	Sarna, Norton, Sieben, Rice, Jennings	455	406		
Commerce department; insurance division transferred to the department of revenue.	Brinkman, Skoglund	1795	1647		
Commerce department; real estate loan broker defined and regulated by the commissioner.	Voss	2083	1823		
Corrections department; clarifying powers, permitting the use of necessary force to prevent escape and making other changes.	Kelly	582	713		264 1983
Economic security department authorized to accept gifts and restrictions removed on the administration of summer youth employment programs and weatherization. Community action agencies to receive aid.	Neuenschwander, Quinn, Gutknecht, Knuth, Riveness	1067	880		339 1983
Economic security department may adopt permanent or temporary rules regarding unemployment compensation.	Rodosovich, Clawson, Coleman, Knuth	870	711		268 1983
Economic security department, sheltered workshops; funding to be based on evaluated effectiveness, rules to be promulgated and legislature to receive a report.	Greenfield; Clark, J.; Zaffke; Simoneau; Wynia	1667	1441		(627) 1984
Economic security department; temporary housing demonstration program created in the department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Staten, Grabs, Ogren, Bishop	1798	1620		
Economic security department to establish a child care information and referral service pilot project at selected job service sites.	Clark, K.; Gustafson	352	592		
Education department created, state board of education and state board for vocational education abolished and other changes made.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Sieben; Jennings	224	330		
Education department; industrial arts education specialist position established.	Nelson, D.; Welch; Gruenes; McEachern	525	326		
Education department to prepare a reorganization plan for certain school districts.	Minne, Elioff, Riveness, Begich, Heap	307	202		
Education department; traffic safety education improvement program established and funded by an additional one dollar fee on driver's license renewals.	Peterson, Jensen, McEachern, Forsythe, Marsh	361	192		
Energy and economic development department; office of economic conversion created in the department to assist business in converting from reliance on military contracts.	Clark, K.; Rice; Brandt; Kahn	1571	1567		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)					
Energy department created, powers transferred from the department of energy, planning and development and money appropriated.	Voss, Norton, Otis, Piper, Fjoslien	799			
Energy, planning and development department is the assignee of the rights of the community development corporation. Area redevelopment act updated.	Ogren	866			
Energy, planning and development department to review capital improvement programs. Plans and reports required, capital budget scope expanded.	Norton	1222	871		
Energy, planning and development department; transferring powers and duties to a new planning office created in the executive branch. Trails; modifying planning for trails and establishing a grant program.	Carlson, D.	949			
Energy, planning and development department; transferring powers and duties to a new planning agency.	Norton, Knickerbocker, Neuenschwander, Rodosovich	948	901		
Fees; requiring the adjustment or establishment of certain agency fees by non-controversial rule procedures.	Berkelman, Simoneau, Rodosovich, Blatz, Fjoslien	1192	1143		
Finance department; state budget to be prepared annually.	Knickerbocker, Evans	1091			
Finance department; various amendments to the financial management of the state.	Cohen, Welch, Knickerbocker, Clawson, Halberg	711			
Finance department-Winklevoss plan for public employees retirement.	Clawson	2262			
Health and public welfare departments; merger study to be conducted by the department of energy, planning and development to create a human services department and money appropriated.	Clawson, Welch, Wynia, Hokr, Gutknecht	768	654		
Health and social services department created, health department abolished, powers transferred from the welfare department and money appropriated.	Clawson, Berkelman, Wynia, Hokr	587	408		
Health department; wellness promotional effort to be studied by the commissioner of health and to be reported to the legislature.	Segal, Swanson, Wynia, McEachern, Coleman	1855	2001		
Human rights department appropriated money for temporary staff.	Staten	2266	2031		
Human rights department; waiver of legal rights clause in leases prohibited, statute of limitations changed, damage awards revised and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Staten; Rodriguez, F.	1602	1762	(567) 1984	
Labor and industry department; clinical health care review panel created for workers' compensation.	Reif, Simoneau, Begich, Beard, Stadum	97	90		
Labor and industry department may destroy all records that are over ten years old.	Murphy; Begich; Rodriguez, F.	596	792		
Labor and industry department to promulgate rules prohibiting any employee from operating heavy machinery for more than 16 hours in a 24-hour period.	Simoneau	1097	1074		
Labor and industry department to promulgate rules prohibiting employees from working alone at dangerous jobs.	Simoneau	1098	1075		
Military affairs department employee authorized a full retirement annuity.	Seaberg (By Request), Riveness	1609	2024		
Natural resources department; requiring due consideration of town officers' recommendations on wildlife land acquisitions.	Carlson, D.; Vanasek; Battaglia; Fjoslien; Long	729	761		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)					
Natural resources department; wildlife land purchases prohibited if subject to legal drainage and an inventory of wildlife lands and notification of certain persons of their rights and obligations required.	Uphus, Brinkman, Graba, Schoenfeld, Schafer	1610			
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1290			301 1983
Omnibus supplemental appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2317			654 1984
Public safety department appropriated money to make grants to local governments to investigate cross-jurisdictional criminal activity.	Kelly, Vellenga, Metzen, Valan	2003		2085	
Public safety department; drunk driving reporting program established in the department.	Clark, J.; Senberg; Sparby; Welch; Coleman	337		450	
Public safety department to provide administrative support services to the peace officer standards and training board.	Clark, J.; Vanasek; Gustafson; McKasy; Coleman	541		72	(269) 1983
Public safety department; weights and measures division to regulate gasoline and gasohol standards once they are established.	Peterson, Dimler, Jensen, Neuenschwander, Brinkman	2113		1813	(459) 1984
Public service department abolished, powers and duties transferred to the department of commerce or the department of agriculture.	Carlson, D.	980			
Public service department; investigative and intervention powers of the director eliminated.	Bennett	1581		1681	
Revenue department compliance bill.	Ogren, Skoglund, Evans, Kelly	223		361	180 1983
Revenue department property tax bill.	Scheid, Minne, Ogren, Schreiber, Dempsey	211		267	(222) 1983
Revenue department to prepare a tax expenditure budget, money appropriated.	Ogren; Brandl; Tomlinson; Schreiber; Clark, K.	542		523	
Revenue department to prepare a tax expenditure budget, money appropriated.	Gustafson, Otis	988			
Transportation department; district transportation headquarters specified.	St. Onge, Sparby, Tunheim, Eken, Evans	1924			
Transportation department pilots; increasing retirement age to 62 years and authorizing disability benefits.	Carlson, D.	1002			
Transportation department to promulgate rules regulating insurance requirements of building movers.	Zaffke	1880		1990	
Transportation department to reconvey certain land to the original owners.	Kalls, Valento	425		514	
Welfare department; alcohol and drug abuse section to collect certain information. American Indian advisory council established relating to chemical dependency policies.	Welch, Swanson, Clawson, Blatz, Kvam	1843		1418	(545) 1984
Welfare department; commissioner granted rulemaking authority under the community social services act.	Clawson	1853		1421	526 1984
Welfare department; home and community based waiver for chronically ill children to be studied by the department.	Wynia, Piper, Scheid, Forsythe, St. Onge	1660		1493	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)					
Welfare department; mental illness program division established.	Clark, J.; Clark, K.	1349			
Welfare department; revising fees charged under welfare licensing act.	Bergstrom, Welch, McEachern	1168	1102		
Welfare department; rulemaking authority of the commissioner defined regarding department duties.	Brandl, Skoglund	1914	1479		
Welfare department; special revenue account established to develop special projects which reduce state expenditures or which maximize reimbursements.	St. Onge, Clawson	2091	2144		
STATE EMPLOYEES					
Affirmative action; requiring a review of state departments and agencies of compliance with affirmative action plans.	Staten; Segal; Clark, K.	1863			
Bonus incentive plan established for agencies whose employees reduce spending.	Burger, McDonald, Brandl, Piepho, Norton	461	261		
Combined charitable organization deduction from wages authorized.	Clawson, Norton, Knickerbocker, Hokr, Otis	642	607		(355) 1983
Computer equipment; state employees may purchase computer equipment at the same price paid by the state.	Kahn; Battaglia; Nelson, K.; Riveness; Begich	1673	1895		
Day care center authorized for state employees in the capitol complex.	Hokr, Eken, Pauly, Norton, Olsen	1371	1325		485 1984
Dependent care assistance program established for state employees.	Skoglund	1388			
Disciplinary actions; providing standards of conduct for disciplinary actions for state employees involving allegations of abuse.	Greenfield; Reif; Ludeman; Murphy; Carlson, L.	1987	1891		(425) 1984
Insurance benefits extended to certain state employees covered by MSRS correctional plan and the state patrol retirement fund selecting early retirement.	Gruenes	1677	1765		
Insurance benefits; includes judges from the court of appeals and limits legislators' option to continue coverage.	Simoneau	1080	1027		
Job sharing programs made permanent.	Knuth; Clark, K.; Heinitz; Quinn; Norton	976	568		(145) 1983
Martin Luther King holiday designated for the third Monday in January.	O'Connor, Norton, Sarna, Knickerbocker, Ogren	1396			
Martin Luther King's birthday, January 15, to be an optional holiday for state employees.	Staten, Norton, Segal, Greenfield	49	9		
Martin Luther King's birthday, the third Monday in January, to be a state holiday.	Staten; Norton; Clark, J.; Rice; Sviggum	1587	1553		656 1984
Medicare plan B supplemental medical coverage to be paid by MSRS and money appropriated.	Sarna, O'Connor, Quinn, Metzen, Wigley	912	882		
Military affairs department employee authorized a full retirement annuity.	Seaberg (By Request), Riveness	1609	2024		
Numerous revisions relating to leaves of absence, civil service exams for the handicapped, negotiation of insurance premium rates, unclassified positions and the appeal of court-martial proceedings.	Knuth, Norton, Gutknecht, Knickerbocker	1991	2084		642 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Pensions; mandating a refund for public and state employees for excess pension contributions.	Osthoff, Scheid, Rice	1970	2193	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for a Minnesota state retirement system member.	Knuth	1126	1099	
Prior service credit purchase authorized for a historical society employee in MSRS for prior service as a legislative employee.	Osthoff	856	836	
Prior service credit purchase authorized in MSRS for employees of joint legislative agencies or commissions.	Simoneau	759	767	(360) 1983
Retirement; annuity formula revised for the first ten years of service.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley	464	313	
Retirement; comprehensive bill revising and clarifying provisions to MSRS.	Rodriguez, F.; Clawson; Wigley; Sarna; Metzen	760	719	128 1983
Retirement; disability option benefit granted to the surviving spouse of a certain deceased member of MSRS.	Dimler	1921	1921	
Retirement; employee and employer contributions revised.	Sarna	160	147	(564) 1984
Retirement; employer and employee contributions increased.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen; Clawson; Wigley	465	314	
Retirement; rule of 85 adopted for various retirement plans.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Clawson; Wigley; Metzen	467	315	
Retirement; rule of 90 adopted for members of the state retirement system.	Piepho, Elioff, McDonald, Sherman, Wigley	479		
Salary increases for unrepresented employees may not be based solely on percentages of base salary.	Wenzel, Battaglia, Begich, Solberg	1115		
Salary increases may not be based solely on a percentage of base salary.	Wenzel, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, McDonald	1294		
Self-insurance of state employee hospital, medical and dental benefits required.	Clawson	165	125	
Unit composition schedule; police training course supervisor and police training instructor to move from unit 14 to unit 1.	Simoneau, Begich, Minne, Stadum, Rose	410	943	
Unpaid leaves of absence authorized for employees in the executive branch.	Simoneau	362	374	
Vesting period for state employee pensions reduced from ten to five years.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Clawson; Metzen	456	317	
STATE OFFICIALS				
Attorney general; clarifying requirements that the attorney general be notified of charitable bequests and devises.	Norton	2256		
Attorney general may provide services as bond counsel to state agencies and political subdivisions.	Clawson; Dempsey; Anderson, B.; Voss; Evans	469		
Attorney general to publish a statement informing tenants of their rights and duties. Cities and towns required to include notification of tenants' rights on certificates or licenses of occupancy.	Norton; Blatz; Coleman; Vellenga; Clark, K.	1203	2000	586 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE OFFICIALS (Continued)					
Compensation council established to set salaries for the executive, legislative and judicial branches of state government.	Simoneau; Carlson, D.; Norton; Sieben	422	415	(299) 1983	
Salary recommendations by the compensation council for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Jennings, McKasy, Findlay, Piepho, Dimler	1641	1547		
Salary recommendations by the compensation council for constitutional officers, legislators and judges rejected.	Simoneau	2066			
Secretary of state; housekeeping bill.	Ellingson	2023	2016	(618) 1984	
Secretary of state to keep the official state seal. State seal defined.	Sherman, Sieben, Jennings, Eken, Kostohryz	1150	808	(119) 1983	
Secretary of state to transmit formal notices of testacy proceedings to foreign consuls.	Cohen	2077	1562	(615) 1984	
Treasurer abolished, a constitutional amendment.	Piepho, Clawson, Heinitz, Olsen, Kahn	392	765		
Treasurer and secretary of state offices abolished, a constitutional amendment.	Norton	2261			
Treasurer, auditor and secretary of state combined into the office of state comptroller, a constitutional amendment.	Krueger, Norton	2264	1314		
Treasurer; historical society may select items of historical value from abandoned property before the state treasurer puts it up for public sale.	Vellenga, Valan, Metzen, Rice, Sarna	2106	2117		
STATE PATROL					
Communication personnel included in the state patrol retirement fund.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Metzen	1548	1364		
Health insurance reinstated for a certain annuitant.	Sarna	1240	1024		
Retirement; average monthly salary is the average of the high five years of service.	Sarna; Wigley; Clawson; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen	624	509	49 1983	
Rule of 75 authorized for the state patrol.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Metzen; Wigley	2165	2071		
Vacation time may be donated by state patrol employees to their union representative.	Sarna, Halberg, Sieben, Simoneau, Wigley	1164	1113		
STUDENTS					
Admission requirements for incoming freshmen at higher education institutions to be developed.	Anderson, B.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Levi; Heap	412	937		
Armed forces recruiting officers to have access to information regarding secondary school students unless parents request in writing that the information not be released.	McEachern	550			
Child development, parenting and family life courses required in high schools.	Coleman, Hoffman	2010			
Child development, parenting and family life courses required in high schools and money appropriated.	Coleman, Staten	2061			

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STUDENTS (Continued)				
College enrichment programs for high school and college teachers and students; appropriating money to the U. of M.	Welch; Nelson, K.; Nelson, D.; McEachern	2284		
Curriculum requirements established for all pupils in elementary, middle and secondary schools.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Rodriguez, C.; Heap	401	590	
Draft registration; resolution to the President and Congress to repeal the law denying financial aid benefits to students who refuse to register for the draft.	Greenfield; Kahn; Vanasek; Clark, K.	1242	440	
Enrollment in a district continued when the pupil is a nonresident.	Graba, Schafer	1060		
Extracurricular and co-curricular activities; school districts to expend at least two percent of total operating expenditures for such activities.	Wenzel, Sherman, Begich, Gustafson, Sieben	972	1182	
Financial aid is available for the equivalent of four academic years.	Price, Vellenga, Greenfield, Piepho, Wynia	1720	1389	
General assistance; eligibility standards clarified for students and responsible relative redefined.	Graba, Krueger	2282		
Handicapped children to receive education services from birth.	Rodriguez, C.; Ogren; Segal	1642	1677	
Handicapped pupils; welfare agencies to consult local school boards before placing handicapped pupils in a school district outside the child's district of residence.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Levi; Peterson; Jennings	1399		
Hazing; authorizing pledges to bring actions against fraternities for injuries and mental suffering.	Larsen, Rose, Vanasek, Greenfield, Seaberg	226	305	
Higher education coordinating board to pro-rate the obligation to repay loans for doctors who serve part time in an area of need.	Sparby, Eken, Segal	2044	1970	
High school athletic events exempt from sales tax.	Fjoslien, Wenzel	1252		
Income tax deduction authorized for post-secondary tuition payments.	Segal, Pauly, Coleman	2813		
Loans may be granted by hospital districts to students in health-related educational programs.	Tunheim, Peterson, Segal	1813	1793	407 1984
Planning evaluation and reporting law; schools required to establish objectives and make annual reports and money appropriated.	McEachern; Segal; Levi; Nelson, K.; Price	1640	1751	
Removal from class defined and procedures prescribed.	Price, Hoffman, Kostohryz, Shea, Levi	139		
Removal from class defined and procedures prescribed.	Rodriguez, C.; Price; Segal; Levi; Heap	159	217	163 1983
Scholarship program established at state universities and the U of M to recruit top scholars and money appropriated.	McEachern; Anderson, B.	2137	2042	
Scholarships and grants-in-aid; establishing the basis upon which financial stipends are determined.	Brandl; Nelson, K.; Welch; Erickson; Jennings	716	944	
Vision and hearing assessment program for students established, state aid authorized and money appropriated.	Hoffman; Price; Rodriguez, C.; Shea; Beard	1643	1882	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STUDENTS (Continued)				
Vocational-technical education students from South Dakota may attend Minnesota schools at resident tuition rates.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Erickson; Anderson, B.; Welker	1689	1701	
Youth services advocate office established by the governor's office and money appropriated.	Clark, K.; Staten; Segal; Norton	915		
TAXATION				
Amnesty program authorized for three months.	Kelly, Osthoff, Scheid, McKasy, Minne	1646		
Border city equalization zones; providing disparity relief and authorizing development powers.	Eken, Hoberg, Kelly, Otis, Berkelman	191	123	
Capital gains tax from the sale of agricultural land authorized.	Shea, Ogren	1202	1187	
Cigarette tax increased. State lands; establishing policies and priorities governing the acquisition, management, retention and disposal of state lands.	Carlson, D.	979		
Cogeneration; certain power facilities property is exempt from taxation and small power production and cogeneration equipment tax credit authorized.	Otis	1905	1615	
Comprehensive tax bill updating references to the internal revenue code, simplifying income tax and property tax provisions, making child support withholding permanent and making other changes.	Tomlinson	1528	1516	514 1984
Constitutional amendment permitting state tax laws to adopt future federal tax laws by reference.	Jacobs	1357	1279	
Counties; authorizing certain additional levies after valuations are reduced.	Osthoff, Scheid	2089	1440	
Deed tax; deeds to or from co-owners partitioning undivided interests in the same piece of property are exempt.	Den Ouden	1507	2135	590 1984
Enterprise zones; continuous boundary and population requirements revised.	Begich, Battaglia	2260	1556	
Enterprise zones; expanding the definition of areas eligible for designation as zones.	Kelly, Otis, Eken, McKasy, Tomlinson	1877	1934	388 1984
Enterprise zones redefined as qualified areas. Qualified areas exempt from property and sales taxes.	Marsh, Findlay, McKasy, Omann, Gutknecht	1196	1174	
Estate tax; abolishing the reporting of bank deposits and the inventorying of safe deposit boxes.	Clark, J.; Nelson, K.; Heinitz; Long; Solberg	240	457	
Excise tax imposed on boats, fishing gear, firearms and cartridges.	Carlson, D.	349		
Excise tax imposed on electricity and retail sales of electricity exempt from sales tax.	Ogren, Minne, Bergstrom	386	502	
Gasohol tax reduced.	Fjoslien, Eken, Wenzel, Brinkman, McDonald	156	488	
Gasohol tax reduced and gasohol redefined.	Anderson, B.; Fjoslien; Welle; Mann; Erickson	466	465	
Gasohol tax reduction revised and gasohol redefined.	Fjoslien, Kalis, Mann, Kostohryz, Brinkman	416	477	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Gasoline excise tax; distributor's license authorized for dealers selling over 250,000 gallons of gasoline per year.	Kelly, Jacobs	1218	1160	
Gasoline excise tax increased. Gasohol tax decreased. Motor vehicle excise tax; phased transfer delayed. Town road account created. Trunk highway bonds authorized. Money appropriated.	Jensen; Mann; Sieben; Johnson; Carlson, D.	371	342	17 1983
Gasoline excise tax increased, diesel fuel differential authorized, highway bonding bill authorized and money appropriated.	Jensen; Mann; Carlson, D.; Dempsey	60		
Gravel tax abolished. Becker, Clay, Kittson, Marshall, Norman, Polk and Wilkin counties may impose a gravel tax.	Beigich; Brinkman; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Mann	620	187	
Gravel tax abolished. LeSeuer county may impose a gravel tax.	Vanasek, Quist, Rodosovich	1258	1204	
Gravel tax abolished. Sherburne county may impose a gravel tax.	Bergstrom, Peterson	1261	1205	
Gravel tax is optional for each county.	Zaffke, Johnson, Waltman	152	33	
Gravel tax is optional for each county.	Bishop, Kalis, Gutknecht, Sparby, Schafer	978	874	
Gravel tax may be imposed by Sibley county.	Schafer	1459	1360	
Gravel tax; releasing certain counties from the requirement to impose an aggregate removal tax, adding other counties and providing an exemption for Benton and Stearns counties.	Brinkman, Findlay, Uphus	1761	1633	652 1984
Gravel tax repealed for Benton county.	Peterson, Bergstrom, Welle	1648		
Gravel tax repealed for Stearns, Pope and Traverse counties.	Findlay, Uphus	1375	1902	
Gravel tax repealed for Stevens and Pope counties.	Findlay	1443		
Gravel tax; Stearns, Benton, Wright, Traverse, Stevens, Pope and Anoka counties removed from the list of counties authorized to impose gravel taxes.	Fjoslien, Uphus	1570		
Gravel tax; Stearns, Stevens and Pope counties removed from the list of counties which may impose gravel taxes.	Uphus, Findlay	1548	1705	
Gravel tax; transitional period of exemption authorized.	Jensen	691	359	
Homeowners' associations bylaws may be amended and recorded without the auditor's certificate.	Ellingson	1885	1719	
Income tax; additional deduction authorized for waste transportation costs for mining, forestry or industrial wastes.	Beigich, Battaglia, Elioff	249	190	
Income tax and occupation tax credits authorized for hiring the unemployed. Jobs revitalization act.	Jennings, Sviggum, Frerichs, Findlay, Gruenes	589		
Income tax and property tax; administrative and technical changes made.	O'Connor; Kvam; Onnen; Anderson, G.; Otis	201	251	15 1983
Income tax and property tax relief for new or expanded businesses authorized.	Cohen	1322		
Income tax; blood donation credit authorized.	Jacobs, Piper	1384		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax, charitable contributions; allowing individuals who do not itemize deductions a deduction for charitable contributions.	Brandl, Skoglund, Schreiber, Osthoff, Redalen	1932	2104	
Income tax, charitable contributions; federal income tax limitations adopted.	McKasy, Valento, Findlay, Dimler	2024	2021	
Income tax; charitable contributions may be carried forward.	Vanasek, Onnen, Sviggum, Jacobs, Bergstrom	2232	2180	
Income tax checkoff authorized for the arts.	Cohen	1370		
Income tax checkoff established for organ transplants.	Simoneau, Skoglund, Segal	1301	1238	
Income tax checkoff established to provide money for a children's trust fund created to prevent child abuse and neglect.	Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Boo; Forsythe; Levi	2252	1748	
Income tax computed as a percentage of federal income tax liability. Future federal tax laws adopted by reference, a constitutional amendment.	Onnen, Evans, Redalen, Piepho, Valento	52		
Income tax, corporate; deduction or credit authorized for corporations having increased export sales. Persons residing and working in a foreign country are not state residents for income tax purposes.	Kelly, Eken, Himle, Segal	1333	1280	
Income tax; corporate rate reduced to six percent.	Wenzel, Beard	1779		
Income tax, corporate; reducing the rate from 12 percent to 9 percent over the next three years.	Jennings	1256	1130	
Income tax, corporate; reducing the rate of tax on corporate income and eliminating the deduction for taxes paid by corporations to other states.	Osthoff, Brinkman, Jacobs, Dempsey	328	250	
Income tax, corporate; reducing the rate on the first \$100,000 to six percent.	Jennings	1254	1129	
Income tax, corporate; reducing the tax rate, eliminating the capital gains deduction, and eliminating the deduction for franchise taxes.	Kelly, Osthoff, Tomlinson, Ogren, Minne	660	851	
Income tax, corporate; small business assistance office definition revised.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1572	1577	
Income tax, corporate; small business investment credits and capital gain exclusions authorized and other changes made.	Kelly, Tomlinson, Blatz, Gustafson, McKasy	696	729	
Income tax, corporate; small business investment, equity and technology credits modified and clarified.	Kelly, Tomlinson, Segal	2009	2055	
Income tax, corporate; sub-chapter S corporations to have a separate income tax rate schedule.	Heap, Heinitz, Olsen, Himle	1278	1219	
Income tax; corporate tax rate reduced to ten percent.	Heap, Shaver, Kvam, Jennings	1232	1185	
Income tax, corporate; unitary method of apportioning the income of multi-state businesses repealed.	Brinkman, Schreiber, Heinitz, Valento	1127		
Income tax, corporate; unitary method of apportioning the income of multi-state businesses repealed.	Heap, Shaver, Knickerbocker	1674	1698	
Income tax, corporate; workers' compensation and unemployment compensation premiums credit authorized.	Stadum, Ludeman, Heap, Welker, Valan	846		
Income tax credit authorized for conservative tillage farm equipment.	Redalen, Schoenfeld, Valan, Ogren	1738	2038	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL-INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION. (Continued)				
Income tax credit authorized for contributions to candidates for local elective office.	Jacobs, O'Connor	1356	1281	
Income tax credit authorized for employers who invest in rehabilitation facilities for employees injured on the job.	Piper	2311	2027	
Income tax credit authorized for energy conservation expenditures made on a taxpayer's dwelling.	Olsen, Findlay, Hokr, McDonald, Waltman	1756	1716	
Income tax credit authorized for gasoline or special fuel used in motorboats.	Thiede, Tunheim, Graba, Zaffke, Krueger	1746	1689	
Income tax credit authorized for home care of the elderly.	Olsen, Dempsey, Gruenes, Simoneau, Heinitz	33	88	
Income tax credit authorized for home care of the elderly.	Sviggum, Hokr, Uphus, Findlay, Waltman	1727		
Income tax credit authorized for persons who are mentally retarded.	Evans, Segal	1109	968	
Income tax credit authorized to assist milk producers in meeting USDA milk quality standards.	Wenzel, Uphus, Krueger, Graba, Redalen	1355		
Income tax credit; political party defined for purposes of the political contribution credit.	Osthoff	1515	1439	
Income tax credits reinstated for feedlot pollution control and pollution control.	Otis, Kvam, Munger, Begich, Schreiber	1776	1356	
Income tax; debt obligations of state and local governments clarified.	Otis, Tomlinson	1171	1157	213 1983
Income tax deduction authorized for post-secondary tuition payments.	Segal, Pauly, Coleman	2313		
Income tax deduction for contributions to candidates for local office authorized.	Osthoff, Minne, Scheid, Riveness, Larsen	1683	1731	
Income tax deduction for interest paid on loans secured by mortgages on property located in another state disallowed.	Shea, Vanasek, Eken, O'Connor, Larsen	476		
Income tax deduction for use of an automobile while making a charitable contribution authorized.	Vanasek, Brandl, Minne, Schreiber, Blatz	414	425	
Income tax; delaying the effective date of the requirement that certain securities be in registered form.	Kelly	66	41	(2) 1983
Income tax, dependent care credit; federal changes adopted.	Osthoff, Minne, Olsen, Pauly, Wynia	1125	1084	
Income tax exclusion for governmental pensions authorized.	Heap, Levi, Olsen	2181	2120	
Income tax; farm loss deductions increased.	Sparby, Bergstrom, Eken, Wenzel, Tomlinson	453	162	
Income tax; farm loss limitation abolished.	Dempsey, McDonald, Onnen, Piepho, Quist	301		
Income tax; farm loss modification abolished.	Metzen, Jacobs, McDonald, Brinkman, Blatz	2143	2044	
Income tax, farm loss modification; increasing the income limitation.	Wenzel, Krueger, Valan, Graba, Shea	967	1170	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax; federal deductibility eliminated, six percent sales tax rate extended and other changes made.	Vanasek, Jacobs, Begich, Gustafson, Osthoff	1174	1186	
Income tax; federal deductibility eliminated, six percent sales tax rate extended and other changes made.	Ogren, Scheid, O'Connor, Minne, Otis	1185		
Income tax; federal provisions adopted and internal revenue code references updated.	Otis, Schreiber, Brandl, Redalen, Tomlinson	381	448	207 1983
Income tax; floating interest rate authorized on overpayments of income and withholding taxes.	Blatz, Begich, Vanasek, Evans, Eken	495	1133	
Income tax, foreclosure; exempting gains from sales of agricultural land made in anticipation of foreclosure.	Stadum, Valan, Wenzel, Blatz, Brinkman	942		
Income tax, foreign taxes; itemized deduction for certain foreign taxes authorized.	McKasy, Kelly, Schreiber, Dempsey, Vanasek	2025	2053	
Income tax forms to have separate mailing addresses for returns which show tax due and those that show a refund.	Haukoos, Schreiber, Onnen, Dempsey, Blatz	956	1060	
Income tax imposed upon federal adjusted gross income for individuals and federal taxable income for estates and trusts.	Jacobs, O'Connor	1336		
Income tax incentives authorized to landowners who sell or lease agricultural land to beginning farmers or family farm corporations.	Wenzel	2118	1424	
Income tax incentives provided to landowners who sell or lease agricultural land to beginning farmers.	Waltman, Wenzel, Brinkman, Redalen, Uphus	975	961	
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Olsen, Dempsey, Gruenes, Redalen, Halberg	36	215	
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Gruenes, Onnen, Gustafson, Pauly, McDonald	72	95	
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Heap, Knickerbocker, Hokr, Shaver, Segal	1277	1218	
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Jacobs, Shea	1474		
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Schreiber, Johnson, Dimler, Bennett, Heinitz	1662		
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	McKasy, Findlay, Dimler, Valento, Den Ouden	2026	2022	
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	O'Connor, Scheid, Kelly, Dempsey	2100	27	
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Himle, Kvam, Scheid, Elioff, Halberg	2142		
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Segal, Coleman	2269		
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Wenzel, Neuenschwander	2304		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Vanasek, Skoglund, Simoneau, Knuth, Riveness	2325		
Income tax, individual retirement accounts; adopting federal income tax treatment of IRA's.	Kvam	2327		
Income tax; inflation adjustment suspension repealed.	Waltman, Johnson, Pauly	1807	1993	
Income tax, internal revenue code; authorizing temporary updating of income tax references.	Schreiber, Vanasek, Halberg, Minne, Onnen	1286		
Income tax; itemized deductions for individuals shall be federal itemized deductions with certain modifications.	Tomlinson, Osthoff, Vanasek, Evans, Onnen	23	100	
Income tax; maximum 12 percent income tax rate imposed on individuals, estates and trusts.	Heap, Hokr, Shaver, Jennings	1265	1213	
Income tax; native prairie credit abolished. .	Battaglia, Begich, Elioff	1940	1881	
Income tax; non-farm income which can be used to offset farm expense losses increased.	Kvam, Tomlinson, Dempsey, Brinkman, Onnen	448		
Income tax; party designation checkoff system eliminated.	Shaver	2208		
Income tax; pension exclusion increased according to certain federal provisions.	Begich; Rice; Knickerbocker; Jacobs; Anderson, G.	377	329	
Income tax; permanent jobs credit authorized for employers who create new permanent jobs.	Otis, Kelly, Evans, Brandl, Redalen	1137	1141	
Income tax, picked up contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Jacobs	1475		
Income tax, picked up contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Osthoff	1531	2192	
Income tax, picked up contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Sarna, O'Connor	1540	1521	
Income tax, picked up contributions to a government pension plan; federal income tax treatment adopted.	Kvam	2326		
Income tax; pollution control and feedlot pollution control credits reinstated.	Redalen, Waltman	1615	1674	
Income tax, public pension plans; providing for conformity with federal income tax treatment of contributions to public pension plans.	Skoglund; Otis; Nelson, K.; Anderson, B.; Brandl	1266		
Income tax refunds to pay debts; requiring proper notice before the state can collect debts.	Clawson	600	1247	
Income tax; residency definition revised for a person living in a foreign country.	Rodriguez, C.; Brandl; Halberg; Levi; Marsh	1296		
Income tax; residency definition revised for 1980 and 1981 income taxes for a person living in a foreign country.	Rodriguez, C.; Halberg	1295		
Income tax return to state the school district in which the taxpayer resides.	Schafer; Anderson, B.; Welker	323	181	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax; sales tax credit authorized for low income taxpayers.	Brandl, Ogren, Skoglund, Otis, Scheid	903	585	
Income tax; senior citizens without pensions, but with income from dividends, interest, royalties or rents exempt from income tax.	Olsen, Knickerbocker, Segal	1225	1212	
Income tax; social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Olsen, Marsh, Findlay, Valento, Hokr	1498	1625	
Income tax; social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Heap, Piepho, Hokr	1794	1619	
Income tax; social security benefits may be subtracted from gross income.	Graba, Krueger, Rodosovich, Segal	2069	2008	
Income tax, state election campaign fund designation to be added to the tax or deducted from the refund.	Carlson, D.	336		
Income tax surcharge and six percent sales tax extended.	Osthoff	1005		
Income tax surcharge repealed, budget reserve account increased and other changes made.	Tomlinson	1580	1617	
Income tax surcharge repealed, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Ogren, Gustafson, Riveness, Sarna, Eken	1389		
Income tax surcharge repealed, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	O'Connor, Bishop, Welch, Otis, Solberg	1487		
Income tax surcharge repealed, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Vanasek; Larsen; Schoenfeld; Kelly; Carlson, D.	1488		
Income tax surcharge repealed, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Bergstrom, Peterson, Price, Krueger, Graba	1566		
Income tax surcharge repealed, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	St. Onge, Jacobs, Sparby, Cohen, Neuenschwander	1567		
Income tax surcharge repealed, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and basic maintenance school mill rate reduced.	Elioff, Tunheim, Brinkman, Vellenga, Hoffman	1661	1635	
Income tax surcharge repealed, commercial-industrial property classification ratio reduced and unitary tax repealed.	Scheid, Schreiber, Wenzel	2341		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Frerichs, Pauly, Waltman, Johnson, Gruenes	1544	1594	
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Brinkman, Osthoff, Sarna	1558	1429	
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Tomlinson, Ogren, Swanson, Quinn, St. Onge	1589		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Riveness, Kostohryz, Clawson, Wynia, Scheid	1590		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Krueger, Wenzel, Jensen, Larsen, O'Connor	1591		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Tunheim, Jacobs, Welle	1592		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Graba, Otis, Coleman, Rodosovich	1593		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Cohen, Osthoff, Minne, Sparby	1594		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Mann; Anderson, B.; McEachern; Metzen	1595		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Ellingson; Begich	1596		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Knuth; Segal; Rodriguez, C.; Solberg	1597		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Price, Brandl, Hoffman, Kelly, Beard	1598		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Shea; Simoneau; Bergstrom; Carlson, L.	1599		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Vanasek; Vellenga; Eken; Nelson, K.	1600		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Blatz, Schreiber	1624	1955	
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Marsh, Valento, Bennett, Omann, Sviggum	1691		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Heap, Shaver, Piepho, Hokr	1692	1618	
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Olsen, Seaberg, Hokr, McKasy, Quist	1701	1666	
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Erickson, Ludeman, Dimler, Thiede, Haukoos	1702	1778	
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Kvam, Schafer, Piepho, Forsythe, Sherman	1745		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Boo, Uphus, Burger, Findlay, Zaffke	1747		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Rose; Anderson, R.	1818		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Gutknecht, McDonald	1904		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	McDonald	2032		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Haukoos, Levi	2095		
Income tax surcharge repealed effective January 1, 1984.	Heinitz, Welker	2163		
Income tax surtax of one percent imposed on gross income in excess of \$5,000.	Shea	675		
Income tax; tip credit eliminated.	Murphy; Clark, J.; Anderson, G.; Minne; St. Onge	347	433	(636) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax; tuition, textbook and transportation expense deductions increased.	Osthoff, Dempsey, Brinkman, Vanasek, Onnen	404	718	
Income tax, underpayments of estimated tax; prohibiting penalties for individuals who are disabled or over age 65.	O'Connor, Ogren, Dempsey, Tomlinson	339	113	(11) 1983
Income tax withholding eliminated for pari-mutuel winnings.	Redalen, Jacobs, Metzen, Blatz, Brinkman	1680	2045	
Income tax; withholding of refunds of child support debtors made permanent.	Wynia, Clawson, Tomlinson, Minne, Onnen	2194	2093	
Income tax; withholding tax payment, return or deposit is filed on time if the return was mailed on the due date.	Onnen, Blatz	1454	2175	
Income tax, withholding tax, sales tax and excise tax violations; increasing penalties.	Vanasek	547	1151	(294) 1983
Insurance division of the department of commerce is transferred to the department of revenue.	Brinkman, Skoglund	1795	1647	
Insurance premium tax payments to be paid quarterly and penalties prescribed for failure to meet deadlines.	Welle, Brinkman	562	715	
Liquified petroleum gas; providing an alternative method of taxation.	Piepho	1582		
Liquor tax; five cents per drink tax imposed on alcoholic beverages to enforce laws relating to driving offenses involving alcohol or drugs.	Clawson; Wynia; Clark, K.	522	547	
Liquor tax; five percent on-sale liquor tax abolished.	Jacobs, Sarna, Schreiber, Blatz, Brinkman	13	3	
Liquor tax reduced on liquor made in the state from state products.	Peterson, Sarna, Jacobs, Redalen, Schoenfeld	944	772	
Lodging and entertainment taxes may be imposed by the city of Bloomington.	Riveness, Blatz	1724		
Lodging taxes may be imposed by cities.	Himle, Kelly, Tomlinson, Kvam, Osthoff	680	984	
Lodging tax may be imposed by Mankato and North Mankato.	Piepho, Wigley	38	23	
Lodging tax may be imposed by Moorhead.	Hoberg, Valan	1165	1163	
Lodging tax may be imposed by Winona and Goodview.	Sherman, Johnson, Waltman	235	173	
Metropolitan sports facilities property conveyed to the city of Bloomington is tax exempt.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness	1726	1932	
Minneapolis rental registration law reinstated.	Brandl	1608	1384	
Mortgage registration tax repealed.	Evans, Jacobs, Gutknecht, Blatz	265	542	
Mortgage registry tax; providing for a valid and recordable security in a variable instrument and waiving the tax for marriage dissolutions.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Halberg	917	684	(233) 1983
Mortgage registry tax provisions clarified on mortgages securing lines of credit.	Bishop, Kelly, Tomlinson	2002	1846	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Motor vehicle excise tax; pioneer cars are exempt.	Kelly	2103		
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Shea	1510	1340	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Frerichs, Johnson, Erickson, Voss, Neuenschwander	1552	1468	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Neuenschwander; Wenzel; Johnson	1730	1840	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Dempsey	1737	1779	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles engaged in interstate transportation when the owner lives in another state are exempt.	Anderson, G.	2259	2142	
Motor vehicle registration tax and excise tax to be refunded if the purchase price of a motor vehicle is refunded.	Zaffke, Ogren, Tomlinson, Shaver, Solberg	921		
Motor vehicle registration taxes; extending the period during which registration taxes may be paid.	Carlson, L.	1636	1759	
Motor vehicle registration taxes refunded when a vehicle is totaled.	Vanasek, Graba, Jensen, Wigley, Frerichs	135		
Motor vehicle registration tax increased to fund the parking violation notification program.	O'Connor, Sarna	611	663	
Motor vehicle registration tax on trailers adjusted. Truck-tractor definition revised. Vehicle length, width and weight requirements revised.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Dempsey; Jensen; Wenzel	1029	883	(198) 1983
Motor vehicle transfer tax imposed for the screening or removal of junk yards and money appropriated.	Minne, Munger, Jensen, Battaglia	1796	1605	
Multi-state tax compact enacted and money appropriated.	Osthoff	370	417	
Omnibus tax bill.	Tomlinson, Sieben, Eken	545	487	
Omnibus tax bill.	Tomlinson, Sieben, Eken	1259		342 1983
Omnibus tax bill.	Tomlinson, Jennings, Sieben, Kelly, Osthoff	2016		502 1984
Property and sales tax; meat processing plants to be exempt temporarily.	Kalis, Haukoos, Kelly	2073	1764	
Property, income and sales tax; satellite broadcasting facilities exempt.	Kelly, Sieben, Eken	1275	1186	
Property tax; adverse possession may not be established if the taxes have been paid.	Nelson, D.	1260	1261	
Property tax; agricultural land redefined.	Redalen, Uphus, Shea, Graba, Erickson	217		
Property tax; agricultural land valuation revised.	Jennings, Johnson, Waltman, Frerichs, Redalen	1198		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax; agricultural mill rate credit changed, treatment of farm homes altered and classification ratios revised.	Schreiber, Tomlinson, Redalen, Scheid, Dempsey	902		
Property tax, agriculture; capitalization rate changed.	Redalen, Sparby, Frerichs, Ogren, Schoenfeld	119	222	
Property tax, agriculture; rent capitalization method used in assessing agricultural land repealed.	Osthoff, Schreiber, Dempsey, Graba	937		
Property tax; agricultural homestead disaster credit extended.	Sparby, Tunheim	2075	2201	
Property tax; class 3cc to include property owners with disabled dependents.	Evans, Scheid, Waltman, Gutknecht, Jacobs	264	404	
Property tax; commercial and industrial property classification ratios reduced.	Zaffke, Ogren, Quist, Waltman, Wenzel	345	394	
Property tax, condominium property; providing for its valuation and taxation.	Olsen	1231	1211	
Property tax; confession of judgment procedure extended to certain non-homestead property.	Gustafson	1239		
Property tax; county board to abate taxes in cases of certification or processing errors or delays.	Minne	255	237	
Property tax credit; farmers adopting approved soil conservation practices granted a property tax credit.	Peterson, Wenzel, Bergstrom, Knuth, Redalen	175	98	
Property tax credit provisions clarified, tobacco aids to be deducted from the levy limit base, cigarette and liquor tax collections revised and other changes made.	Osthoff, Scheid	1814	1551	522 1984
Property tax credit, veterans; congressional medal of honor recipient's property tax credit authorized and money appropriated.	Solberg, Gustafson	99	85	
Property tax; delinquent real estate tax laws revised.	Berkelman, Tomlinson, Dempsey, Vanasek, Schreiber	539	482	
Property tax; emergency relief aid established and money appropriated.	Solberg, Begich, Minne, Boo, Evans	2233	2157	
Property tax exemption modified for political subdivisions holding land for economic development.	Scheid	1484	1511	(548) 1984
Property tax for the performing arts authorized; county boards to administer funds.	Scheid, Ellingson, Schreiber	750	623	
Property tax; fraternal beneficiary societies and community service associations included in class 3 property.	Bergstrom, Quinn, Osthoff, McKasy, Seaberg	754	396	
Property tax; fraternal beneficiary society property included in class 3 property.	Wigley, Munger, Johnson, Mann, Jennings	1270	1225	
Property tax freeze authorized for senior citizens.	Skoglund, Scheid, Osthoff, Vanasek, Onnen	897	544	
Property tax; Gilbert tax levy fixed.	Elioff	568	578	
Property tax, homestead credit extended to certain noncontiguous property.	Kvam, Vanasek, Brinkman, Dempsey, Valento	146	339	
Property tax; homestead credit limited to the first \$54,000 in market value.	Scheid, O'Connor, Gustafson, Skoglund	699	728	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)					
Property tax, homestead credit; providing a declining maximum homestead credit based on market value.	Brandl, Scheid, Osthoff		718	777	
Property tax, homestead credit; rubbish disposal levy excluded from the levy base.	Onnen		376		
Property tax; homesteads may not be taxed more than one percent of market value, a constitutional amendment.	Jennings, Johnson, Waltman, Pauly, Burger		1199		
Property tax, homestead status for non-marital joint ownership authorized if at least one of the owners is occupying the property.	Forsythe, Pauly, Osthoff, Minne, Schreiber		442		
Property tax; homestead treatment of certain property revised when used for both homestead and other purposes.	Ogren, Solberg, Neuenschwander		1834	1564	
Property tax; homestead treatment to be apportioned for non-resident joint owners.	Anderson, B.		327		
Property tax, leased homestead; five year limit established for which property is eligible for homestead benefits.	Segal, Tomlinson		2195		
Property tax levies for port authorities fixed at 1-1/2 mills.	Gustafson, Boo, Munger		2328	2167	
Property tax levy limitation revised for the city of Bloomington.	Riveness, Swanson		1066	930	
Property tax; limited equity cooperative apartment valuation defined.	Otis, O'Connor, Gustafson		991	532	
Property tax; market value redefined to include price obtained at forced sale.	Schoenfeld; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Valan; Findlay		791		
Property tax; market value shall not be increased due to the character of the surrounding property.	Cohen, Long		1178		
Property tax, metropolitan transit commission levy; abolishes formula for municipalities in the transit commission demonstration program.	Rodriguez, C.; Ellingson; Long; Clark, K.; Tomlinson		561	458	
Property tax; new business property tax exemption law.	Otis, Evans, Minne		134	1058	
Property tax; nonprofit organization leasing property from school district 692, Babbitt, to be exempt.	Begich, Battaglia		42	11	
Property tax; private disability recipients extended to class 3cc status.	Begich, Elioff, Battaglia, Sarna		41	12	
Property tax; public charity institutions exempt from property tax defined.	Berkelman, Jennings, Sieben, Eken, Brandl		447	418	
Property tax; quarterly payments required.	McEachern, Tomlinson, Schreiber		402		
Property tax; reduced assessment for elderly or low and moderate income families to apply only to that occupied portion of the structure.	Ogren		811	643	
Property tax refund claims to be amended if property taxes are reduced.	Kahn		1751	1423	
Property tax refunds for renters to be based on actual property taxes.	Schreiber, Scheid, Tomlinson, Haukoos, Vanasek		353	364	
Property tax refunds for renters to be based on actual property taxes.	Skoglund, Brandl, Otis, Blatz, Scheid		503		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax refunds; homestead credit reduced for people on welfare.	Haukoos, Scheid, Dempsey, Schreiber, Minne	1238	1192	
Property tax refunds; late rent penalties to be included in gross rent for rent credit purposes.	Greenfield; Clark, K.	273	383	
Property tax refunds; rent constituting property taxes to be based on years in residence.	Cohen, Long, Vellenga	803		
Property tax; rental property attached to a private garage on homestead property must be classified as 2b, 3c or 3cc unless there is more than one unit, then it must be classified as 3d or 3dd.	Minne, Tomlinson, Begich, Solberg	1563	1527	
Property tax, St. Cloud; statutory levy limits may be exceeded.	Gruenes	199	690	
Property tax; sales ratio studies are inadmissible in actions challenging real estate taxes.	Vanasek	1253	1208	
Property tax; school agricultural credit, homestead credits and property classification ratios revised and class 3cc abolished.	Schreiber	2292		
Property tax; school agricultural credit maximum increased.	Redalen, Frerichs, Kalis, Brinkman, Kvam	1927		
Property tax; school agricultural credit maximum increased.	Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld; Redalen; Onnen; Kalis	1931	1900	
Property tax; school agricultural credit modified.	Wenzel; Redalen; Tunheim; Graba; Carlson, D.	1268		
Property tax; school agricultural credit revised, property tax treatment of homesteads changed and rent capitalization method of valuing agricultural land repealed.	Redalen, Johnson	2286		
Property tax; school agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Schoenfeld; Jensen; Shea; Anderson, B.; Rodosovich	2201		
Property tax; school agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Graba, Tunheim, Bergstrom, Welle, Sparby	2202		
Property tax; school agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Den Ouden, Vanasek, Jennings, Wenzel, Tomlinson	2212	2114	
Property tax; school agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Kalis, Wenzel, Krueger, Clawson	2253		
Property tax; school agricultural credit revised retroactive to taxes payable in 1984 and other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Ogren; Peterson	2254		
Property tax, state board of equalization and local boards of review; changing meeting dates and modifying the appeal process.	Schreiber, Tomlinson, Scheid, Valento, Dempsey	1169		
Property tax; technical changes made and obsolete language eliminated.	Osthoff, Scheid, Tomlinson	1815	1910	593 1984
Property tax; unimproved lakeshore and riverfront property to be assessed as temporary and seasonal recreational property.	Skoglund; Anderson, G.; Brinkman; Evans; Tomlinson	127	1231	
Property tax; wetlands credit increased and certain limits removed.	Fjoslien, Uphus, Dimler, Brinkman, Findlay	1955		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)					
Property tax, wetlands credit; reinstating the previous definition of wetlands.	O'Connor, Tunheim, Uphus, Findlay		1416	1339	
Property tax, wetlands exemption; changing the definition of wetlands.	Wenzel, Gustafson		2123	2066	
Railroad property tax modified.	Minne		2200		
Revenue department compliance bill.	Scheid, Minne, Ogren, Schreiber, Dempsey		211	267	(222) 1983
Revenue department property tax bill.	Ogren, Skoglund, Evans, Kelly		223	361	180 1983
Revenue recapture act; excluding debts owed for medical treatment.	Osthoff		1472	1342	
Reverter of tax-forfeited lands terminated when conveyed by a housing and redevelopment authority and a certificate is filed.	Coleman, Segal		1781	1411	443 1984
Reverter, rights of the state terminated for certain land in Anoka county.	Coleman		1699	1543	
Sales and use tax; clarifying the taxability or exempt status of certain items, including computer software, providing penalties for misuse of exemption certificates and making other changes.	Minne, Pauly; Evans; Anderson, G.; Begich		672	720	327 1983
Sales tax; occasional sales redefined.	Johnson, Minne		1374	1425	
Sales tax and property tax; paper processing plants provided temporary exemptions.	Gruenes, Bergstrom, Marsh, Omann, Brinkman		2308		
Sales tax; a return is filed on time if the return was mailed on the due date.	Onnen, Blatz		1453	2200	
Sales tax; capital equipment and construction materials used in the expansion of certain facilities sales tax reduced.	Simoneau, Neuenschwander		2275	2160	
Sales tax; capital equipment exemption authorized.	Simoneau, Sarna, Cohen, Hoffman		1833	1850	
Sales tax; capital equipment sales tax reduced to four percent.	Kelly, Simoneau, Brandl, Cohen, Hoffman		2112	2119	
Sales tax; closed caption decoders, telephone communication devices and other adaptive equipment for the deaf are exempt.	Swanson, Welch, Begich, Blatz, Kvam		2001		
Sales tax; collection and remittance costs may be deducted.	Evans, Waltman, Jacobs, Blatz		267	543	
Sales tax; commercial logging equipment sales tax reduced.	Neuenschwander, Minne, Solberg, Ogren, Marsh		966	780	
Sales tax; community service organizations are exempt.	Krueger, Beard, Eken, Stadum, Bishop		965	1196	(434) 1984
Sales tax; community service organizations are exempt.	Bennett, Marsh, Simoneau, Neuenschwander, Hokr		1762	1651	
Sales tax; community service organizations are exempt.	Onnen, Begich, Schreiber, Valento, Brinkman		2144	2176	
Sales tax; county fairs exempt from sales tax on admissions.	Anderson, B.		1748	1707	
Sales tax; currency and legal tender sales exempt from the sales and use tax.	Evans; Anderson, R.; Blatz; Jacobs; Piepho		266	605	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Sales tax; electricity for expanded agricultural production is exempt.	Graba, Ogren, Bergstrom, Krueger	2153	2163	
Sales tax; farm machinery and business equipment sales tax reduced.	Dimler, Schreiber, Brinkman, McKasy, Tomlinson	2007		
Sales tax; farm machinery definition to include repair and replacement parts for sales tax purposes.	Kalis, Schoenfeld, Redalen, Rodosovich, Sparby	47	99	
Sales tax; fixed basic service charges levied by an electric utility without regard to consumption of electricity is not a sale for sales tax purposes.	Fjoslien, Kelly	1433		
Sales tax, foreign products; additional one percent tax imposed. Products made in the state from materials at least 70 percent of which are made in the U.S. are exempt.	Vanasek, Clawson, Begich, Ogren	443		
Sales tax, furs and jewelry; increasing the rate to ten percent.	Clark, K.; Kelly; Brandl; Minne	363		
Sales tax; high school athletic events exempt from sales tax.	Fjoslien, Wenzel	1252		
Sales tax, manufactured homes; sales tax imposed on 65 percent of the sale price of new homes, used homes are exempt.	Osthoff, Sparby, Price, Knuth	700	648	
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations are exempt.	Cohen; Clark, K.	1229	1972	
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations established for single parents with children are exempt.	Swanson, Osthoff, Olsen, Brandl, Blatz	961	1848	
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations operating concessions in state buildings exempt from sales tax.	Minne	583	312	
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations providing community service are exempt.	Piepho, Kvam, Findlay, Gruenes, Dempsey	2057	1948	
Sales tax; nonprofit organizations providing community service are exempt.	McKasy, Marsh, Valento, Rose	2240		
Sales tax; paper processing plants provided a temporary exemption.	Gruenes, Brinkman, Marsh, Omann, Bergstrom	2307		
Sales tax; petroleum products used in certain improvements to agricultural land are exempt.	Kalis; Schoenfeld; Kvam; Anderson, G.; Redalen	1216	1210	Vetoed 1984
Sales tax; replacement parts included in the definition of farm machinery for sales tax purposes.	Krueger, Graba, Wenzel, Shea	1513	1382	
Sales tax; sales price does not include utility franchise fees imposed by a city.	Wynia; Cohen; Rodriguez, F.; Nelson, K.; Brandl	1631		
Sales tax; sales price does not include utility franchise fees imposed by a city.	Kelly	1634	1602	
Sales tax; snow blowers included in the definition of farm machinery for sales tax purposes.	Redalen, Fjoslien, Findlay	1497	1410	
Sales tax; taxidermy is exempt.	Fjoslien; Carlson, D.; Uphus; Battaglia	2064	2134	
Sales tax; trailers designed for carrying livestock and drawn by a pickup truck are included in the definition of farm machinery.	Erickson, Brinkman, Fjoslien, Mann, Redalen	271	384	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Sales tax; wind generators included in the definition of farm machinery.	Anderson, B.; Kalis; Evans; Anderson, R.; Mann	612	520	
Sales tax; wrapping paper purchased for custom meat processing exempt from sales tax.	Sherman, Dempsey, Vanasek, Hokr, Piper	1262	941	
Solid waste landfill tax imposed, funds established for cleanup and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Onnen; Rodriguez, C.	1361	1312	
Special levy authorized for park and recreation purposes in Hubbard county.	Zaffke	1799	2010	
Special levy for school maintenance purposes authorized for school districts.	Schafer; Nelson, K.; Olsen; Jennings; Levi	145	228	
State aid distribution formula revised for towns.	Sparby, Tunheim, Graba, Redalen, Onnen	1379		
Taconite occupation tax proceeds to be used for economic development grants and loans to businesses.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Elioff; Battaglia; Ogren	1846	1606	524 1984
Taconite tax proceeds to certain school districts to be based on a one year earlier pupil unit count.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg	2111	2058	
Taconite tax rate and distribution revised.	Begich, Battaglia, Elioff, Minne, Solberg	168	242	
Tax court judges; permitting retired tax judges to serve on the tax court.	Scheid, Norton	2093		
Tax expenditure budget to be prepared by the department of revenue, money appropriated.	Ogren; Brandl; Tomlinson; Schreiber; Clark, K.	542	523	
Tax expenditure budget to be prepared by the department of revenue, money appropriated.	Gustafson, Otis	988		
Tax-forfeited land sale authorized for certain tracts of land in the city of Orono and St. Louis county. Trust fund land sale authorized in Itasca county.	Burger	798	803	254 1983
Tax-forfeited land sales; notice to be given 30 days before the sale.	Segal, Tomlinson, Pauly, Minne, Bishop	1721	2140	
Tax-forfeited lands; natural resources commissioner to act on county land classification within 30 days.	Sparby, Battaglia, Tunheim, Neuenschwander	1008	878	
Tax-forfeited lands to be sold before classification by the county.	Welker, Begich, Redalen, Battaglia	222	537	
Tax-forfeited land which has 50 feet or less of waterfront may be sold by the authority having jurisdiction over it. Tax-forfeited land may be sold by Mille Lacs county.	Peterson, Munger, Voss, Dimler, Wenzel	1522	1377	490 1984
Tax record information may be disclosed for criminal cases after a court order.	Vanasek	548	405	
Tobacco tax; fire safety account created from a portion of the proceeds from the tobacco tax.	Swanson, Voss, Findlay	2205	1655	
Wine excise tax; grape research and promotion program funded by a portion of the tax and money appropriated.	Waltman, Sieben, Hoffman, Dimler	1603	1419	
Wine tax increased, proceeds to be used to combat drunken driving.	Sarna, Ogren, O'Connor, Brinkman	1560	1568	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TEACHERS					
	Collective bargaining revised and final offer binding arbitration authorized.	Schafer, Marsh	2005		
	Community college and state university part time faculty included in the definition of an employee under the labor relations act. Final offer arbitration continued for certain public employees.	Simoneau, Elioff, Begich, Hoberg, Heap	537	574	322 1983
	Early retirement incentive program; authorizing allowable service years to be used.	Carlson, L.; McEachern; Swanson; Nelson, K.; Levi	157	156	67 1983
	Education; higher education coordinating board to study and report on teacher education programs.	Anderson, B.; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Levi; Olsen	928	942	
	Employment rights; teachers do not have a right to employment in a supervisory or administrative position based on seniority. ...	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Rose, Levi, Valento	1954	1937	
	Licensing; deadline extended for gaining middle school experience necessary for licensing.	Burger	2028	1909	
	Licensing; teacher and supervisory definitions revised. Board of teaching; membership increased.	Bergstrom; Carlson, L.; Norton; Kostohryz; Burger	651	377	
	Life license by the board of teaching; applications may be filed until January 1, 1984.	Haukoos; Elioff; Rodriguez, C.; Levi; Jennings	436	74	
	Limited teaching licenses authorized in math and science.	Forsythe, Jennings, Levi	1419		
	Part time teaching position qualifying for full accrual of service; authorizing the education commissioner to approve one additional application for the program.	Anderson, B.	468	550	61 1983
	Physical education and health classes to be taught by instructors licensed in physical education by the board of teaching.	Beard, Price, Hoffman	2121		
	Probationary period of employment to be three years regardless of prior experience. ...	Schafer, Den Ouden, Sviggum	986		
	Probationary period of three years authorized for teachers employed in independent school districts.	Graba; Anderson, B.	2211		
	Retirement association; recalculating annuities and benefits.	Hoberg, Elioff, Rose, Begich, Murphy	278		
	Retirement associations in cities of the first class; survivor benefits revised.	Norton; Rodriguez, F.; Vellenga; Osthoff; Kelly	888		
	Retirement; community college teachers may count certain teaching days for purposes of calculating service credit.	Minne	839	859	
	Retirement; employer contributions increased to the teachers retirement association and to the teachers retirement fund associations in cities of the first class.	Krueger, Heap, Knickerbocker, Eken, Beard	1340		
	Retirement fund association, Minneapolis; post-retirement adjustments authorized.	Carlson, L.; Clawson; Metzen; Wigley; Rodriguez, F.	1212	1132	
	Retirement; increasing employer additional contributions for deficit amortization.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Sviggum; Metzen; Wigley	1682	1672	

NOTE: A chapter number in (.) indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TEACHERS. (Continued)				
Retirement; increasing employer contributions to the teachers retirement association and to the teachers retirement fund associations in cities of the first class.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Sviggum	1546	1486	
Retirement; occupational disability defined and provided to members of TRA.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Wigley; Clawson; Metzen	761	815	
Retirement; prior service credit purchase authorized for military service or out of state teaching service.	Peterson, Schoenfeld, Welle, Price, Marsh	1649	1259	
Retirement; prior service credit purchase authorized for service as a nonpublic school teacher.	Gustafson	117	94	
Retirement; prior service credit purchase authorized for teaching in another state.	Solberg; Heap; Nelson, D.; Murphy; Battaglia	1064	1181	
Retirement; rule of 85 adopted for various retirement plans.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Clawson; Wigley; Metzen	467	315	
Retirement; rule of 90 adopted.	Sarna; Rodriguez, F.; Wigley; Clawson; O'Connor	391	336	
Retirement; rule of 90 adopted.	Piepho, Elioiff, Clawson, Gruenes, Wigley	480		
Retirement; rule of 90 adopted and the actuarial reduction is reduced.	Schafer	985		
Retirement; rule of 90 adopted for retirement associations in cities of the first class.	Rodriguez, F.; Norton; Osthoff; Vellenga; Kelly	889	1081	
Retirement; rule of 90 adopted for unreduced annuities for certain teachers retirement association benefits.	Minne, Sarna, Boo, Tomlinson, Olsen	1958	1899	
Retirement; social security coordination revised and certain definitions revised.	Rodriguez, F.; Sarna; Clawson; Metzen; Olsen	891	900	(148) 1988
Retirement; transferring funds from past contributions to the variable annuity account.	Sarna	1539	1414	
Retirement; variable annuity fund transfers and repayment refunds authorized.	St. Onge, Metzen, Clawson	922		
School aid penalty increased when school boards employ teachers who do not hold a valid teaching certificate.	Nelson, K.; Solberg; Elioiff; Levi; Burger	644	1078	
School district employees; providing for self-insured, state-wide fringe benefit coverage for school district employees.	Simoneau, Eken, Clawson, Price, Rose	1326	1145	
Severance pay; school districts to make a property tax levy for severance pay and equalization aid authorized for the severance pay levy.	Price, Heap, Larsen, Bergstrom, Kostohryz	1001	1042	
Superintendent; contract renewals are optional.	Simoncau	1313	1255	
Unrequested leave of absence; probationary teachers to be placed on unnegotiated, unrequested leave in the inverse order of their employment and arbitrators may be requested in certain cases.	Kelly, Elioiff, Solberg, Beard	1331	1016	
Unrequested leave of absence; requiring the board of teaching to adopt temporary rules relating to placing provisionally licensed teachers on unrequested leave of absence.	McEachern; Rodriguez, C.; Levi; Anderson, B.; Fjoslien	643	683	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TEACHERS (Continued)				
Unrequested leave of absence; school districts may place teachers on an unrequested leave of absence during the school year with a hearing and after 30 days written notice.	Schafer	477		
Unrequested leave of absence; seniority determination revised when placing teachers on unrequested leave of absence.	Price, Solberg, Hoffman	1039	978	
TOBACCO				
Cigarette tax increased. State lands; establishing policies and priorities governing the acquisition, management, retention and disposal of state lands.	Carlson, D.	979		
Fire safety account created from a portion of the proceeds from the tobacco tax.	Swanson, Voss, Findlay	2205	1655	
TOURISM				
Advertising expenses; state to reimburse chambers of commerce, resort associations and resort operators for tourism advertising.	Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Ogren; Stadum; Anderson, R.	82	49	
Convention facility commission established, report to legislature and governor required and money appropriated.	Rice, Sieben, Cohen, Rose, Bishop	1992	1775	
Tourism office created and money appropriated.	Berkelman, Sieben, Ogren, Neuenschwander, Blatz	572	662	
TOWNS				
Affirmative action; requiring city, town and county governments to adopt affirmative action programs.	Coleman, Voss	1362		
Allocation of non-parking offense fines; half to go where the offenses occurred.	Murphy	1685	1679	
Annexations; requiring payments to towns as a condition of annexations.	Schoenfeld, Bergstrom, McEachern, Onnen, Johnson	2164	2069	
Annexations to municipalities to be subject to elections in certain cases.	Welker, Frerichs, Schoenfeld, Erickson	1858	1856	
Antrim; appropriating money to pay for damages to town roads.	Jennings	1986	1897	
Audit reports to be posted half an hour before the annual meeting.	McEachern; Anderson, G.; Berkelman; Onnen; Johnson	55	63	3 1938
Beaver dams; requiring the approval of the town board to destroy a beaver dam.	Carlson, D.	225		
Blue Hill in Sherburne county may exercise powers of metropolitan area towns under the municipal industrial development act.	Bergstrom	1418	1357	
Board may expend town funds for any public purpose of benefit to the town.	Schoenfeld; Anderson, B.; Valan; Shea	80	91	
Board of adjustment shall take into consideration the town board's recommendation when the board's decision directly affects town land.	Wenzel	2115	1396	(292) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOWNS (Continued)				
Cannon Falls may establish a detached banking facility.	Metzen, Sieben	2176	1780	
Cannon Falls may issue an off-sale liquor license.	Sviggum	1448	1458	
Clarifying powers of municipalities to sell air rights over public buildings, permitting the payment of legal fees by cities and counties and allowing the refunding of certain bonds.	Rice, Metzen	1903	2146	650 1984
Comprehensive bill providing for the conduct of the business of towns, setting various conditions for elections and making other changes.	Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; Dimler; McEachern; Schreiber	2185	2072	(562) 1984
Contracts; local government contract procedures revised.	Clawson	2038	2149	413 1984
Debt service fund investments revised for local governments.	Cohen; Rodriguez, C.; Anderson, R.; Schreiber; Clawson	603	369	(54) 1983
Disposition of court fines; changing references from municipality or subdivision to "city or town".	Murphy	1684	1828	
Ditches; county board may cancel ditch assessments related to vacated town roads.	Welle; Kvam; Peterson; Anderson, G.; Schoenfeld	1108	1040	211 1983
Election laws recodified.	Minne, Osthoff	552	560	62 1983
Elections; town boards in Goodhue county to set the hours the polling places will be open in town elections.	Sviggum, Waltman, Osthoff, Minne, Welle	427	416	(396) 1984
Federal payments in lieu of property taxes; revising county distribution to cities and towns.	Minne, Scheid, Evans, Eken, Johnson	2122	2032	
Firearms; preempts local authority to regulate firearms except for regulation of discharge of firearms.	Vanasek, Begich	1828	1842	(Vetoed) 1984
Fiscal year; providing a uniform fiscal year for local government units beginning July 1.	Knickerbocker	1179		
Flowing may conduct elections and town business in the city of Felton.	Valan	1122	1090	107 1983
Green Prairie permitted to exercise the powers of metropolitan area towns.	Wenzel	1780	1802	
Greenwood, St. Louis county, may issue one off-sale liquor license.	Battaglia, Begich	1864	1741	
Joint exercise of police powers authorized between governmental units.	Valan; Gustafson; Johnson; Anderson, G.; Boo	1703	1771	495 1984
Labor negotiators; political subdivisions required to hire labor negotiators under the municipal contracting law.	Solberg, Price, Beard, Begich, Hoffman	1410	1483	
License fees; requiring cities and towns to provide notice of and hearings on increases in license fees.	Clawson, Jennings, Wigley, Cohen, Simoneau	1180	1139	(393) 1984
Local government aid distribution revised.	McEachern, Shea, Graba, Redalen, Levi	767	753	
Local government aid distribution revised.	Johnson, Waltman, Uphus, Redalen	842	1134	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOWNS (Continued)				
Local government aid distribution revised. . .	Schreiber, Clawson, Pauly, McEachern, Levi	1622	1712	
Local government aid payments restored for certain cities and towns and money appro- priated.	Scheid, Riveness, Quinn, Kostohryz, Knuth	1377	1344	
Local government aid reduction restored. . .	Wenzel	2119	2124	
Local government aid; supplemental pay- ments authorized to cities and towns and money appropriated.	Price, Hoffman, Beard, Krueger, Riveness	1866	1721	
Local government aid to be at least as much as last year.	Clawson, Riveness, Knuth, Quinn, Hoffman	1704		
Local improvements authorized when 75 per- cent of the owners of the land which would be benefited by the improvement petition for the improvement.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Schreiber	67	65	(9) 1983
Municipal state-aid streets; towns over 5,000 in population to receive municipal state-aid street funds.	Levi, Shea, Frerichs, McEachern, Reif	591	704	
Nonprofit organizations; towns may contract with nonprofit organizations for health, social or recreational services.	Clawson	1982	2187	536 1984
Notice of government action; towns to be given 60 days written notice of any action that will affect the taxation and use of land in the town.	Wenzel; Schoenfeld; Valan; Anderson, B.; Shea	81	92	(218) 1983
Off-sale liquor licenses may be issued by town boards.	Elioff, Minne, Battaglia, Begich	276	188	
Off-sale liquor licenses may be issued by towns over 1,000 in population.	McEachern; Anderson, R.; Berkelman; Schreiber; Nelson, D.	137	64	
Open burning of leaves permitted in cities and towns between March 1 and May 15. . .	Kalis; Jennings; Wigley; Anderson, B.; Valan	483	515	
Paxton permitted the powers of a metropol- itan area town.	Dempsey	202	225	
Payments-in-lieu of taxes computations re- vised for local governments.	Tunheim	1897	1791	
Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	Schoenfeld, Scheid, Schreiber, McEachern	648	510	(Vetoed) 1983
Rent control ordinances prohibited in cities, counties and towns.	McEachern, Sparby, Schoenfeld	2173	1683	(551) 1984
St. Cloud may be divided into urban and rural service districts.	Gruenes	423	639	(153) 1983
St. Cloud, property tax; statutory levy limits may be exceeded.	Gruenes	199	690	
Self-insurance revolving fund authorized to meet bond requirements for town clerks and treasurers.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.; Onnen; Berkelman	57	40	4 1983
Shingobee may issue and renew certain off- sale liquor licenses issued by an Indian tribe.	Zaffke	2159	2077	
State aid distribution formula revised.	Sparby, Tunheim, Graba, Redalen, Onnen	1379		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOWNS (Continued)					
Town clerk and treasurer; providing for their election and term of office.	Anderson, G.	1485	1592		386 1984
Town road account created. County and municipal turnback accounts abolished. Highway user tax distribution fund; five percent apportioned to the county state aid fund.	Jensen; Kalis; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Omann	487	600		
Town road fund distribution to be made at the same time as first payment is made for tax payments received by the county treasurer.	Tunheim; Graba; Anderson, G.; Valan; Erickson	1774	1854		410 1984
Town road funds; changing provisions for the use of state-aid road funds.	Zaffke, Ogren, Solberg	1881	1991		
Town roads may be improved by counties when a town has failed to act.	Anderson, G. (By Request)	1951	1857		(568) 1984
Trunk highways may revert to counties if they meet the criteria for a county state-aid highway. Town road funds to be used for gravel maintenance. Route 236 is discontinued from the trunk highway system.	Mann, Jensen, Neuenschwander, Coleman, Rose	1975	1912		535 1984
Unorganized townships to be represented in appointment of election judges.	Ogren	628	34		
Wildlife land acquisitions by the department of natural resources; requiring due consideration of town officers' recommendations.	Carlson, D.; Vanasek; Battaglia; Fjoslien; Long	729	761		
Windemere granted the powers of a metropolitan area town.	Carlson, D.	982	234		
Windemere to have the powers of a metropolitan area town. Comparable worth; requiring every political subdivision to establish equitable compensation relationships among its employees.	Rivenness; Rodriguez, C.; Segal; Pauly; Solberg	1766	1687		651 1984
TRADE PRACTICES					
Antitrust law; indirect purchasers right to sue for damages clarified.	Rodosovich, Sarna, Marsh, Krueger, Wynia	1843	1807		(458) 1984
Assumed names; removing statutory regulations.	Thiede	1584			
Foreign products; additional one percent tax imposed. Products made in the state from materials at least 70 percent of which are made in the U.S. are exempt.	Vanasek, Clawson, Begich, Ogren	443			
Going out of business and close out sales regulated, licensing and bonding requirements established and penalties prescribed.	Scheid, Price, Peterson, Knuth, Knickerbocker	1841	1957		
Hearing aid sellers required to give buyers a right to cancel their purchases within 30 days.	Segal, Scheid, Elloff, Peterson	1819	2002		418 1984
Manufacturing growth council created and money appropriated.	Rivenness, Segal, Marsh, Ogren, Peterson	1842	1994		
Motor vehicle service contracts regulated and insurance required.	Quinn, Skoglund, Heinitz, Brinkman, Halberg	1820	1859		(568) 1984
Service station survival act; prohibiting unfair, predatory and discriminating pricing practices by persons engaged in the refining, distribution or sale of motor fuel.	Gustafson, Ogren, O'Connor, Munger, St. Onge	2297	1289		
Trade secrets protected. Employee right to know about hazardous substances authorized.	Brinkman, Stadum, Heap	1133	676		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRADE PRACTICES (Continued)					
True name definition revised for statutory regulations.	Thiede		1585		
Unfair trade practices for insurance redefined and insurance commissioner given temporary rulemaking authority.	Vanasek, Long, Quinn, Bishop, Sarna		1898	1861	
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS					
Alleyway defined and speed limit set at 15 miles per hour.	Gruenes, Tunheim		1675	1784	
Allocation of non-parking offense fines; half to go where the offenses occurred.	Murphy		1685	1679	
Bumper requirements clarified and bumper heights revised.	Hoffman, Olsen, Jensen, Mann, Schreiber		814	812	(170) 1983
Child passenger restraints; failure to place children in car seats is a petty misdemeanor.	Skoglund; Rodriguez, C.; Coleman; McKasy; Kalis		90	231	261 1983
Conservation violation defined as speeding less than ten miles per hour over the speed limit and is a petty misdemeanor.	O'Connor, Begich, Ogren		2090	2063	
Driver improvement clinic fees increased.	Peterson, Quinn, Dimler, Vellenga, Neuenschwander		1491	1367	385 1984
Driving while intoxicated and causing a death; mandatory one year minimum sentence imposed.	Wenzel		1495		
Driving while intoxicated; clarifying criminal penalties.	Vellenga; Clark, K.		1411	1368	
Driving while intoxicated; detoxification procedures revised.	Clawson, Kalis		1197	548	
Driving while intoxicated; driver's license revocation required if a juvenile attempts to purchase alcohol or drives after drinking.	Schreiber; Clark, J.; Gutknecht; Kelly; Schafer		1829	1889	
Driving while intoxicated; driver's license revocation required of any person under 19 who is convicted of driving while intoxicated.	Kelly, Coleman, Forsythe, Ellingson, Segal		2323	1456	
Driving while intoxicated; enhanced penalty authorized for adults convicted of DWI when they have been adjudicated for the same offense as juveniles.	Kelly		1823	1610	
Driving while intoxicated established as a crime.	Nelson, K.; Clark, J.; Otis; Vanasek; Elioff		113	121	(12) 1983
Driving while intoxicated; forfeiture of motor vehicle required after second violation.	Kalis, Heap, Long		1482	1500	
Driving while intoxicated; Intoxilizer 5000 to be used to determine the presence of alcohol or a controlled substance, with results to be admissible as evidence in civil and criminal hearings.	Vellenga, Peterson, McKasy		1638	1642	(430) 1984
Driving while intoxicated; juveniles to receive enhanced penalties.	Kelly, Levi, Seaberg, Cohen, Staten		1568	1608	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory alcohol assessment required.	Clawson, Kalis		1200	593	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; persons under 19 convicted of DWI or possession of alcohol to lose their driver's licenses until age 19.	Vanasek, Shea, Marsh, Schafer, Schoenfeld	1665	1581	
Driving while intoxicated; prior DWI convictions are admissible evidence.	Carlson, L.; Clark, J.; Levi; Vellenga; Vanasek	1653	1335	
Driving while intoxicated; procedures prescribed for taking persons to detoxification facilities and driving privileges withheld until detoxification costs are paid.	Vellenga, Segal, Vanasek, Bennett, Dempsey	918	473	(306) 1983
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing is a misdemeanor.	Nelson, D.; Segal	1383		
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing is a misdemeanor. Chemical testing authorized if the person is unconscious.	Vellenga, Quinn, Coleman, McKasy, Bishop	1400	1386	(622) 1984
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing may be used as evidence in court.	Vanasek, Bennett	1103	602	
Driving while intoxicated; refusal to submit to chemical testing results in revocation of a driver's license for a year.	Svigum, Heap, Hokr, Kalis	1586	1499	
Drunk driving reporting program established by the department of public safety.	Clark, J.; Seaberg; Sparby; Welch; Coleman	337	450	
Farm trucks must display two license plates. Motorcycle headgear to comply with standards set by the public safety commissioner. Old school buses must be painted a different color.	Hoffman, Price, Jensen, Mann, Bergstrom	813		
Handicapped parking; prohibiting the obstruction of access to a handicapped parking space and increasing penalties.	Berkelman, Schreiber, Kalis, Dempsey, Coleman	341	421	(24) 1983
Highway safety center research project participants exempt from arrest for driving violations occurring on the grounds of the center.	Marsh, Gruenes	1136	1067	(134) 1983
Hit and run; penalties increased for failure to stop at the scene of an accident.	Brandl; Clark, J.; Vanasek; McKasy; Bishop	64	61	(345) 1983
Motorcycle operators may wear headphones or earphones while riding their vehicles.	Piepho, Dempsey	34		
Motorized bicycle operators and passengers under 18 to wear protective headgear.	Otis	1723		
Operating a motor vehicle in a manner that is likely to endanger a person or property is a misdemeanor.	Coleman, Scheid, Welle	926	782	(236) 1983
Overweight trucks; authorizing flexibility in the imposition of fines and transferring prosecuting authority to county and city attorneys.	Wenzel, Sparby	1015		
Parking on left-hand side of the road permitted for a vehicle with a handicapped certificate.	Coleman; Clark, J.; Osthoff	1492	1487	
Parking tickets; driver's licenses to be revoked for failure to respond to a parking ticket.	O'Connor, Seaberg, Neuenschwander, Kelly, Greenfield	1888	1933	
Parking violation notification program funded by an increase in motor vehicle registration tax.	O'Connor, Sarna	611	663	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Pickup truck and fifth wheel camper combinations allowed to tow a boat.	Metzen, Jensen	1907		
Radar jamming devices; prohibiting their sale, possession, installation or operation. .	Anderson, B.	1167	1087	
Railroad cars and cabooses must be equipped with reflectors.	Elioff	1493	1484	
School buses; authorizing arrest within four hours for failure to stop for a school bus. .	Begich; Battaglia; Elioff; Rodriguez, C.	65	59	
School buses not primarily used as a school bus must be painted a different color. Farm trucks to bear two license plates. Motorcycle helmets to be state approved. Firework possession prohibited.	Hoffman, Jensen, Price	1647	1496	
School bus regulations revised.	Rodcosovich, Hoffman, Graba, Frerichs	1140	1122	
Seat belts must be used by passengers of motor vehicles.	Rodriguez, C.; Segal; Seaberg; Berkelman	305	214	
Seat belts required in school buses purchased after January 1, 1985.	Skoglund, Shea	1545	1996	
Speed limits; maximum penalty for exceeding the speed limit on an interstate by not more than five miles per hour set at \$10.	Jacobs, Blatz, Findlay	650		
"Watch for children" signs to be made available to local governments and money appropriated.	Elioff, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Minne	1056	957	
Windshields, side windows and rear windows; restricting the use of reflective material.	Neuenschwander; Tunheim; Anderson, G.; Hoffman; Bennett	1113	699	(234) 1983
TRANSPORTATION				
Barricades, fences or obstructions across highways and roads prohibited. Lawful barricades must be marked with reflector tape. .	Battaglia, Begich	2167	2057	
Blind senior citizens transportation; welfare commissioner must certify eligibility for special transportation service for any person who is age 65 or over and is totally blind. .	Hoffman	2206	2161	
Blind senior citizens transportation; welfare commissioner must certify eligibility for special transportation service for any person who is age 65 or over and is totally blind. .	Staten	2267		
Building movers; transportation department to promulgate rules regulating insurance requirements of building movers.	Zaffke	1880	1990	
Claims; transportation commissioner to pay claims for damages arising out of an inadequate drainage culvert under trunk highway number 30.	Anderson, B.	2178	2082	
Commuter van transportation program expanded.	Voss, Price	1670	1733	408 1984
Comprehensive bill classifying right-of-way appraisals as confidential data, regulating the conveyance and leasing of rights-of-way and making other changes.	Kalis, Sviggum, Jensen	726	818	148 1983
County highways; providing for the formal extinction of abandoned interests in county highways.	Minne, Battaglia, Gustafson, Berkelman, Murphy	581	546	125 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
County state-aid highway system; establishing procedures for counties to contest amounts of funds allocated.	Battaglia, Begich, Murphy, Elioff, Vellenga	1263	1207	
County turnback account funds and state transportation bond funds may be used for repair and replacement of bridges over ten feet in length. Mankato bridge designated the Veterans Memorial Bridge.	Anderson, B.	2047	1967	412 1984
Department of transportation pilots; increasing retirement age to 62 years and authorizing disability benefits.	Carlson, D.	1002		
Department of transportation to reconvey certain land to the original owners.	Kalis, Valento	425	514	
District transportation headquarters specified.	St. Onge, Sparby, Tunheim, Eken, Evans	1924		
Evergreen memorial drive designated the "Scenic Route to Duluth".	Carlson, D.	205	36	
Highway bonding bill; increasing the excise tax on gasoline, providing a diesel fuel differential and appropriating money.	Jensen; Mann; Carlson, D.; Dempsey	60		
Highway bonds; removing the interest limitation on highway bonds.	Jensen; Mann; Dempsey; Rodriguez, F.; Piper	388	319	
Highway safety center research project participants exempt from arrest for driving violations occurring on the grounds of the center.	Marsh, Gruenes	1136	1067	(134) 1983
Highway user tax distribution fund; five percent apportioned to the county state-aid fund. Town road account created. County and municipal turnback accounts abolished.	Jensen; Kalis; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Omann	487	600	
Information signs; restaurants included within the specific service information signing program.	Anderson, B.	28		
I-35; authorizing the extension of I-35 in Duluth.	Munger, Murphy, Battaglia, Elioff, Begich	2177	2076	(477) 1984
I-94 within the city of St. Paul designated the Wilkins memorial expressway.	Norton, Wynia, Vellenga, O'Connor, Staten	1251	1176	
Metropolitan transit commission debt limit fixed.	Otia	861	638	
Metropolitan transit commission property tax levy; abolishes formula for municipalities in the transit service demonstration program.	Rodriguez, C.; Ellingson; Long; Clark, K.; Tomlinson	561	458	
Metropolitan transit commission; special fares authorized for jobseekers.	Riveness; Vellenga; Pauly; Elioff; Rodriguez, C.	182	459	27 1983
Metropolitan transit commission; unlawfully obtaining services from the MTC and interfering with a driver established as crimes.	Clark, J.; Skoglund; Seaberg; Nelson, K.; Osthoff	540	788	189 1983
Metropolitan transit; regulating eligibility for certain programs, requiring bidding on certain routes, regulating fare policy and appropriating money.	Rodriguez, C.; Schreiber; Vellenga; Anderson, G.; Pauly	637	884	
Motor carriers; collective rate-making procedures established.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Begich; Elioff; Wigley	904	904	256 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Motor carriers; comprehensive bill defining terms, prescribing regulations, providing annual inspections and making other changes.	Dempsey	1020	1009	(371) 1983
Motor carriers exempt from compliance with the vehicle identification rule if they are local.	Segal, Quinn, Jensen, Rose, Jacobs	1978	1911	
Motor carriers; numerous revisions regarding carriers. Transportation of hazardous materials regulated.	Jensen; Kalis; Coleman; Rodriguez, F.; Blatz	1801	1699	520 1984
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Shea	1510	1340	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Frerichs, Johnson, Erickson, Voss, Neuenschwander	1552	1468	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Neuenschwander; Wenzel; Johnson	1730	1840	
Motor vehicle excise tax transfer from the general fund to the highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund accelerated and money appropriated.	Dempsey	1737	1779	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles engaged in interstate transportation when the owner lives in another state are exempt.	Anderson, G.	2259	2142	
Municipal state-aid streets included in the county state-aid highway system.	Battaglia, Erickson, Beard	896	887	(466) 1984
Municipal state-aid streets; towns over 5,000 in population to receive municipal state-aid street funds.	Levi, Shea, Frerichs, McEachern, Reif	591	704	
Municipal state-aid street system; cities under 5,000 not to be reclassified.	Battaglia, Erickson	2171	2015	
Overweight trucks are liable for civil penalties only if the gross weight of the vehicle exceeds the weight limit by ten percent.	Ogren; Solberg; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	275	241	
Overweight trucks; authorizing flexibility in the imposition of fines and transferring prosecuting authority to county and city attorneys.	Wenzel, Sparby	1015		
Overweight trucks; farmers shipping raw farm products are not liable for a civil penalty.	Fjoslien; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Findlay	329	166	
Overweight vehicles; increasing special permit fees for vehicles exceeding weight limitations.	Kalis; Mann; Jensen; Anderson, G.	1831	1747	523 1984
Prepayment of state contractual obligations authorized to governmental units for the construction, improvement or maintenance of trunk highways.	Blatz; Jensen; Rodriguez, C.; Mann; Pauly	1835	1334	416 1984
Rail carriers; conforming with federal requirements allowing a state authority to exercise jurisdiction over intrastate transportation.	Graba, Sarna, Jensen, Wigley	888	786	77 1983
Railroad cars and cabooses must be equipped with reflectors.	Elioff	1493	1484	
Railroad passenger services study commission established.	Munger; Mann; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Erickson	1230	1224	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Railroad property tax modified.	Minne	2200		
Railroad reflectorization; resolution to the President, Secretary of Transportation and National Transportation Safety Board to implement a program for the reflectorization of railroad rolling stock.	Elioff, Begich, Solberg, Battaglia, Minne	2180	2103	Res. 13 1984
Railroads; rear car of a train to be an occupied caboose and equipped with a shortwave radio.	Welle, Kostohryz, Jensen, Haukoos, Wigley	1943	1830	
Railroads; resolution to Congress to vote for the railroad retirement solvency act.	Greenfield, Eken, Knickerbocker, Sieben, Jennings	1243	1195	(Res. 4) 1983
Regional railroad authorities; authorizing acquisitions. Aviation gas tax revised. Washington county library bonds authorized. Anoka county-Blaine airport plan required. Other changes made.	Anderson, G.; Kalis; Valan; Erickson; Munger	657	636	326 1983
Regional transit board created.	Vellenga; Rodriguez, C.; Long; Dimler; Pauly	1797	1703	
Ridesharing arrangements revised and special license plates and unique registration category authorized for commuter vans.	Segal; Rodriguez, C.; Mann; McKasy; Pauly	837	891	(311) 1983
Ridesharing; clarifying the law concerning ridesharing and making miscellaneous changes to workers' compensation.	Simoneau	1767	1477	(432) 1984
School bus definition revised.	Solberg, Jensen, Levi, McEachern, Rodosovich	1408	1446	403 1984
School buses; authorizing arrest within four hours for failure to stop for a school bus.	Begich; Battaglia; Elioff; Rodriguez, C.	65	59	
School buses must be painted a different color if not used primarily as a school bus. Farm trucks to bear two license plates. Motorcycle helmets to be state approved. Firework possession prohibited.	Hoffman, Jensen, Price	1647	1496	
School buses purchased after January 1, 1985 must be equipped with seat belts.	Skoglund, Shea	1545	1996	
School bus regulations revised.	Rodosovich, Hoffman, Graba, Frerichs	1140	1122	
Taxicabs; metropolitan transit commission to regulate taxicabs in the metropolitan area.	Cohen, Rose, Scheid, Reif	963	379	
Town road account created. Trunk highway bonds authorized. Gasoline tax increased. Gasohol tax decreased. Motor vehicle excise tax; phased transfer delayed. Money appropriated and other changes made.	Jensen; Mann; Sieben; Johnson; Carlson, D.	371	342	17 1983
Town road fund distribution to be made at the same time as first payment is made for tax payments received by the county treasurer.	Tunheim; Graba; Anderson, G.; Valan; Erickson	1774	1854	410 1984
Town road funds; changing provisions for the use of state-aid road funds.	Zaffke, Ogren, Solberg	1881	1991	
Transportation regulation board and public utilities commission membership revised.	Anderson, G.	1219	1158	
Transportation regulation board; rules adopted by the public service commission or the department of transportation are transferred to the board. Building mover regulations revised.	Tunheim	1003	938	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)					
Truck-tractor definition revised. Motor vehicle registration tax on tractors adjusted. Vehicle length, width and weight requirements revised.	Anderson, G.; Mann; Dempsey; Jensen; Wenzel		1029	883	(198) 1983
Vacation of trunk highways by the transportation commissioner authorized and procedures prescribed.	Johnson		1477	1513	
Vending machines allowed in rest areas, outdoor advertising devices may be acquired by the state and other changes made.	Neuenschwander; Johnson; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Battaglia		1824	1878	417 1984
Vending machines may be placed in highway rest areas, tourist information centers and weigh stations.	Haukoos; Rodriguez, C.; Jensen; Dempsey; Mann		1102	1083	
Veterans Memorial Bridge is the name designated for the bridge between Mankato and North Mankato over the Minnesota River.	Piepho, McEachern		1583	1331	
TRUSTS					
Court ordered payments authorized from trusts for the cost of beneficiaries' care in state hospitals.	Elioff		438		
Employee retirement trusts; clarifying time limits and interest rates on employee retirement trusts.	Dempsey, Norton, Ellingson		311	269	(34) 1983
Trustees; court confirmation procedures repealed.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Cohen		1964	1452	
Trust service offices may be established by banks and trust companies at the location of other banks.	Skoglund, Shaver, Norton, Sherman		1352	1306	506 1984
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION					
Backpay for wrongful discharge; authorizes repayment of unemployment compensation.	Minne, Elioff, Begich, Battaglia		1118	1050	
Benefit eligibility extended to persons performing contract work for school districts.	Larsen		2221	1724	
Benefit eligibility revised.	Heinitz		1048	979	
Bumping; providing benefits to those losing jobs as a consequence of seniority provisions allowing for bumping.	Kelly		178		
Comprehensive bill conforming with federal law, revising benefits, eligibility and contributions and making other changes.	Riveness, Norton, Simoneau, Sarna		1190	1011	(372) 1983
Comprehensive bill providing an alternative method of determining credit weeks, raising the maximum contribution rate, extending the emergency surcharge and making other changes.	Riveness, Simoneau, Norton, Gutknecht, Sieben		2263	2018	
Comprehensive bill redefining credit week, extending the surtax, capping maximum benefits and making other changes.	Gutknecht		2191		
Comprehensive bill regulating benefit eligibility, revising benefits and altering contribution rates.	Piepho, Blatz, Frericha, Haukoos, Quist		279		
Corporate income tax; workers' compensation and unemployment compensation premium credit authorized.	Stadum, Ludeman, Heap, Welker, Valan		846		
Delay in filing claims due to an illness; increasing the base period.	Cohen		710		
Disqualification of benefits due to involvement in a labor dispute or strike; terms redefined.	Murphy		1763	1530	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description		Companion Bills	
	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION				
(Continued)				
Economic security department may adopt permanent or temporary rules regarding unemployment compensation.	Rodosovich, Clawson, Coleman, Knuth	870	711	268 1983
Firefighters, volunteer; noncharging of volunteer firefighters' benefits authorized.	Coleman	1906	1869	
Firefighters, volunteer; noncharging of volunteer firefighters' benefits authorized.	Knuth, Coleman, Bergstrom, Shaver, Quinn	1979		
Health facility workers disqualified for unemployment compensation when discharged for misconduct due to violation of patients' rights.	Brandl; Simoneau; Clark, K.; Sviggum; Reif	619	633	
Jury duty does not affect unemployment compensation benefits.	Begich; Elioff; Rice; Carlson, L.; Battaglia	129	193	
Labor disputes; disqualification of benefits revised.	Elioff	1565	1549	
Liens; prescribing fees for filing contribution and reimbursement liens with the county recorder.	Clawson (By Request)	527	445	
Minneapolis may calculate benefits on a per day basis for seasonal employees in the department of public works.	Long	1505	1505	
National guard and military reserve pay deducted from unemployment compensation benefits.	Heinitz	665	397	
Overpayments; repayments of overpayments limited.	Minne	1564	1550	
Parents can be considered employed by their children.	Simoneau	1489	1391	
Resolution to the President and Congress to reduce defense spending and divert those funds to extend unemployment compensation benefits.	Clark, K.	1170		
Severance pay may be allocated over a period of more than 28 days.	Himle; Shea; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Rose	2140	2013	
Sole proprietors exempt from contributions and coverage.	Heinitz, Bennett, Fjoslien	632	631	
Successor employing units exempt from the transfer of predecessor employing unit's unemployment compensation experience rate.	Jacobs	1942	1847	
Suitable work; requiring the acceptance of suitable work and regulating benefits accordingly.	Stadum, Valan, Ludeman, Frerichs, Jennings	128	124	
Voluntary quits; abolishing the doctrine of voluntary quits.	Elioff, Minne, Begich, Battaglia	504	407	
Voluntary quits; providing for benefit requalification.	Sviggum, Ludeman, Vanasek, Brinkman, Shaver	493		
Wage credit availability revised.	Simoneau	574	566	
Waiting week credit to be paid only if a person has exhausted all unemployment benefits and remains unemployed.	Wigley, Stadum, Piepho, Heinitz, Kvam	308	247	
Work search documentation required.	Stadum	1096	1059	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNIFORM ACTS				
Anatomical gift act; minors may be donors.	Johnson	2329	2211	
Uniform defined contribution retirement plan established for public employees.	Simoneau, Clawson, Norton	580	310	
Uniform extradition and rendition act.	Cohen; Clark, J.; Bishop; Seaberg; Gustafson	935	864	
Uniform financial accounting and reporting system required of counties and municipalities to determine property tax relief.	Knickerbocker	1047		
Uniform law on material acts enacted.	Ellingson	1965	1053	
Uniform probate code; adopting provisions relating to intestate succession.	Ellingson	1984	1023	
Uniform probate code; providing a procedure for succession without administration.	Ellingson	1983	1025	
VETERANS				
American Veterans organization authorized to use space in the Veterans Service Building.	Metzen, Kostohryz, Greenfield, Blatz, Redalen	1621	1580	
Class 3 property tax classification extended to property owned by veterans organizations.	Carlson, D.	1789	2060	
Congressional medal of honor recipients; property tax credit authorized and money appropriated.	Solberg, Gustafson	99	85	
Educational assistance; eligibility clarified, grant program revised and definition of veteran standardized.	Riveness, Omann, Piper, Sviggum, Battaglia	858	839	335 1983
Emergency shelter for veterans; appropriating money to the Vietnam Veterans Awareness Council.	Beard, Skoglund, Stadum, Sarna, Jennings	577	759	
Gift acceptance authorized by the commissioner of veterans affairs. Veterans' grave marker purchasing procedures revised. Imprest cash fund authorized.	Knuth, Quinn, Rodosovich, Shaver, Sviggum	392	843	(147) 1983
Grenada and Lebanon; clarifying certain veteran benefit definitions to include veterans who have served in Grenada or Lebanon.	Gutknecht, Knuth, Hokr, Quinn, Johnson	1857	1667	
Mandatory retirement age for military veterans in Ramsey county reinstated.	Knuth, Osthoff, Vellenga, Rose, Cohen	914	947	
Mankato bridge designated the Veterans Memorial Bridge. County turnback account funds and state transportation bond funds may be used for repair and replacement of bridges over ten feet in length.	Anderson, B.	2047	1937	412 1984
Minneapolis veterans home to be renovated and rehabilitated, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Skoglund; Clark, J.; Riveness; Kvam; Redalen	1657	1811	
Minnesota veterans home; earnings from a work therapy program may not be considered a means of support.	Riveness, Kostohryz, Quinn, Burger, Skoglund	1107	1013	506 1984
Moorhead veterans nursing home; authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Wenzel, Eken, Hoberg, Valan, Kostohryz	58	134	
Radiation exposure; resolution to the President and Congress to provide medical care to veterans exposed to atomic radiation.	Knuth, Kostohryz, Quinn, Greenfield, Shaver	727	531	(Res. 14) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
VETERANS (Continued)				
Radiation exposure; resolution to the President and Congress to provide medical care to veterans exposed to atomic radiation.	Schafer	736	614	
Resident aliens' rights and responsibilities clarified with respect to the distribution of economic benefits, military service and veterans affairs.	Kahn	1547	1442	(609) 1984
Resolution to Congress to allow greater flexibility in the use of federal funds for veterans care facilities and programs.	Graba, Olsen, Krueger	2312	2197	
Resolution to the President and Congress to provide disability compensation to veterans exposed to toxic herbicides.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Burger, Sviggum, Greenfield	1081	1010	Res. 9 1983
Resolution to the Veterans Administration to allow greater flexibility in the use of federal funds for veterans care facilities and programs.	Graba; Anderson, R.; Kahn; Olsen	2296	2196	
State monuments; "Monument to the Living" in Ramsey county added to the list of state monuments.	Blatz, Begich, Valento, Beard, Reif	1405	1328	507 1984
Veterans home established on the grounds of the Fergus Falls state hospital, bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Evans; Fjoslien; Findlay	728	763	
Veterans home; resident's right to complain about accommodations authorized.	Skoglund, Greenfield, Piepho, Simoneau, Minne	30	150	313 1983
Veterans home; search and seizure prohibited unless a criminal warrant is issued.	Skoglund, Greenfield, Piepho, Simoneau, Minne	31	151	174 1983
Veterans organizations required to file reports on how profits from gambling are used for charitable purposes in the community.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Scheid	2301	2079	
Veteran's preference eligibility; enlistment deadline removed.	Neuenschwander, Bergstrom, Solberg, Beard, Battaglia	1847	1466	(468) 1984
Vietnam veterans housing assistance program appropriated money.	Osthoff, Battaglia, Olsen, Riveness, Sviggum	86	77	
WAGES				
County home school employees exempt from minimum wage.	St. Onge	194	248	122 1983
Employee wage lien to include accrued vacation and holiday pay.	Krueger, Simoneau, Beard, Bishop, Seaberg	983	925	
Garnishment; homestead exemption limited.	Ellingson	893	438	
Garnishment; revising property exempt from attachment, garnishment or levy of execution and making other changes.	Ellingson, Vanasek, Norton	790	769	(235) 1983
Minimum wage; employee redefined and old farm labor exclusion removed.	Rodriguez, F.; Begich; Rice; Jensen; Blatz	459	580	60 1983
Prompt payment required of commissions to commission salespersons who leave or lose their jobs. Wages can be promptly paid through the mail at the request of the employee or salesperson.	Blatz, Vanasek, Begich, Battaglia, Gutknecht	1562	1519	446 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WAGES (Continued)				
Silo builders exempt from minimum wage overtime requirements.	Graba; Anderson, G.; Begich; Sparby; Bishop	511	392	95 1983
Tip credit eliminated.	Murphy; Clark, J.; Anderson, G.; Minne; St. Onge	347	433	(636) 1984
WAREHOUSES				
Grain warehouse operations; imposing duties upon termination or change in management operators.	Schafer	1461	1664	
WATER RESOURCES				
Appeals of classification of public waters and wetlands; no appeal by the commissioner shall be allowed from a unanimous order.	Krueger, Graba, Wenzel, Findlay	1512	1528	
Bardwell Lake; Martin county may change the name of the lake.	Jennings (By Request)	1022	960	
Big Elk Lake in Sherburne county; authorizing the conveyance of the flowage easements and damsite easements acquired by the state to the original owners.	Bergstrom, Peterson, McEachern	183	109	
Commercial fishing in Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake to end July 1, 1984.	Tunheim, Battaglia, Neuenschwander, Fjoslien, Sparby	1576	1583	
Comprehensive local water management act; requiring counties to develop and implement county water and land resources plans.	Knuth, Munger	2222	1316	
Ditches; providing for correction of errors in county or judicial ditch benefits and changing the fee for mailing notices.	Onnen	1404	2174	487 1984
Diversions to destinations outside the state must be approved by the legislature.	Nelson, D.; Otis; Rose; Kelly	571	551	(435) 1984
Drainage; appeal bond reduced to \$250.	Den Ouden, Welle	1330	1112	
Drainage; appeal bond reduced to \$1,500.	Welle, Price, Neuenschwander, Solberg, Peterson	1712	2050	
Drainage; increasing the fee for mailing notices relating to drainage ditches.	Schafer	1616	1663	
Flood control projects authorized by the city of Rochester, Olmsted county and the Olmsted county soil conservation district for the Zumbro River.	Frerichs, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Waltman, Bishop	215	198	14 1983
Hydropower lease procedures simplified.	Clark, J.; Kalis; Vanasek; Welker; Voss	751	2185	
Lake Bylesby; Dakota county may convey land that abuts the lake to adjoining property owners.	Jensen, Sieben, Sviggum, Metzen	131	73	(37) 1983
Lake Vermillion, St. Louis county, restricting permits for charter houseboats.	Battaglia	2029	1777	
Lower Red River watershed management board; removing the ten year tax levy limit and transferring a position to the classified service.	Sparby, Eken, Valan, Tunheim, Stadum	1031	893	338 1983
Metropolitan surface water management program; removing portions of the Crow River watershed from the program.	McDonald	2081	1481	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Mississippi River headwaters board land use plan to be followed by other governmental units.	Solberg, Neuenschwander, Zaffke, Munger, Thiede	1909	1403	(600) 1984
Mississippi River; Winona appropriated money for boat access to the river.	Sherman, Swanson, Dempsey, Ogren, Johnson	2306		
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities grant program established and money appropriated.	Munger; Krueger; Graba; Battaglia; Anderson, R.	1769	1578	
North Kittson rural water district diversion is granted legislative approval.	Tunheim, Otis, Valan, Sparby	1791	1794	(457) 1984
Ontario border waters; resolution to the International Joint Commission, the President and Congress to effectuate an agreement between the state and Ontario on joint management of their border waters.	Tunheim, Battaglia, Neuenschwander	2189	2109	(Res. 17) 1984
Peatland watershed areas designated and protected in the outdoor recreation system.	Munger, Kahn, Knuth, Shaver, Voss	1849	1841	
Pine River; canoe and boat routes may be marked on the river.	Ogren, Thiede	809	653	(116) 1983
Public waters and wetlands; public waters do not include legally drained areas.	Uphus, Brinkman, Graba, Schoenfeld, Schafer	1625	1812	
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district; establishing a district water maintenance and repair fund.	Tomlinson	2018	2049	
Rapidan Dam generating facility in Blue Earth county to be subject to property tax and exempt from gross earnings tax.	Wigley, Kalis, Piepho, Quist	835	705	(146) 1983
Unimproved lakeshore and riverfront property to be assessed as temporary and seasonal recreational property.	Skoglund; Anderson, G.; Brinkman; Evans; Tomlinson	127	1231	
Watercraft safety; rear view mirrors required while towing skiers if another person is not with the operator of the boat.	Bennett; Simoneau; Carlson, D.	259	470	181 1983
Watercraft title system established and the perfection of security interest in vessels regulated.	Beard	2279	2170	
Water planning board, southern Minnesota rivers basin board and the water resource board are abolished, duties transferred to the environmental quality board and money appropriated.	Munger; Sieben; Rice; Carlson, D.; Norton	819	776	
Watershed districts; providing procedures for boundary changes and termination of watershed districts and prescribing the authority of watershed management organizations in the metropolitan area.	Levi, Schreiber, Voss, Segal, Olsen	1553	1554	411 1984
Wetlands property tax credit increased and certain limits removed.	Fjoslien, Uphus, Dimler, Brinkman, Findlay	1955		
Wetlands property tax credit; reinstating previous definitions of wetlands.	O'Connor, Tunheim, Uphus, Findlay	1416	1339	
Wetlands property tax exemption; changing the definition of wetlands.	Wenzel, Gustafson	2123	2066	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES				
Gasoline and gasohol standards established, weights and measures division of the department of public safety to regulate.	Peterson, Dimler, Jensen, Neuenschwander, Brinkman	2113	1813	(459) 1984
Livestock weighing procedures revised to include monorail scales and money appropriated.	Metzen	2338		
Livestock weighing procedures revised to include monorail scales and money appropriated.	Metzen	2339		
Petroleum pumps and meters exempt from additional inspection fees.	Brinkman, Kalis, Fjoslien, Valan, Elioff	1288	1242	
WELFARE				
Adopted children to be covered under accident and health insurance from the time of placement.	Skoglund, Brinkman, Krueger, Kvam, Rodosovich	576	584	56 1983
Adoption; providing guidelines in race and ethnic origin in foster care and adoption placement.	Staten; Greenfield; Welch; Clark, K.; Clark, J.	776	728	(278) 1983
Adult day care facilities and supportive living residences to be licensed.	Greenfield, Brandl, Wynia, Murphy	2265	2177	
Adult day care facilities to be licensed.	Brandl; Clark, J.; Vellenga; Onnen	378	311	(542) 1984
Alcohol and drug abuse section of the department of public welfare to collect certain information. American Indian advisory council established relating to chemical dependency policies.	Welch, Swanson, Clawson, Blatz, Kvam	1848	1418	(545) 1984
Antipsychotic medication; establishing procedures for the involuntary administration of antipsychotic medications.	Clawson	2244	2115	
Aversive or deprivation procedures on mentally retarded persons revised.	Clark, K.; Clawson; Greenfield; Staten	1309		
Bed reduction exemption; providing a rate exemption for intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded.	Clawson; O'Connor; Svigum; Carlson, L.	1664	1641	
Blind board established and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Clawson; Clark, K.; Heinitz; Onnen	148	139	
Blind senior citizens transportation; welfare commissioner must certify eligibility for special transportation service for any person who is age 65 or over and is totally blind.	Hoffman	2206	2161	
Blind senior citizens transportation; welfare commissioner must certify eligibility for special transportation service for any person who is age 65 or over and is totally blind.	Staten	2267		
Certificate of need; exempting increases of less than five swing beds from certificate of need review.	Begich	2247	1924	541 1984
Chemical abuse by minors; requiring health care, education and law enforcement professionals to report suspected chemical abuse by minors.	Graba, Peterson, Bergstrom, Valan, Solberg	340	318	
Chemical dependency programs for Indians; appropriating money to the welfare department.	Clark, K.; St. Onge; Rodosovich	1014	994	
Child abuse; employee assistance counselors required to report child abuse.	Clark, J.	1392	1463	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
Child abuse; immunity provisions clarified and retaliation prohibited for good faith compliance with the child abuse reporting act.	Riveness; Seaberg; Gustafson; Clark, J.; Bergstrom	536	527	(229) 1983
Child abuse or neglect; comprehensive bill revising reporting, licensing and hearing laws.	Wynia; Clark, J.; Forsythe; Cohen; Kalis	107	87	(304) 1983
Child abuse reporting law; defining persons responsible for a child's care.	Ellingson; Scheid; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Olsen	315	292	
Child abuse; willful and unlawful restraint, malicious punishment, and neglect established as crimes.	Clark, J.; Coleman; Nelson, K.; Forsythe; Clawson	93	50	(217) 1983
Child care services to be available to low-income families at reduced rates.	Norton; Clark, K.; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Wynia	848	796	
Child support enforcement revised.	Brandl, Rodosovich, Vanasek, Quist, Forsythe	762	545	(308) 1983
Child support orders clarified.	Forsythe, Bishop, Vanasek, Norton, Olsen	802	1152	(283) 1983
Chiropractic services; general assistance medical care to pay costs of chiropractic services. Chiropractors and psychologists may medically certify persons for assistance eligibility.	Elioff; Clark, J.; Staten; McEachern; Carlson, L.	506	363	
Commitment to state hospitals; clarifying the definition of a person mentally ill and dangerous to the public, providing for informal admissions of persons under 16 and making other changes.	Clawson	606	732	251 1983
Community social services act to incorporate certain programs for the mentally ill and mentally retarded and the program of day care sliding fees.	Clawson	685	1202	
Community social services act; welfare commissioner granted rulemaking authority.	Clawson	1853	1421	526 1984
Community social services; parents in need of child care services in order to secure employment are included in the definition of community social services.	Norton; Swanson; Murphy; Clark, J.; Greenfield	1891	1907	
Community social services; setting eligibility criteria, requiring certain information and prescribing duties.	Clawson, Greenfield, Wynia, Staten	964	784	
Community work experience program established on a pilot demonstration basis by the welfare commissioner.	Blatz, Swanson, Johnson, Elioff, McEachern	375	572	249 1983
Community work experience program extended.	Solberg, Wenzel, Schoenfeld, Sherman, Graba	1578	1604	
Companionship services exempt from minimum wage requirements.	Murphy	2092		
Comprehensive bill providing for the collection of data on dissolutions and health care costs, expanding medical assistance eligibility, increasing the personal needs allowance and making other changes.	Greenfield, Swanson, Wynia, Staten, Reif	1966	1865	534 1984
County home school employees exempt from minimum wage.	St. Onge	194	248	122 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
County of financial responsibility clarified for temporary confinement in state hospitals.	Rodosovich, Greenfield, Onnen, Brandl, Shea	598	1091	141 1983
County of financial responsibility; setting standards for determining the county of financial responsibility for medical assistance, community social services and supplemental aid.	Gruenes, Hokr, Swanson, Wynia, Sviggum	490	647	151 1983
Court ordered payments authorized from trusts for the cost of beneficiaries' care in state hospitals.	Elioff	438		
Data; providing for the release of information in emergencies, classifying certain investigative and licensing data and establishing procedures for handling medical data.	Brandl, Reif, Greenfield	1886	1480	579 1984
Day care homes; fire marshal prohibited from adopting or enforcing certain rules relating to family or group family day care homes.	Simoneau, Knuth, Rodosovich, Blatz, Fjoslien	2135	2030	(658) 1984
Day care or foster care services may be contracted for by county employees.	Seaberg	2008	2025	
Decertification of beds required in a nursing home or boarding care facility which ceases participation in the medical assistance program and other changes made.	Clawson, Swanson, Wynia	2305		
Detoxification services; county of residence is financially responsible for services provided to chemical dependency facility clients.	Greenfield, St. Onge, Rodosovich, Hokr, Wynia	1948	1453	(378) 1984
Developmental achievement and semi-independent living services for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons permitted reimbursement under the medical assistance program.	Wynia, Clawson, Schreiber, Rice, Swanson	882	265	
Developmental disabilities; instructing the revisor to update language concerning persons with developmental disabilities to reflect their positive qualities.	Anderson, B.	1816	1691	
Developmentally disabled advisory council; specifying the composition and duties of the advisory council.	Welch	2288		
Disciplinary actions in state hospitals; definition of abuse to be the same as for the vulnerable adults act.	Greenfield; Reif; Ludeman; Murphy; Carlson, L.	1987	1891	(425) 1984
Estate claims; exempting the first \$75,000 of fair market value from claims filed to recover state hospital costs or medical assistance payments.	Ogren, Munger, Greenfield	734	1180	
Family-based services program for children established as an alternative to out-of-home placement for children at risk of abuse or neglect.	Greenfield; Clark, K.; Swanson; Brandl; Sviggum	2128	1782	
Federal fiscal sanctions; establishing a formula for apportioning among counties sanctions resulting from quality control errors in AFDC, medical assistance and food stamp programs.	Greenfield, Swanson, Onnen, Rodosovich, Sviggum	496	1069	
Foster care advisory council created and local service boards established under the jurisdiction of juvenile judges.	Greenfield, Staten, Brandl, Forsythe, Elioff	471	618	
Foster care; parents to pay the costs of foster care. Emotionally handicapped children defined and cost payment system prescribed.	Norton (By Request)	1213	992	(606) 1984

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
Foster care; providing for reimbursement of foster care costs for delinquent juveniles.	Staten; Clark, J.; Vanasek; Murphy	593	414	
General assistance eligibility; parents are financially responsible for a child of any age who resides with them.	Krueger	1429		
General assistance eligibility; parents are financially responsible for a child of any age who resides with them and other changes made.	Greenfield, Wynia, Swanson, Graba, Krueger	1538	1600	
General assistance; eligibility standards clarified for students and responsible relative redefined.	Graba, Krueger	2282		
General assistance; flat grant system of payment created, recipient required to register for work and other changes made.	Greenfield, Norton, Rice, Wynia, Swanson	663	804	
General assistance medical care; extending the ceiling on payment increases, clarifying eligibility, eliminating free choice of vendor and making other changes.	Greenfield, Swanson, Wynia, Reif	962		
General assistance medical care program; reimbursement for hearing aids, prosthetic devices, laboratory and X-ray services authorized.	Greenfield, Staten, Reif, Swanson	2050	1820	
General assistance medical care to reimburse costs of medical supplies for diabetics.	Elloff	1805	1787	
General assistance overpayments; providing for the recovery of overpayments.	Reif, Forsythe, Wynia, Den Ouden	2052	1839	
General assistance residency requirement set at six months.	Sparby, Wynia, Kalis, Valan, Tunheim	808	797	
Handicapped pupils; welfare agencies to consult local school boards before placing handicapped pupils in a school district outside the child's district of residence.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Levi; Peterson; Jennings	1399		
Health care cost information act.	Swanson, Gruenes	2020	2065	
Health maintenance organizations; clarifying the calculation of rates paid by welfare and requiring the use of certain presentation materials.	Brandl, Greenfield, Onnen, Sviggum, Wynia	1977	1819	580 1984
Home and community-based services for disabled persons; welfare commissioner to assess the need and apply for a waiver under the federal medicaid program.	Greenfield, Wynia, Staten, Swanson	1947	1685	
Home and community-based waiver for chronically ill children to be studied by the welfare department.	Wynia, Piper, Scheid, Forsythe, St. Onge	1660	1493	
Home care of the elderly; income tax credit authorized.	Olsen, Dempsey, Gruenes, Simoneau, Heinitz	33	88	
Home care of the elderly; income tax credit authorized.	Sviggum, Hokr, Uphus, Findlay, Waltman	1727		
Homestead credit reduced for people on welfare.	Haukoos, Scheid, Dempsey, Schreiber, Minne	1238	1192	
Hospital planning committees required to assess local and regional mental health systems and to recommend alternative uses of state hospital facilities.	Welch	1378	1178	
Independent living services program established in the department of economic security and money appropriated.	Wynia, Gutknecht, Forsythe, Swanson, Murphy	1246	1181	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
Indian child welfare act; providing special foster care and adoption procedures for Indian children.	Clark, K.; St. Onge; Coleman	1502	1491	
Interstate adoption compacts authorized and procedures prescribed.	Staten; Bishop; Clark, J.; Vanasek	2231	1454	(422) 1984
Licensed residential and day care facilities; setting licensing, planning and zoning provisions and making other changes.	Greenfield; Brandl; Wynia; Clark, K.	1967	1628	(617) 1984
Licensing; revising fees charged by the department of welfare under the welfare licensing act.	Bergstrom, Welch, McEachern	1168	1102	
Local level coordination of chemical dependency, mental retardation and mental health services through area councils authorized.	Clark, J.; Greenfield; Onnen; Clark, K.	1276	1226	
Long term care plan of 1982 to be reviewed by the commissioners of health and welfare and they are to prepare a report to the legislature.	Rodosovich, Scheid, Elioff, Berkelman, Blatz	958	830	157 1983
Maltreatment of minors act; clarifying the roles of law enforcement and local welfare agencies.	Elioff	1806	1836	577 1984
Maternal and child health care; providing for the distribution of federal block grants.	Wynia, Swanson, Scheid, Rice, Reif	635	617	
Medicaid fraud; authorizing the aggregation of thefts and extending the statute of limitations to six years.	Wynia, Elioff, Scheid, Segal, Rodosovich	1809	1785	419 1984
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care; allowing the state to require an advance from the county agency for the county share.	Greenfield; Swanson; Onnen; Clark, J.	497	1070	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care; eligibility standards and payment rates revised and other changes made.	Elioff, Swanson, Heinitz, Berkelman, Reif	1114	1085	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care; inpatient hospital service payment system authorized.	Greenfield; Swanson; Brandl; Anderson, R.; Blatz	723	669	
Medical assistance eligibility, totally disabled persons; income and assets of the spouse to be disregarded in determining eligibility.	Clark, K.; Greenfield; Elioff	845		
Medical assistance; establishing limits on payments to vendors.	Berkelman, Swanson, Reif	1061	908	
Medical assistance, funeral contracts; increasing the limits on prepaid funeral contracts.	Sarna, Elioff, Jennings, Sieben, Uphus	390	381	
Medical assistance; health maintenance organizations exempt from the four percent medical assistance payment reduction.	Swanson; Berkelman; Onnen; Clark, J.; Gruenes	335	253	(271) 1983
Medical assistance; personal care attendants' services continued.	Greenfield; Clark, J.; Clark, K.; Olsen	755	724	
Medical assistance; personal needs allowance increased.	Gustafson, Murphy, Munger, Elioff, Greenfield	1996	1531	
Medical assistance; personal needs allowance increased.	Greenfield; Staten; Clark, K.; Elioff	2048	1929	
Medical assistance; personal needs allowance increased.	Greenfield; Clark, K.; Staten; Piper	2054	1653	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)					
Medical assistance prepayment demonstration project established and money appropriated.	Brandl, Wynia, Greenfield, Onnen, Sviggum		1042	999	
Medical assistance; relative resource contribution required.	Greenfield; Clark, K.; Rodosovich; Staten		1013	955	
Medical assistance; removing the age 65 limitation for medical assistance recovery from a decedent's estate.	Kalis		2035		
Medical assistance, screening teams for mentally retarded services; changing responsibilities.	Wynia, Greenfield		2187	2122	
Medical assistance; state to contract with an insuring agent to administer the medical assistance program and money appropriated.	Forsythe, Brandl, Welch, Reif, Berkelman		852	787	
Medical assistance to pay for nutritional supplements. Temporary rules required for prospective hospital payments.	Scheid; Clark, K.; Greenfield; Blatz; Carlson, L.		484	254	
Medical assistance; vendors granted certain hearing rights, hospital service rate schedule established, eligibility of criminals revised and certain data to be available to the welfare commissioner.	Scheid, Quist, Rodosovich, Elioff, St. Onge		1082	734	
Medicare supplement insurance; regulating the advertising and selling of medicare supplement insurance.	Heap		2108	1620	
Mental health, chemical dependency demonstration block grant project established in Aitkin, Itasca and Koochiching counties.	Clawson, Greenfield, Solberg, Forsythe		726	727	
Mental health, chemical dependency experimental block grant program established in Dodge, Fillmore, Freeborn, Goodhue, Houston, Mower, Olmsted, Rice, Steele, Wabasha and Winona counties.	Clawson, Eken, Frerichs, Sviggum, Welch		880	703	
Mental illness program division established in the department of welfare.	Clark, J.; Clark, K.		1349		
Mentally ill and dangerous patient; prohibiting provisional release from secure confinement and defining provisional discharge.	Clawson, Greenfield, Brandl, Levi, McEachern		2017	2036	
Mentally ill; county boards required to provide services to mentally ill persons.	Greenfield, St. Onge, Reif, Murphy		2060	1838	
Mentally retarded, intermediate care facilities; revising procedures for determining rates.	Sviggum, Brandl, Onnen		2334	2159	
Mentally retarded; removing the requirement of application for a federal waiver for services for the mentally retarded.	Welch; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.; Welle		1971	1634	
Mineral Springs sanatorium may be sold by the counties of Mower, Steele, Rice and Goodhue. Sewer and water commissions to obtain accountant services.	Tunheim; Ludeman; Erickson; Sparby; Anderson, B.		636	472	265 1983
Newborn infants; establishing county of financial responsibility for newborn infants.	Clark, J.		2156		
Nursing home administration and bonding authority revised for county nursing homes.	Graba, Solberg, St. Onge		1875	2078	528 1984
Nursing home rates; establishing new procedures for determining rates and appropriating money.	Clawson, Onnen		184	178	
Nursing home rates revised, moratorium required on certification of nursing home beds and money appropriated.	Clawson, Swanson, Onnen, Rice, Wynia		670	695	(199) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
Nursing home rates; revising procedures for determining operating cost payment rates, making other changes and appropriating money.	Clawson, Swanson, Wynia, Onnen, Kvam	2098	1985	641 1984
Nursing homes; moratorium proposed on new construction and new certification of nursing home beds, chemical dependency treatment of inpatients limited, medicare certification revised and other changes made.	Swanson, Greenfield, Reif, Wynia, Heinitz	742	783	
Omnibus health, welfare and corrections appropriations bill.	Rice (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1298	1234	(312) 1983
Out-of-home placement of children; limiting the income contribution of parents of children in out-of-home placement.	Sviggum, Onnen, Elioff	2319	1535	
Parental cost of care of mentally retarded, epileptic or emotionally handicapped children; statewide fee schedule established.	Brandl, Greenfield, St. Onge, Gruenes, Vellenga	1920	1916	580 1984
Patients' and residents' rights and responsibilities in health care facilities clarified.	Clark, K.; Greenfield; Welch; Reif; Onnen	365	333	248 1988
Philanthropic support of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes encouraged.	Welle, Peterson, Blatz, Welch, Sviggum	2236		
Residential and supervised living facilities; revising their regulation by the commissioner of health and the commissioner of welfare.	Elioff	724	696	
Residential facilities for adult mentally ill persons; funding priorities abolished.	Clawson, Welch, Kvam, St. Onge, Gruenes	519	958	164 1983
Rewards authorized for information on crimes involving public assistance, restitution required and money appropriated.	McEachern, Blatz, Onnen, Brinkman	1348	1297	
Rulemaking authority of the commissioner defined regarding department duties.	Brandl, Skoglund	1914	1479	
Semi-independent living services for mentally retarded persons; authorizing grants to county boards and appropriating money.	Clark, K.; Berkelman; Clark, J.	405	620	(310) 1983
Sheltered workshops; employee redefined to include blind and visually handicapped persons and persons in long-term sheltered workshops for purposes of the labor relations act.	Clark, J.; Rice; St. Onge; O'Connor; Heap	470	422	
Sheltered workshops or developmental achievement centers; authorizing demonstration grants for job training and rehabilitation services.	Clark, K.; Brandl; Coleman	2213	2154	
Social health maintenance organization demonstration project established for medical assistance recipients.	Brandl, Greenfield, Wynia, Sviggum, Onnen	933	1003	(295) 1983
Social workers to be licensed and regulated, board of social work examiners established and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2104	2096	
Special revenue account established to develop special projects which reduce state expenditures or which maximize reimbursements.	St. Onge, Clawson	2091	2144	
State institutions; authorizing the welfare commissioner to close state institutions with the approval of the legislative advisory committee.	St. Onge; Berkelman; Carlson, D.; Elioff; Sparby	1204		
Title XX funds; changing the formula for allocating funds to counties and appropriating money.	Eken, Wynia, Swanson, Onnen, Sviggum	1787	1795	
Vulnerable adults reporting law revised and access to and destruction of records clarified.	Clawson	806	398	(273) 1983

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKERS' COMPENSATION				
Accelerating the deregulation of rates.	Kalis, McEachern, Brinkman	351	526	
Advisory council on workers' compensation; membership revised.	Uphus, Hokr, Simoneau, Wenzel, Begich	319		
Ambulance drivers and attendants included in workers' compensation coverage.	Clawson	1401	2188	
Assigned risk plan regulated.	Simoneau	825	1082	
Clinical health care review panel created within the department of labor and industry.	Reif, Simoneau, Begich, Beard, Stadum	97	90	
Competitive state insurance fund established. State employee bargaining unit composition schedule, state and U of M labor agreements, compensation plans and plans for early re- tirement incentives changed.	Simoneau	575	508	287 1983
Comprehensive bill changing benefits, provid- ing for rehabilitation, requiring notices of injuries, providing release of medical data and making other changes.	Bennett, Johnson, Omman, Burger, Gutknecht	940		
Comprehensive bill changing benefits, provid- ing for rehabilitation, requiring notices of injuries, providing release of medical data and making other changes.	Heap, Findlay, Dimler, Waltman, Seaberg	941		
Comprehensive bill regulating benefits.	Olsen, Stadum, Reif, Heinitz, Valento	83	657	
Comprehensive reform of all aspects of workers' compensation, providing for a com- petitive state insurance fund and appropriat- ing money.	Coleman	1339		
Corporate income tax; workers' compensation and unemployment compensation premium credit authorized.	Stadum, Ludeman, Heap, Welker, Valan	846		
Disability to be determined by medical evi- dence even though the disability has not re- sulted in the reduction of earning capacity.	Simoneau, Begich	2127	2062	
Disability to be determined by medical evi- dence even though the disability has not re- sulted in the reduction of earning capacity.	Simoneau	2227	2089	
Election of coverage procedures revised.	Simoneau, Pauly, Coleman	1144		
Evidence of coverage required by govern- mental units before entering a contract for any public work.	Erickson; Anderson, B.; Stadum; Simoneau; Welker	216	382	
Exclusions from coverage; persons employed by an employer which does not pay more than \$2,000 in wages are excluded from workers' compensation coverage.	Anderson, B.; Haukoos; Dempsey	326		
Fee-for-service reimbursement system au- thorized for health care services provided to injured workers.	Begich; Simoneau; Rodriguez, F.; Battaglia	615	575	
Firefighters; cancer defined as an occupa- tional disease if firefighter was exposed to certain substances.	Rice; Rodriguez, F.; O'Connor; Begich	1812	775	
Group accident and health insurance eligi- bility continued for injured employees and dependents.	Simoneau, Begich, St. Onge	169	154	
Group workers' compensation self-insurance pools with the city of Duluth and private employers authorized.	Gustafson, Berkelman, Munzer, Begich, Rice	245	273	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Insurers to notify employers within 30 days of final settlements.	Begich, Battaglia, Ellioff, Sarna, Beard	247	168	
Omnibus workers' compensation bill.	Simoneau	274	141	290 1983
Omnibus workers' compensation bill.	Erickson, Brinkman, Heinitz, Stadum	310	387	
Omnibus workers' compensation bill.	Shaver, Zaffke, Uphus, Pauly, Bishop	936		
Omnibus workers' compensation bill.	Quist, Heinitz, Burger, Dempsey, Piepho	969		
Omnibus workers' compensation bill.	Simoneau	1088	6	
Omnibus workers' compensation bill; creating a competitive state workers' compensation insurance fund.	Simoneau, Kalis, Sarna, Stadum, Begich	24	69	
Pre-existing conditions; providing deductions for pre-existing conditions.	Reif, Stadum, Simoneau, Heinitz, Seaberg	296	19	
Rehabilitation fund created.	Simoneau, Begich, Rice, St. Onge, Beard	686	686	
Reinsurance association; providing for increased liability.	Simoneau, Begich, Rice	752	766	
Ridesharing; clarifying the law concerning ridesharing and making miscellaneous changes in workers' compensation.	Simoneau	1767	1477	(432) 1984
Safety violations; benefits altered if there is a safety violation.	Stadum, Johnson, Valan	923	890	
Self-insurance application fee of \$1,000 required.	Simoneau	827	685	
Taxicab drivers excluded from coverage.	Gustafson	118	30	
University of Minnesota faculty members to be covered between academic years if the injury arose from a job related activity.	Boo, Schoenfeld, Munger, Gustafson	1679	1469	(469) 1984
Workers' compensation insurance agency created to be the exclusive insurer of workers' compensation risks in the state and money appropriated.	Rice; Begich; Simoneau; Rodriguez, F.	616	371	

ZONING

Failure to file an ordinance, resolution, map, regulation, variance or order shall not affect its validity or enforceability.	Pauly; Scheid; Schreiber; Rodriguez, C.; Forsythe	463	725	137 1983
--	--	-----	-----	-------------

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.